







**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

473

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 473**

**Miscellaneous Card Abstracts of Records**

**First Cavalry**

**and**

**Second Cavalry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

Reg't

Ky Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of

March, 1863

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Somerset Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Very Respectfully  
J. J. [unclear]

(J. J. [unclear])

1" Reg'l Ky Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Somerset Ky*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next RETURN FILE Jan'y. 1864*

*A. G. Douglas*



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky Cad

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Maryville Tenn  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Douglas

1" Reg't Ky Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wt Sterling Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return on file Aug 1864



Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Lexington  
except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1854)

Asonglab

Copyright

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *1st Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Det. Sterling, Ky*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. T. Hughes*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Fort Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Hughes

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

*N.Y. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not Stated* - *Dec 25-64*

*Camp Wilson, N.Y.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment was  
furloughed by order of  
Genl Beebridge to  
await Discharge time  
of service expired Oct  
27 1864. But no  
Mustering Officer was  
sent to muster it  
out.*

*W. H. S. L.*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp, Mission Key*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Hughes*

1<sup>st</sup>  
Reg't

*N.Y. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*January*, 1865,

shows ~~Field and Staff and~~ companies stationed at

*Camp, & Prison, &c.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. F. Hughes*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb'y 1865

shows ~~Field and Staff and~~ companies stationed at

Camp Nelson Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. T. Hughes

Reg't *A. L. C.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*

shows ~~Field and Staff~~ and companies stationed at

*Camp Belvoir*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,  
shows ~~Field and Staff~~ and companies stationed at

*Co. B & Co. in the field.*

except as follows:

*Co. D. in the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ Reg't *1st*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Co. A at Fort Gibson Mo.*

except as follows:

*Co. C at Fort Gibson Mo.*  
*Co. D at Fort Gibson Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865  
shows ~~Field and Staff~~ and companies stationed at

Headquarters Montevideo Ky

except as follows:

Co. 1 at Benton Ky  
Co. 2 at Allenton Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1  
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't *1st*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Lawrenceville*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*By Capt. L. C. ...*  
*of the 1st ...*  
*at ...*  
*on ...*  
*the ...*  
*is ...*  
*by ...*  
*of ...*  
*the ...*  
*on ...*

6 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

S. G. Adams

St. Col. 1 Regt Ky. Cav

Return

of the 23d Army Corps,

for the month of Nov., 1863,

dated Knoxville Tenn.

Dec 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Knoxville, Tenn.

Remarks: commanding  
Regt 1st Brig. 1st Div. Cav.

Book mark:

1 1 1 1 1

1st 1st  
1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

**Return**

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of December, 1864

dated Novy creek Tenn  
Dec 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Novy creek Tenn

Remarks:  
1st

Book mark:



A 1 1 cav 1 Reg

Silas Adams

Lieut Col. 1 Regt Ky Cavalry

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of January 1864

dated Maryville Tenn

Jan 31 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Maryville Tenn

Remarks:

Cont'd Army

Book mark:

14 1 1 Cav 1 Reg

Silas Adams

1st Lieut Col. 11th Reg Cavalry

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of February 1864.

dated Mayville Tenn

Oct 29, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Mayville Tenn

Remarks:

Comdg Regt.

Book mark:

11

1 Cav.

Ky.

Silas Adams

1st Col

Col., Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Present

May 1863 Present

Jun. 4<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 1864 Present Enemy  
1 Brig 1 Div Cav Corps

Aug to Oct 1864 Present  
(Col)

Nov 1864 Absent on leave  
of absence

Dec 1864 Present

Book mark:

Frederick

A 1 Co. 1 Reg. 1st Ky  
William Adams  
A. 1 Reg. 1st Ky

Case Number:

3102802

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

, 1912

Date:

Sept 21

Stamp numbers:

Rets-36275551

Rets-36275552

J. M. Munch  
Scribe

A 1 / Cav. 1 / Ky.

Thomas Adkinson

— , Co G , 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2623200

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: May 15 , 1907

Stamp numbers:

ME + NO - 34590056

Commis

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Green, Alger*  
*1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863 Absent without  
leave Mar. 27/63 Place  
for same Co. K.*

*Aug. & Sept. 1864 Absent  
on tour of inspection  
Ky.*

Book mark:

*Alger*  
Copied

A 1 Car Ky.

Green Agee

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. Co.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Mc Dowell*

to *Oct 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Patient*

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*John J. Smith*

*1000*

*Co. A*, *1* Reg't *100*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for *July 1* *1864*

Attached to hospital:

When *1864*

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *1000*

to *1864*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark

*1000*

Copied.



*4 1 Car. Ky.*

*Green - 400*  
*Mi. Co. 1 Regt Ky. Car.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Nelson U. S. A General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.

for *May & June, 1864*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj *McDowell*

to *Apr 30, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present -*  
*for transportation*  
*to Co. 1.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mowry*

A 1 leav. Ky.

A. S. Alexander  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Aid-de-Camp

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brig Gen W. S. Ward & Staff

for July & Aug 1862.

Station Munfordsville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Apl 27. 1862.

Accepted May 6. 1862 Detailed  
as Aid-de-Camp May 6. 1862  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Heavy

Book mark:

*O*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Alexander*

*1st Lt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863 Not stated*

*May 1863. Present on Gen'l  
Staff*

Book mark:

*C. Foster*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John M. Alexander*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1862 Present.*

*May 1863 Present*

*Jan 1864 Absent by order from  
Ky.*

*Sept. 1864 Promoted & transferred*

Book mark:

*C. J. Alexander*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*L. A. Alexander*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863 Chas. J. Fox  
in Charge Staff & has  
never left Regiment.*

Book mark:

A 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robt. Allen

, Co. E 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Absent without  
leave since Mar 15/65

Book mark:

J. E. Allen

A / Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Allstott

Co. B / 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Warr

Eyes Warr; hair Warr

Where born Cacy Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1863

Where Cacy Co Ky

By whom Capt Dry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

W 1 Cav. Ky.

Lewis Abbott  
Pet., Co. 5, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 to Sept 1865.  
Absent on front leave  
Discharged Dec 24/65  
Claims Army Pay  
Texas

John Abbott Abbott & Co.

Book mark:



*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Anderson*

, Co. *G*

, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1865. Present sick*

Book mark:

*Anderson*

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. K. Anderson  
Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Capt. M. H. ...  
... missing  
... action

Book mark:

*A* / Cav. | Ky.

*Bachry T. Anderson*

Co. *B 1* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Blunt Co NC*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Cacy Co Ky*

By whom *Capt Holford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Cameron*

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Tabor Anderson

, Capt

, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Present since  
Jan 20/64

Feb 1864 Present without leave

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*J. T. Anderson*

*Co. 3, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug + Sept 1865. Present*

*Absent since Aug 20/65*

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Armstrong

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Brig. B. B. Smith

Feb. 1864. Abunt Brig. B. B.

Aug. 1864. In duty with  
R. I. M.

Book mark:

A / Cav. | Ky.  
William J. Armstrong  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B / 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes Blue; hair Light  
Where born Blunt Co Tenn  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 12, 1863.  
Where Shroverlee Tenn  
By whom Capt Burton; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks:

Cameron

*A. C. R.*

*W. L. Armstrong*

*1st, Co. B, 1st Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Knoxville, Tenn.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm J. Armstrong  
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Present account  
at Nashville Tenn. 1864.

from 10 Sept. 1864. Present  
prisoners of war since  
Dec. 63.

Book mark:

Wm J. Armstrong

A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Asher  
Plat., Co. , 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

✓

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb. 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34463438

Exmicos

A / Cav. | Ky.

James M. Ashley

, Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 5, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Fishback; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prisoner of war since capture at Philadelphia Penn Oct 20/63. Returned to duty Mar 20/65

A. A. Davis

4. 1st Regt. New  
James M. Dehley  
Batt. Co. 2, 1 Reg't New Can.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**  
(Paroled Prisoners.)

of Camp Parole U. S. A. Hospital,  
at Near Annapolis, Md.,

for 21st Dec. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. John

*A.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*for Dr. Ashley*

*Det.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. Missing in*  
*action. Det 190/63,*  
*Philadelphia*

Book mark:

A / Cav. | Ky.

John Ashley

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 5, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Fishback term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since capture at  
Philadelphia Tenn  
Oct 20/63

A. Adair

*O*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Arkley*

*Pvt., Co. 10, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Present in action*

*Oct 20 1862 Philadelphia*

*Apr 10 1864 34*

*Went prisoner of war*

*June 30 1864*

Book mark:

*Arkley*

A 1 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Ashley

Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair Dark

Where born Culpeper Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Somerset

By whom Capt. F. H. B. ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Wounded accidentally while on detached duty April 865. Returned to duty June 28/65

A. H. Davis



A / Cav. | Ky.

Aaron C. Austin

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Garrard Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1862

Where Bardstown Ky

By whom Capt Hackley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

O

1 Cav.

Ky.

*L. L. Austin*

Sgt, Co. 3, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*from 1st to 15th 1865*  
*back since Jan 1st 1865*  
*at home*

*Capt. 1865. Discharged from*  
*11th Regt. Va. on*  
*account of expiration of*  
*term of service*

Back mark:

(500)

Copied

*1 Cav. | Ky.*

*Stephen H. ...*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height, ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 10* ....., 186*3*.

Where *Lawrence, Mo.*

By whom *Robt. Blair*; term *6* y'rs.

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

*since captured by*

*Confederates at*

*Chancellorsville, Va.*

*Released by*

*Union forces*

*at Appomattox*

*and returned to*

*Union service*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry G. Martin*

*Plt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan to Apr 1865 Absent  
from service since  
Oct 20/63*

Book mark:

(100)

*Fastidious*

*Copied.*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Leaves Quaker*

*Post*, Co. *3*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1864 Resentive Jan 25/63*

Book mark:

*W. F. Estlin*

a 1 Cav Ky

Thomas Austin

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg Ky Cav.  
Pot

Case Number.

2748522

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: June 3, 1908

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36275533

Hunting

*Clayton*

*William Clayton*

....., Co. ...., Reg't *1st Regt*

Appears on *Special*  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Chattanooga, Tenn.,**

for *2nd Regt* **July 26, 1864**

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed, .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen Orcutt

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Not shown

Sept & Oct 1864. Present

Nov 1864. Went on leave of  
absence

Dec 1864. Present

Book mark:



B. 1 Cav. Ky.

Jacob S. Saxon  
Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 13<sup>th</sup> 65 Died in Hospital  
Apr. 4<sup>th</sup> 65, Camp Nelson  
Ky.

Book mark:

C. S. Saxon

B | 1 Cav | Ky  
David Baker  
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

1992192

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 1 - 2, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36275629

JW Love

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Isaac Baker*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height, *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Wayne Co., Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Barnesburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt Alexander*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since Capture in action at Rockford Tenn. Nov 14, 1863*

*Isaac Baker*

B. 1 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Baker

Regt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Sept 1865. Absent  
prisoner of war since  
Nov 14/63

Book mark:

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

Orlando Baker

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. Deserted from  
Bowling Green Ky.  
Sept 20/62

Book mark:

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

D. L. Fullard.

Co. E., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Feb. 1864 Orderly  
for Col. S. Adams.

Wm. L. L.

Book mark:

D 1 Cav. Ky.

William F. Ballard.

2 St. Co. E, 1 Regt Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3086098

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Aug 2, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36275628

W.F.B.

B 1 bar. 1 sky.

Alexander Barclay

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Sky Cav.

Case Number:

1923306

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: May 21, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

33405790

Foster



B. 1 Cav. Ky.

John Barber

, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 absent 1 week  
from Dec 26/62.

Book mark:

James

B. 1 Cav. Ky.

William H. Harrison, Jr.  
Co. F., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862. Absent Left Camp  
Squad Robinson Mar  
31/62.

Book mark:

*C. I. Can 154*

*John L. Harrison*

*1st, Co. 1, Reg't 1st*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *June 3*, 186*4*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *4* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *April 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond*

Arrested:

When *May 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington*

Remarks: *30 to 40*

*dein...*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

*June 10, 1864*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Barnett

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 Absent Sept 1862  
at Hosp Columbia Aug  
1/62

Book mark:

J.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse L. Mott.

Pt., Co. 4, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1st 1861. 1st. & sick.

Book mark:

B 1 Cav. Ky.

Geo. Smith

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 Clerk for Brig.

Feb. 1864 About Clerk at  
G. A. D. M. Simpson's  
Office.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Foss*  
Det, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1864. Pay 44 St. & master*

Book mark:

*R.* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles J. Pastern*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height, *5* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan.* ..... 1863.

Where *Horticultural, Ky.*

By whom *Chas. W. Ward* term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harper* Copy



**Кы.**

Nicholas M. Bates

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 4 years; height, 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Albany, N. Y.

Occupation Lawyer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Lawrenceville

By whom Wm. H. Hall term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1811  
Nicholas N. Bates  
P. 1, Col. 1 Reg't 1st Cav.

## Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Camp Nelson, Ky.

for James L. May, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 196

## How employed

**Last paid by Maj.**

to ..... , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

1843 *M. C. C. C.*

V. R. C.

B

1 Cav

Ky

Nicholas J. Salter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the 1st Reg't of Ky Cav, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Feb 1, 1865.

Age y'rs; eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft in.

Where born

Occupation

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

To what time last paid

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ 100; due soldier \$ 100

Length of time in hospital 2 months

Nature of disability Old wound

How long disabled

Character in hospital Good

Remarks: No S. & R. Roll

Book mark:

Number of roll:

1858

Rich

B 1 Cav. Ky.

Michael Foster.

....., Co.       , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1844. Cambridge

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

Copyright

B 1 Cav. Ky

Thomas A Bates

1st Co. H 1 Regt Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3101205

3

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 9/18, 1912

Stamp numbers:

MB. 33405643

RA. 36275614

36275557

W. H. H.

L | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Amos C. (Amos)

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height, 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Waynes Co Ky

Occupation farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1....., 1862.

Where Waynes Co Ky

By whom Capt. [illegible] term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Signature]

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 Absent without  
leave Dec 22.

Back mark:

Frederick Copy 12

B 1 Co Ky  
James M Beard  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky 1 C  
Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U. S. Troops forwarded from  
Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant  
to orders dated

Aug 21 . 1863. Roll dated  
Roll dated . 186 .

Where born

Age . . . . . years; occupation

When enlisted . . . . . 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted . . . . . years.

Eyes . . . . . ; hair

Complexion . . . . . ; height . . . . . ft. . . . . in.

When mustered in . . . . . 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$ . . . . . 100; due, \$ . . . . . 100

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . . 186 . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Date of first muster . . . . . 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Irregularly Paid*

Rank mark:



*B. V. Car. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg.*  
*James W. Beard*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. G, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for

Station

*to July 15, 1863*  
*Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 2nd Ed.

Book mark:

B / Cav. | Ky.

Shepard H. Beard

Co. C 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue, hair light

Where born Clinton Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 3, 1862

Where Camp. M. T. Ky.

By whom Capt. Morrison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on ac-  
count of expiration of  
time of service Mar  
8/65

M. Davis

P. / Raw. Ky.

2. Hexamors: Gaty

Co. C, 1st Reg't Ky Cav

## Case Number:

24504.5

----- Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 6/5, 1905.

Stamp numbers:

Yes 3347585

*See also*

(578) *Samuel Harrison* Searcher.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph S. Gentie  
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Capt. Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 Not stated

May 1862 Not stated

Jan 1864 Present, Company 1st Reg't

Feb 1864 Present for duty

Aug to Oct 1864 Capt, Present

Nov 1864 Absent on leave of absence

Dec 1864 Present

Jan to Sept 1865 by Present  
Commissioned Capt. by order  
of U.S. House, substituting  
there and one who to  
organize the detachment

Book mark:

B 1 Cav. K.L.

Philip M. Baty  
✓ Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav.

Case Number:

2783868

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Oct 26, 1908

Stamp numbers:

Co. B 33405719

Ex

Searcher.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Balden

Co. 3, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 Not stated

May 1863 Present

June to Feb 1864 (1 Lt) Present

Aug 1864 Capt. Present or absent  
not shown

Sept & Oct 1864 Present

Nov 1864 Absent on leave  
of absence

Dec. 1864 Present

Book mark:

of Balden

*B* 1 Cav. Ky.

*Wesley Beane*

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863 Secured at Ohio  
Liberty Mar 10/63*

Book mark:

*J. F. Anderson*

B 1 Cav. Ky.

J. G. Bell

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Credited for Col  
Adams

Feb 1864 Credited for Col  
Shelton

Book mark :



3

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert A. Bell

Pt. , Col. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Sept. 1863 Discharged Sept.  
15/63 Monticello Ky.  
etc of disability

Book mark :

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

D. J. Bell

Co. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent sick

Feb 1864 Absent sick

Jan 1864 at Faine Cross  
Roads

Bank mark:

*John Bell*

B. 1 Cav. 1 Ky

James E. Bange  
Bvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't 1 Ky Cav

Case Number:

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34453673

Exhibition

B | 1 | bar | Ky.

James E. Bengt  
Co. E, 1 Reg't. Ky. bar

Case Number:

131F108

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Dec 27, 1907

Stamp numbers:

Auto 36275641

L. J. J. J. J.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sidney Senge.

, Co. C., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent without  
leave, May 3/64.

Book mark:

Sidney Senge

*B* | *1* *Co* | *10*

*Sidney Bruger*

*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't *10* *Cal*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *July 31*, 186*4*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *1* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Marion County Ky*

Arrested:

When *July 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Jackson County Ky*

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at *London Ky*

*July 17*, 186*4*.

*B* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*William Zent*

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1862 (Went & sick  
from Jan 21/62)*

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

R F Ziegler

Port., Co. 4, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 Thru to Orderly  
at Post Hd. Qrs. Camp  
Belton, Ky. Since Apr  
1/65

Book mark:

Factoring



B / Cav. | Ky.

John H. Black

Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Wolford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Hackberry

, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Went sick  
with leave

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew H. Blackford

1<sup>st</sup> Co. M. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

R. 2<sup>d</sup> M. Grd. Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 1<sup>st</sup> Co. M. not stated

1<sup>st</sup> Co. M. Present

May 1863 1<sup>st</sup> Co. M. not stated

(R. 2<sup>d</sup> M.) Present

June 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 (R. 2<sup>d</sup> M.) Present

Aug. & Sept. 1864 (R. 2<sup>d</sup> M.) not stated

Oct. 1864 Present

Nov. 1864 Absent on leave of absence

Dec. 1864 Present

Bank mark:

Spencer

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Clay - H. W.  
Capt., Co. F., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Present

May 1863 Not State

Jan & Feb 1864 Present

Aug 1864 Present or is not shown

Sept & Oct 1864 Present

Nov 1864 Absent on leave of  
absence

Dec 1864 Present

Bank mark:

B. 1 Cav. Ky.

Thomas G. Hoke

, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

No. 1362 Don't understand

Book mark:

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alex. Ford

, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Albany with  
slave

Book mark:

Ref. Act.

B1

1 Cav.

Ky.

Adrian C. Hankiler

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 Adams, Nashville  
from Dec 7/62

Book mark:

Adrian C. Hankiler  
Copyist

*R.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Ezekiel L. Edhine*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug.* ..... 186*3*.

Where *Massachusetts*

By whom *Capt. Nathan* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Chapman* Copy



Q

/ Cav. |

Ky.

Henry S. Bales  
Corp. Co. C /

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 71 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Clinton Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 30, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky.

By whom Capt. Perkins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: apptd corp Jan 76.

W. D. Davis

B 1 Cav. Ky.

Henry J. Bobbi  
Priv. Co. C 1 Reg't Ky. C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Holston U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for July 4 to Aug. 31, 1864

Attached to hospital :

When Aug. 5, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bobbi in free col.  
Mard 4

Book mark

Sitler

*121 Co. K*  
*Thos. D. Lee*  
*1st* Co. *45.* / Reg't *1st* *Regt.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for *July 1*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. C. Gentry*

13.      **1 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*H. J. Fols.*

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864. Present & wounded  
in Camp Marietta, Ga.*

Book mark:

*Frederick*      (546)      Copyright.

B

Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin J. Gollin

Co. C 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes black; hair light

Where born Campbell Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Crickston Ky

By whom Capt. Perkins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since July 15/64. Ex-  
changed & returned to  
duty with his Co. June  
6/65

A. Davis

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Bolin  
Priv. Co. C. 1 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan. & Feb. 1865

Station Camp Chase Co.  
dated April 10/65

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 : drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured July 15/64  
at Campbelltown, Va.

Back mark:

Siller

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

B. J. Felling

Det., Co. C., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Capt. P. M. 1865 then to  
prisoner of war since  
July 15/64

Wm. B. B. B.

Bank mark:

Felling

(548)

Copied

1 Cav.

Ky.

Cashier M. F. G. G.

Det., Co. 3, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Died in Hospital  
Jan. 4, 65. Camp Nelson,  
Ky.

Book mark:



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

C. M. Spurgeon

, Co. 3, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 *Albany, N. Y.*

Book mark:

*Spurgeon*

Copyist.

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Boone  
Capt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 Present.

May 1863 Absent sick.

Oct 1863 Discharged.

July 1863 for good & f  
service per S. C. 271. Per

4. 1st.

Jan 1864 Discharged on reque-  
stion per S. C. 271 of  
the Ohio, July 17/63 to  
take effect July 18/63  
under signature.

Back mark:

James M. Boone

B

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Charles Gordon

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

B. Russell

Book mark :

(246)

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Green Bottom

Det, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Absent Standard  
Mar. 25/63

Nov & Dec. 1864 Sailed Mar.  
1/64, under

Green Bottom  
Det. Co. H

Back mark:

W. H. Hester

Copyist.

B. 1 Cav. Ky.

H. A. Bottoms

2nd, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. Present Oct 13/64

Book mark:

F. A. Bottoms

B. 1 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Bottoms  
Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Threat Perryville  
Ky. Sept 17/63

Book mark:

Fasten Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

M. C. Bottoms

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864 Comdg Sgt.  
for 2nd Comdg

Book mark:

(A.M.)

*Facsimile*  
Copied.

*Pg* / **Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Bow*

*Co. B* / *1* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Burksville Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Burksville Ky*

By whom *Capt Carter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Cameron*



B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Galt  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. to Sept. 1865. Absent,  
prisoner of war since  
Oct. 20/65.

Book mark:

*For future*  
Copyright.

B 1 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Brown  
Capt., Co. I., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1861. About 1.200 with  
leave Nov 20/62. Had-  
sonville.

Dec 1864. Lexington.

Book mark:

*W. H.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James O. Boudin*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height, *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Lawrence, Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Lawrence, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Boudin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Bowling

, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 Absent date

Jan 1864 Absent with  
leave Pacific

Aug 1864 Absent sick  
since Aug 1864.

Chas. B. B. & Co.

Book mark:

John H. Bowling

Q / Cav. | Ky.

Aaron Loyd

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes gray; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 1, 1863.

Where Dorchester Ky

By whom Capt. F. H. East, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Q. Davis

B. 1 Cav. | Ky.

Clara J. J. J.  
B. J. J., Co. J., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Same from  
B. J. J. Feb 9/64  
Int. J. J.

Book mark:

*B*

/ Cav. |

Ky.

*Joseph B Bradley*

Co. *C* /

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Russell Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Commerce Ky*

By whom *Capt Perkins*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Prison of war*

*since July 3, 04. Ex-*

*changed & returned to*

*duty with his Co June*

*2/5/5*

*J B Davis*

2 San Juan

Joseph B. Smith

1st, Co. C, Reg't 1st

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Grafton, W. Va.**

for Sept 9 1862, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Admitted to hospital

Back mark:

Smith  
Copper



31 1 Cav. Ky.

J. S. Birdsey  
Sgt., Co. 4, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Left May 15, 64  
present since  
July 31, 64

Back mark:

C. J. [Signature]

Captain

B. J. Bradley  
Private  
Co. C 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan. 2nd, 1865

Station Camp Chase, Ohio  
dated Apr 5, 65

Clothing account:

Last settled 1st drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Paroled  
at Edinburg, Tenn.

Back mark:

W. J. B. B. B.  
Jan 2nd

B. 1 Cav. Ky.

Henry - Frannan.  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Sept 1865. Absent &  
present of war since  
Oct 20/65.

Also Benjamin Brannon  
& Brian Hill

Book mark:

C. Fastening  
Carpenter.

12215

Ky

Benjamin Harrison

1 Regt Ky sei

Case Number:

3070610

Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

1912

Date:

5--3

Stamp numbers:

Ext. 36275384

See 13 Regt

27110. 3070610

(673)

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. P. Miller  
, Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Absent without  
leave since Jan 64.

Aug 1864. Absent without  
leave since July 1864.

Book mark:

C. Foster

1 Cav.

Ky.

U. S. A.

Wm. J. , Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

1863 Dec 18  
1864 Jan 1  
1862 Feb 2

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

S. J. James.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Discharged  
Aug 28/65.

Feb. 1864. Absent without  
leave.

Mar 1865. Absent without  
leave since Mar 15/65.

Book mark:

C. J. James

Copied.

D. 1 Cav. Ky.

Hampton H. Brinkley  
Sgt. Co L. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3066174.

2. Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Apr. 9, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Hosp. 31737226,  
Ret. 36275580.



B. 1 Car. Ky.  
William Broadus.  
Pvt., co. I. 1 Reg't Ky. Car.

Case Number:

3111072

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 10 - 7, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Desc. Distr. 31784429.  
M. R. 36275579.  
Ret. 34449264.

F. Snyder

*R.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. H. H.*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*, 1863.

Where *Franklin Co. Ky.*

By whom *Wm. H. H.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Harper*

V. R. C.

*B Co 1 Cav Ky*  
*James Brock*  
*1st Co. 1st Reg't Ky Cav*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men**

belonging to the *1st* Reg't of

*Ky Cav*, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

*Camp Mank 1st 1*, 1865.

Age ..... y'rs; eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. .... in.

Where born .....

Occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186

Where mustered in .....

To what time last paid .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ ..... 100; due soldier \$ ..... 100

Length of time in hospital *2 1/2 mos*

Nature of disability *Under age*

How long disabled .....

Character in hospital *Good*

Remarks: *See Roll*

Book mark: .....

*1858*

B | 1 bar | Ky  
James Brock  
Pr, Co H, 1 Reg't Ky 6

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 30, 1864

How employed Patients

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

*for* *Book*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864 (Wm. F. Smith)*

Book mark:

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. D. Smith

, Co. D., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 (When it was  
 captured Dec 1862 &  
 was with the 2d  
 for some time in  
 carried to Lancaster &  
 put in prison for 2 yrs

Book mark:

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

*James B. ...*  
Pl., Co. J., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863. (When I left York)*  
*Apr 18 1863 Ky.*

Book mark:

B 1 Cav. Ky.  
Talton Broands  
—, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2626171

Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: May 22, 1907

Stamp numbers:

Ret. - 36275556

S. A. Ward.



*Hawkins Brown*  
*Major 1 Regt Cav*  
**Return**

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of *March* 186*4*

dated *March 31* 186*4*

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *Cain Ky*

Remarks *Chief Surgeon*

Book mark:

*W. J. Brown*

3. 1 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Brown*  
Orig., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. Present. Div. Surge.*

*Feb. 1864. Present. Acting Major*  
*Line to a Co. Div. 1*

*Aug & Sept 1864. Not itale.*

*Oct 1864 Present.*

*Nov 1864. Abs. & on leave*  
*of absence.*

*Dec 1864. Present.*

Book mark:

*James H. Brown*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Brown

Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863. Went left sick  
at New Orleans Jan  
1/63.

Apr 9. 1864. Went sick at

Aug 1864. Went sick at  
Tennessee.

Oct 1864. Went sick at  
Tennessee. Up to 2/65.

Nov 1864. Returned from  
Denton Dec 13/64  
Camp Nelson.

Filed by Capt. Amos Brown

Book mark:

*Amos Brown*

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

*J. L. Brown*

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863. Vol. 1.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Brown*

31 1 Cav. | Ky.

N. S. Brown.

, Co. 31 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863. Absent without  
leave since Mar 1863

Jan 1864 Absent, prisoner & war

Feb 1864 Absent, parole  
prisoner.

Book mark:

D | 1 Cav | Ky  
M. B. Brown  
Capt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Tenn. Inf., C. S.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War.\***

received at Alton Military Prison, from January  
16 to 20, 1865.

Roll dated Feb 14th, 1865.

Where captured Capt. Station Miss.

When captured Dec 15, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The roll is signed by Roy Stone, Bvt. Brig. Gen. U. S. V.  
Comdg. Mil. Post & Prison, Alton, Ill.

Book mark: R. & P., 683,930.

Appears on a

confined in Alton Military Prison, January 23,  
1865.

Where captured *Indochina*

When captured Oct 20, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The roll is not signed. It bears the following remark: "The men whose names are on this Roll are held as prisoners of war belonging to the 10th Penn Regt captured at Harper Station, Miss. and so reported. These men consisted into the Rebel Army when held by the Confederate authorities as prisoners of war at Andersonville, Ga."

Book mark: R. & P., 683,930.

(52)

Cipriat.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William D. Jones,*

*2nd Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*1st* Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan & Feb. 1864. Present.*

*Aug 1864. Deserter or absent  
not known.*

*Sept. 1864 (1st Lt.) not stated.*

*Let to Dec 1864 (1st Lt.) remained  
at home unable for  
duty since July 14/64.*

Book mark:

*Actual*



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James D. Denton  
Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864. Union & C. &  
Rich.

Oct 1864. Union & Detachment  
Richmond Ky.

Book mark:

B. H. Carby  
Jacob L. Dalton  
Hk. Co. I, 1 Reg't H. Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolis, Md.,

for Metzger, 1864

Attached to hospital

When Mar 24, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Camp  
Harrison Apr 4/64

Blank mark:

W. H. H. H.

*Co. L, 1 Cav. Reg't*  
*E. C. Benton*  
*Capt. Co. L, 1 Reg't, 1 Cav.*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. L, 1 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*

for

Station

*Rich & App* 186  
*Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*Paroled at*  
*Richmond Mich 2nd*

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty companies with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 23, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. — R. and P., Vol. 73.

Book mark :

B

/ Cav. |

Ky.

Jeremiah Bruton

Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Burksville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Steen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

5 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Fulton*  
*Det. Co. G., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1864, mustered out at  
Washington Ky.*

*Jan 7 Feb 1865. Col B. A. Smith  
in service of 1/65  
at Louisville.*

*John H. Fulton*  
Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Ky. Squire  
Co. F, 1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 7 1864 Absent

Aug 1864 Present.

Sept 1864 Not Stationed

Oct 1864 Present.

Nov 1864 Went on leave of  
absence for 30 days

Dec 1864 Present & duty

Jan 1865 Present & duty  
Capt. Squire with Co.  
of 100 men Capt. H. C. Squire  
in 1000 men Squire with  
detachment

Sept 1865 Present on  
duty in Co. F

Back mark:

Squire

Cav.

Ky.

*le*

1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

returns as follows:

*P. ...*  
*...*

*...* *Copied*

Q

Cav. | Ky.

George B. Gardner  
Corp. Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Washington Co. Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky.

By whom Capt. Sillman, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: appointed Corp.

Jan 5/65

W. Davis



1 Cav. Ky.

C. M. Dwyer.  
Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. 11th & 12th  
Mar. 2d. 1863.  
1863.

Book mark:

B. L. Car. 1st  
Oranienburg  
B. L. Car. 1st

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. G, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for to Aug 10, 1863

Station Car. 1st

Clothing account:

Last settled to Aug 10, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks, in the field

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 200, 721.

Book mark: to Aug 10

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Discharge Certificate.

Capt. , Co. I., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. Not there

May 1863. Present.

Jan 4 Feb 1864. Absent  
from the house  
of the same since Oct  
20/63.

Nov. 1864. Absent from  
house since Oct 20/63.

Dec. 1864. Discharged from  
service by order of the  
War Dept 15/64.

Bank mark:

of the

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Simon Bolton*  
Capt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864. Discharge since*  
*Oct 20/65*

*Well. Satisfactorily discharge*  
*Nov 13/64, 31 437, 48*  
*Dec 7/64*

Back mark:

*Factoring*

B. | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John B. Fulton

....., Co. 2., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863. Present with  
14th Regt.

Book mark:

2 / Cav. | Ky.

Robert C. Burton

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Watkins Co. Ia.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 1, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky.

By whom Capt. A. M. Black, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In detached ser-  
vice at Fort. Ad. Ex.  
Camp Nelson Ky. since  
Jan 20, 55. Discharged  
while on detached ser-  
vice at Camp Nelson  
Ky.

A. M. Black

B. | 1 Cav. Ky.

Robert F. Barton  
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Holston U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for July 4 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

July 6, 1864.

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wait 2

Book mark :

Sittler

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robt F. Burton

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Holston U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for July 4 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When July 6, 1864.

How employed Guard

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: admitted as a patient act'g as Guard

Sundry ward

Book mark:

Sidler



*B* *Lea* *Ky.*  
*R. F. Burton*  
*Art*, Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Lea*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
(Branch No. 11.)

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

*Felt*

1 Cav.

Ky.

Book 15. Section  
B. 1, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent with  
family June 1864.

June & July 1865. Absent  
det. at Camp Nelson Ky  
since Apr 1865. Continued  
at Post int. for (Celle)

Aug 1865. Discharged from  
Camp Nelson Ky.  
Date not known.

Book mark:

W. F. L. 9

*R.* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Telford Burton*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height, ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 11* ....., 186*3*.

Where *Lawrence, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hain*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

*since capture in action*

*at Shiloh, Tenn. in*

*April 20, 1862. Now in*

*roll of the 1st*

B. 1 Cav. | Ky.

General Lee  
D. L., Col., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

from to Sep 1863. (Linn Co.)  
piece of 1000 lbs  
Oct 20/63.

Book mark:

8

1 Cav.

Ky.

W. J. Lister

Co. 1; 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Dec 20.  
Camp Union, Ky.  
Lister was present during  
action.

Book mark:

W. J. Lister

D. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Burton

private, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height, 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Philadelphia, Pa.

Occupation farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Frederick, Md.

By whom apt. Haines; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harper

*Q*

| Cav. | Ky.

*Smith 3 yrs*

Co. *C* 1 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Wayne Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset Ky.*

By whom *L. Kintell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*A. J. Davis*

3. 1 Cav. Ky.

P-1, Co. 3; 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865. Abolition  
of the Slave  
C. 1 to 100.

Book mark:



3

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Brown*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1861. U.S. Army  
since  
Oct. 30/61.*

Book mark:

@ 1 Car Ky

@ Cahil

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2980911

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

11/22, 1910.

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36275711

Appeloff

C. 1 Cav. Ky

James Boul,  
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Ky C

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Lexington, Ky.,**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Blank mark: .....

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell  
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865. about since Apr  
1.65 on duty at Post Hd  
2d. Camp Nelson Ky

May 1865. Lost May 25. 65  
Camp Nelson Ky  
Discharged from Con-  
script Camp Horse

Book mark:

May

*C* 1 *Cov.* *Ky.*  
*James Caldwell*  
*Capt.* Co. *Ret. Rects 1 Ky Cov.* Reg't

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for *March, & April*, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When *Apr. 29*, 1865

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Wilson.*

to *Feb. 28*, 1865

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson,*

C 1 Cav. Ky.  
George W. Camden  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Regt Ky. Cav.

Case Number.

3204252

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb. 21, 1913

Stamp number:

D.B. 33405722  
Ret. 36275708  
5707

W. B. Jeffery

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. Campbell

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Absent sick  
in Europe

Back mark:

W. May

Capt.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. A. Campbell

Asst Surgeon, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb. 1864. Present.

Aug & Sept 1864. Pres. or abs.  
not stated.

Oct. 1864. Present.

Nov. 1864. Absent on leave.

Dec. 1864. Present.

Book mark:

Murray



C 1 Cav Ky

Richard B Campbell  
Capt, col, 1 Regt Ky Cav

Case Number:

✓

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Apr 18, 1913.

Stamp numbers:

Spec  
HMR 41876544

HMR 2843

Ret 36275704

J. H. Royer

C 1 1 Cav Ky  
John Capeheart  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number.

3195002

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Nov. 7, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36275662

W. P. Jeffery

(573)

Recorder.

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alex Harman  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. Absent sick.

Oct. 1864. Oct 10 Mt Ster-  
ling Ret from mis-  
sing in action

Book mark:

Murray

C 1 Cav. Ky.  
F. M. Carpenter  
Priv. Co. H 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3119745

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 10-19, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Rec. 36275702

J. A. Ingraham  
Secretary

C 1 1 cav 1 Reg

W D Carpenter

1 Lieut. 1 Regt. Cav Cavalry

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of January 1864.

dated Marysville Tenn

Jan 31, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Marysville Tenn

Remarks:

1st Lt.

Book mark:

C 1 1 Cav 1 Reg

W D Carpenter

Rank 1 Regt 1st Cavalry

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of February 1864

dated Marietta Tenn

Feb 29. 1864.

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above;

Post or station Marietta Tenn

Remarks:

A A A A

Book mark:

W D Carpenter

C

1

1

av.

by

W. D. Carpenter

Went High by Car.

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of March 1864

dated Paris, Ky. March 31, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Paris, Ky.

Remarks:

out of

Book mark:

C 1 1 co 1 Ky  
H R Carpenter  
Thut 1 Reg Ky co 1

**Return**

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of September 1864

dated Nov 31 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Nov 31 1864

Remarks: 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6

1 Cav.

Ky.

W. D. Carpenter

1 Lt

Co. G

Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

adjt. Genl.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 (1st Lt Col.) Presence  
or absence not stated.

(adjt) Present.

May 1863 (1st Lt Col.) absent  
C. M. Adj.

(adjt) - Present

Jan & Feb. 1864 (adjt) Present  
a. a. a. G. 1 Brig. 1 Div. Cav.  
Corps.

Aug. 1864 Presence or absence  
not stated.

Sept & Oct 1864. Present

Nov. 1864. absent on leave.

Dec. 1864 Present

Book mark:

Murray

C 1 Cav Ky

Thomas A. Carr,

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

9 4 3 4 2 9

2. Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

8 - 12 , 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 3 6 2 7 5 7 0 1

Dis. Dis. 3 1 7 8 1 9 4 5

C / Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Carter

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Light; hair Blue

Where born Burnsville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1863.

Where Burnsville Ky

By whom Capt Carter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jeremiah Carter  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Apr. 1865 - absent -  
prisoner of war since  
Oct. 20, 63

Book mark:

Murray

Copied.

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

+ Jesse Carter  
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863 - Present

May 1863. Present

+ also S. M. Carter

Book mark:

Murray

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm B. Carter  
1 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Ind. 1863. Pres. or abs. not stated

May 1863. absent on Genl Staff

Bank mark:

Murray

Copyist.

*C*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm J. Carter*

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mch. 1863. absent without  
leave since Mch. 27. 63  
Jan & Feb. 1864, absent with  
leave.*

Book mark:

*Murray*

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm W. Carter  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Gain Camp  
Nelson Ky. Ret'd from  
missing in action

Book mark:

Murray



*C.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Carver*

*Asst.*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Union Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Blain*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Prisoner of*  
*war since capture*  
*in action at*  
*Philadelphia, Tenn.*  
*Also as recruit*  
*collected.*

*Harper* Copyr.

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Learner  
Part., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Sept. 1865. Absent  
prisoner of war since  
Oct 20/63

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

*C*

*/ Cav. |*

*Ky.*

*John Cash*

*Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet - inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Light*

hair

*Grey*

Where born

*Bucksville Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*June 20, 1863*

Where

*James town Ky*

By whom

*Capt Carter*

term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Sumeron*

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Cash  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1863. Absent left sick  
Feb. 8. Burksville Ky  
by order Dr. Brown

Book mark:

Murray

(648)

Copyright.

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Sterling + Casida*  
Pat., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mich. 1863. Absent Deserted*  
*at Munhordsville Ky*  
*Nov. 1. 62.*

*Oct. 1864. Deserted Nov.*  
*1. 62*

*+ also Sterling Casida*

Bank mark:

*Murray*

C. 1 Cav. Ky.

Andrew J. Lutson  
Serg't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

How employed Wounded

Last paid by Maj. M. L. Cowell  
to Apr. 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Fil. wd. L. Hip

Book mark:

Sitler

*C*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*U. S. Calvin*

*C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864. Absent sick*

Back mark:

*W. W. Wray*

Capt. W.

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

R. E. Lechancey  
Capt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1863. Absent with  
leave Feb. 27 Burks-  
ville

Back mark:

Murray



Co

1 Cav.

Ky.

Miles Chandler

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863. Absent sick

Book mark:

*Missway*  
Carpenter

C. | 1 Car. | Key.

Wm Cheatham

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Key Car.

Case Number:

✓

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34453586

Exhibition

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Chilton  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 6, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. Present

May 1863. Present

Jan. 1864. Present

Feb. 1864. (1 Lieut) Present

Aug & Sept. 1864. Pres or abs. not sta-  
ted.

Oct. 1864. Present

Nov. 1864. Absent on leave

Dec. 1864. Present

Book mark:

May

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. H. Chrisman

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. on duty Brig  
Comd Guard

Feb. 1864. Commsy Guard

+ 300.00 715

Book mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Saml Christison

, Co D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. Absent without  
leave since Mich. 27. 63

Book mark:

Murray

@

1 Cav 1 Ky.

Thos Christison

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2247281

/ Carl/ withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 3/24, 1903.

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36275635

Wyskoff

C 1 Cav. Ky  
Britton Chumley  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3057462

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 2 - 20 - , 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36-75687  
H.M.R. 32158001

W. B. Campbell

C 1 Cav. Ky

Samuel Chumley

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3177853

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 1-17-, 1913

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 33405654

W.D. Campbell

Searcher.



C

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Clark

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born England

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom H. Freeman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: absent without leave from Jan 3, 65 to Apr 15, 65. Voluntarily returned

A. W. Davis

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

W. Clark

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Absent sick

Book mark:

Murray

(540)

Copyright

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm + Clemmans

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. Absent without  
leave since Mich. 15/63

Jan. 1864. Absent sick

Aug. 1864. Absent left sick  
on the march by  
order of the Surgeon.

Back mark:

Murray

G 1 Baw 1 Ky  
Adam Glemmens  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Baw.

Case Number:

667902

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Nov 1, 1901.

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36275684

Moore

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Hilmen Clemons

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Absent sick

Back mark:

Murray

Co 1 Cav. 1 Ky.  
Wm. H. Cliff  
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Hospital,

at Lebanon, Ky.,

for *Spec. Muster Aug 15, 1862*

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C. 1 Cav Ky

Thos L. Clunkinsbeard

Rot. Col. 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

2894606

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Jan 7, 1900

Stamp numbers:

Re. 36275681

Blazer

(573)

Searcher.

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

John + Eltonch

Put , Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Put " K Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. absent without  
leave since July 1864

Sept. 1864. absent without  
leave since May 1. 64

Oct. 1864. (lost) - Deserted  
Apr 10/64

Book mark:

May

Copyright.



6

1 Cav.

Ky.

W. S. Lloyd

, Col. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1864. absent  
with leave.

+ also Lloyd

Back mark:

Murray

C | 1 Cav. | Ky

William Lloyd Jr.

....., Co. 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated not dated 186 , and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 3 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Glasgow Ky

Remarks: .....

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at .....

Glasgow Ky . Jan 17, 1864.

Murray

C / Cav. | Ky.

John Cochrane

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Casey Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2, 1863

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Col Wolford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Cochran  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent without leave

Jan. 1865. Absent without leave  
since Jan. 1. 65

Feb. 1865. Deserted since  
Jan. 1. 65

Mch. to Sept. 1865. Absent  
since Jan. 1. 65. Deserted

John Cochran

Book mark:

Murray

Copied.

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Cochran

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Absent without  
leave

Bank mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(546)

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. Crockeran

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. About since  
Jan. 20. 64.

Book mark:

Murray

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

+ Joseph Coffey

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Orderly for Col  
Adams.

Feb. 1864. Orderly for Col  
Wolford.

Aug. 1864. Orderly 3rd  
Div.

+ John E. ...

Book mark:

Murray

C | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Coffman

, Co B, 1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Loss Deserted  
Nicholasville Ky April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

Memoray



C | 1 Cav. | Ky  
Wm A. Coffee  
Maj. Co. - 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2949200

1  
Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Apr 2, 1910

Stamp numbers:

Roto 36275637

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Cornelius S. Cole

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Loss Deserted Dan-  
ville Ky April 30, 1864

Sept. 1864. absent without  
leave since May 2, 1864

Oct. 1864. Loss Deserted  
May 1, 1864 at Somerset Ky

Nov. 1864. Loss Deserted  
May 2, 1864 at Somerset Ky

Book mark:

Murray

*L. 1 Car Ky*

*Cornelius S. Cole.*

*Pl. Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *Sept 12*, 186*3*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *6* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *July*, 186*3*

Where *Pulaski Co Ky*

Arrested:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*

Where *Trimble Co Ky*

Remarks: *Arrested by*

*1st Lt. Sams, 9th Reg't*

*Newark & 10.00*

*\$14.50 paid*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

*Ky* *Covington*  
*Sept 12 1863.*

(SIC)

*Reynolds*

*Copied*

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

F. M. Cole

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1863. absent without  
leave Paroled while  
absent - left Dec 8/62

Book mark :

M. M. M.

C 1 1 Cav. 1 Ky.

Richard P. Colvin

—, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2814202

Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: MAR 8 1909, 190

Stamp numbers:

Dec. - 3340571

Fowler

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

+ P. D. Compton

Post, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. absent sick

Sept. 1864. absent with  
leave.

+ Sept 1864. Absent Compton

Book mark:

Murray

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

P. D. Cumpton

, Co. D 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Absent sick

Aug. 1864. Absent wounded  
July 14, 64 Covington  
Ga.

Book mark:

Murray

Capt.

Lo 1 bar Key

Pinckney D. Compton  
per, Co. D. 1 Reg. Hygar

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6.

at New Albany, Ind.

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to Apr 30 , 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Handwritten signature



B 1 bar Key  
Circuitry N. Compton  
pres. Co. 1 Regt Ky bar  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6.  
at New Albany, Ind.,

Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

186

Last paid by Maj. McDaniel  
to April 30

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

1863

Present or absent

100

Remarks:

present

Bea mark:

Cardo

*6* / *leav.* *K'y.*  
*Pinkney D. Compton,*  
*Privt., Co. D., 1st Reg't Ky. leav.*  
Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6,  
at New Albany, Ind.  
for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*  
Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
How employed \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid by Maj \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 105  
Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*G. H. McCarthy*

Pickens F. Compton  
1st Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

## Hospital Muster Roll

at New Albany, Ind.,

for Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Last paid by AIA)....., 186  
to ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark :

*G. W. Ky.*  
*Pinkney, D. C. Hampton*  
*1st Co. D. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6,

at New Albany, Ind.,

for *No. 10000*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Robert*

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Conner  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gained Oct. 10 Mt  
Sterling Ret from  
Desertion

Book mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Cook  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Absent without  
leave since Jan. 1. 65  
Feb. 1865 - Deserted since  
Jan. 1. 65  
Mch to Sept. 1865. Absent  
since Jan. 1. 65  
Deserter

Book mark:

Murray

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Cooley

, Co. & Y, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1863. about Columbia  
Tenn. June 3/63

Aug. 1864. about without  
near Aple 29. 64

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

*Co. 1 Cav Ky*  
*Joseph Cooley*  
*Priv. Co. H, Regt. Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Convalescents forwarded from Louisville Bar-  
racks, Ky.,

for *Not dated*, 186

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserter*  
*Transf'd to Nashville Tenn*  
*Aug 1862*

Book mark:

*Austin*



C

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Cooley  
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

McH 1863. Present sick

Book mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Cook

Post, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. absent without  
leave Apr. 1. 61  
Burksville Ky.

Book mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

James D. Cooper  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1863. absent without  
leave since Mch 27. 63

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

C | 1 Car. 1 Ky  
Hardin Coppage  
Regt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Car.

Case Number:

7612567

H Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 4/16, 1907.

Stamp numbers:

Nas 32120221

" 32140525

D.H.D. 32140789

Ret. 36275660

(573)

Myers

Searcher.

C. 1 / Carr. Ky.

Joseph H. Copeage

Co. D. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Port. .. B.

Case Number:

3118496.

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 10 - 17, 1912.

Stamp numbers:

Dec. 33415720.

Ret. 36275661.

H. S. Supt.

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

S. H. Coppage

1st, Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1863. Discharged on  
resignation per S.O.  
7 14 A.C. Dec. 2. 62

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

Danill Cornell  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Deserted Mch.  
10. 64. at Mt Sterling  
Ky.

Book mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Cornell

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1864. Absent  
wounded

Aug. 1864. Lost Deserted  
Tennessee Jan 1. 64

Book mark:

W. May



(L)

1 Cav.

Ky.

Cornell David  
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Deserted  
Jan 10. 64. at New  
Market Tenn.

Book mark:

Murray

No. 1 Cwo Ky

*Wm. J. Cornell*

*Co.*, Co. Reg't

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *Aug 19*, 186*3* and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *5* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*This is an order of a  
Grand Jury that he is ordered  
to migrate No 1 to be sent to 1st  
regt. This is not an  
order of the Court  
Carry this file that he is*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at *by 1st*

*Carry this file that he is*

*Wm. J. Cornell*

Appears on

## Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp, Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Station 2101

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent .....

Remarks:-----

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Gas Horning

, Co. B, 1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Absent sick

Book mark:

Murray

C 1 Cav. Ky.  
James D. Coulter  
Capt. B. 1 Regt Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3084597

2 Cards withdrawn from 30th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

7-26-, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Des. - 33405725  
W. - 36275671

see

2d Ky. Inf.  
Fowler

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred Cox

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent at  
convalescent camp

Book mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

R. F. Cox  
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1865. Absent April 13/62  
Elasgow Ky.

Book mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Elijah Cox

R. Conroy Sgt Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Jan & Feb. 64. Present.

Aug & Sept. 1864. Pres. or abs not stated

Oct. 1864. Present

Nov. 1864. On Leave of absence

Dec. 1864. Present.

Book mark :

Murray



6

1 Cav.

Ky.

E. H. Cox

, Co. G. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. absent without leave.

Book mark:

Murray

L

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jeremiah Cox

Co. B /

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1

Where Somerset Ky, 1863.

By whom Capt. Steen

; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jeremiah Cox  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. on duty Regt 1st  
2nd. (no rank)

Apl. to Aug. 1865 (Co. B) absent  
on duty with Post  
2. M. Grant Orchard  
since Apl. 65

Book mark:

Murray

Copied

C | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Cox

Capt, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Wagoner

Book mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm H. Cox

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Lost Nov. 14. 63  
Rockford Missing  
in action

Book mark:

Murray

Copied.

B 11 Cav. 1 Ky.  
Daniel Boy  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't 11th Cav.

Case Number:

✓  
1 card

✓  
Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb. 20, 1900.

Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1913

Stamp number:

34453585

Ret. 36275648

Examined

@ 1 Cav Ky.

Hardin Coyle

, Co. E, Reg't Ky. Cav

Case Number:

2609190

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 4/8, 1907

Stamp numbers:

Ref. 36275647

*[Signature]*

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. S. Boyle

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Wagoner

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright



C 1 Car Trip  
Patrick Craton  
C. Co E. Regt. 1st Car.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. G, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for *to Muster*, 186*2*.

Station *Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2* : drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 229, 713.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Leavins

, Co D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. On duty Belk-  
smith at Div. Hd. Qs.

Feb. 1864. absent B.S. at  
Div. Hd. Qs.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

C / Cav. | Ky.

William H. Creed

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Clarke Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1862

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Dillion; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on account of expiration of time of service mar 26/65

See on book

W. Davis

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

+ W. H. Creed

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 - orderly for  
Col. & Adams

Feb. 1864. ordly

+ Feb. 1864 - H. Creed

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

C / Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Cause

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Pocastle Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where Pocastle Co. Ky.

By whom J. Kimbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged about  
six since

Seen here

Approved

*John H. Smith*  
*Indiana*  
*Co. C, 1 Reg't*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.**

for *Sept 2* **1864**

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

*100*; dt. \$

*100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. J. Lemise  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr to July 1865, absent sick  
since Jan'y 1. 65 at home

Book mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Cruise

Det , Co. E , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent sick in  
Hospital on Surgeons leave

Oct. 1864. Gained Oct 10. Mt.  
Sterling from Deserter

Nov. 1864. absent & sick  
at home.

Book mark:

Murray



C

1 Cav Regt

Andrew J. Couse  
Lieut. Col. E. 1 Reg't Ky

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When . . . . ., 186 .

How employed . . . . .

Last paid by Maj.

to . . . . ., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

Hand 4

Book mark :

Minist

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. B. Buckett

Co. C

, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

mch. 1863. Absent handled  
prisoner of war taken  
at Perryville Ky Oct 8, 62

Book mark:

Murray

(540)

Copyist.

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Curtis

Pr 1, Co B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. Absent Deserted  
at Mumfordsville Nov.  
1. 62

Oct. 1864. Deserted Nov.  
62

Book mark:

Wm. W. W.

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Calvin Dabney

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. Absent without leave  
since June 10. 62

Book mark:

Murray

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Dabney

, Co D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1864. Absent without  
leave since Nov. 12/64

Book mark:

Murray

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Calvin Dabney

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. Absent without leave  
since June 10. 62

Book mark:

Murray

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Dabney

, Co D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1862. Absent without  
leave since Nov. 12/62

Book mark:

Murray

D | 1 Car | Ky  
William Jackson  
Pot., Co. A | 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

2645671

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 7/16, 1907

Stamp numbers:

Des 33405661

Hunting



1 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Patton

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height, 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1863.

Where recruited

By whom Capt. Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Seaman

Eng. Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Apr. 1865

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Harvey

2

1 Cav.

Ky.

George Dalton

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl to Aug 1865. 2. M. Sgt.  
for 1st 2nd Co. A

Book mark:

Murray

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

G. W. Dalton

, Co F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. absent sick

Feb. 1864. absent sick  
at Strawberry Plains  
Tenn.

Book mark:

Murray

*Q.* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas O. Carter*

*Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height, *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Galatia, Mo.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumner, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Blair*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Harper*  
Copper

*P.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William J. Patton*

*Squad*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height, *5' 11"* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Franklin, Pa.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin, Pa.*

By whom *Chas. Patton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W. J. Patton* Copy

2

1 Cav.

Ky.

Willis B. Dalton  
Port, Co. A 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865. Asst Wagoner

Book mark:

Murray

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

W. B. Dalton

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. absent sick

Book mark:

Murray

D / Cav. | Ky.

Elijah Daniels

B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet - inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Cumberland Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1863

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Carter; term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Cameron



*Alfred H. Hays*  
*Private*  
*Co. 1. 1. Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Lexington, Ky.,**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When *April 6*, 186*5*

How employed *Cook*

Last paid by Maj

to *April 6*, 186*5*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Elijah Daniels

Post, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. About wounded at  
Mt. Sterling Ky.

Jan. 1865 (Co. B) - about sick  
since Nov. 64 wounded  
at Mt. Sterling Ky.

Feb. & Mch. 1865. about sick  
since Nov. 64 at home.  
Wounded at Mt. Sterling  
Ky.

Apr. & May 1865. About sick  
since Nov. 64 at Mt.  
Sterling Ky. Wounded

June 1865. Lost June 15. 65  
Camp Nelson, Ky. Died  
on Surg. Det.

Book mark:

Murray

29

/ Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Daniels

Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Overton Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1863.

Where Burksville Ky

By whom Capt Carter; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

*No. 1 for 14*

*Jeremiah Daniel*  
*Pr*, Co. *J*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*None*

D 1 Cav. Ky.

Giles Daniels  
Priv, Co. <sup>H</sup>/<sub>a</sub>, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3080233

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: June 26, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Retd. 36275744

B 1 Cav Ky

Joseph Daniels

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

2853286

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Aug 26, 1909.

Stamp numbers:

Des 33405731

D

/ Cav.

Ky.

James Davidson

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Fentress Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1863

Where Burksville Ky

By whom Capt Carter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Davidson  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent sick

Book mark:

Murray



D / Cav. | Ky.

Constantine C. Davis

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 6 feet        inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 5, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky.

By whom Capt. Fickler term 2 yrs.

Remarks: Wounded in ac-  
tion on the first  
of October 1862.  
eye lost

C. Davis  
Capt.

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

C. G. Davis

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Absent in Hospital  
Lexington Ky.

Apr. 1865 (Co. C.) absent sick  
Apr. - wounded.

May 1865. absent sick wounded  
Apr. 1865 in Hospital  
Camp Nelson

June to Sept 1865. absent  
sick since Apr. 7. 65  
at home wounded

Book mark:

Murray

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. Davis

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan-1864. absent with  
Law's How Battery

Book mark:

Murray

D 1 Cav Ky

Jeremiah Daves

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Regt Ky Cav

Case Number:

3186076

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 1-25, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Res 33405660

Pvt 30941739

Hunting

Stamp

10 / Cav. | Ky.

Madison Deace

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Burksville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1863.

Where Burksville Ky

By whom Capt Carter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

+ Abraham F. Debaun  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Mch. 1863. absent left C. D.  
Robinson Mch 31. 63

Jan & Feb. 1864. Absent sick

Aug 1864. absent wounded &  
in Hosp

Sept 1864. absent wounded

+ Capt. Robert F. Debaun  
Aug 1864. absent

Book mark:

Murray

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

E. N. Decker

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Mich. 1863. Absent Deserted  
at Mumfordsville  
Nov. 1/62

Jan. 1864. Deserted Dec  
24/63

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

9 Mar Ky  
Elisha L. Greer  
Dr, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Ky

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

Branch 4  
Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

Aug 1864

. 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



I 1 Cav. Ky.  
John P. Denham  
Co. B 1 Regt Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3110150

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 10 - 4, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33405734

W. Love  
Searcher

D

/ Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Denham

C B

/

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Lt Kelly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

9

1 Cav.

Ky.

+ Joseph Denny

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Absent sick  
Feb. 1864. Absent sick  
Jan. 1864. at Blaine  
Cross Roads.

Nov. 1864. Gained Dec. 1864  
Camp Nelson Returned  
from Desertion

Jan. 1864. at Blaine

Back mark:

Murray

Copied.

D

Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Denton

Co. C Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 12 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

29 / Cav. | Ky.

Milton Dever

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 6 feet - inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Cacy Co. Ky

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863

Where Cacy Co. Ky

By whom Capt Dry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

+ Milton Lewis  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Jan. 1864. about prisoner  
Guar.

Feb. 1864. about paid  
prisoner

Jan to Sept. 1865. about  
prisoner of war since  
Oct 20/63

+ also may be there

Bank mark:

Murray

Copied

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Deane

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Dec. 1865. absent without  
leave since Dec. 17/62

Track mark:

Murray

Copyist

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. T. Devine

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Absent with-  
out leave.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright



D

1 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Dick

1 Lieut

Capt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Mich. 1863. Present

May 1863. Absent sick

Jan. 1864. Absent sick at  
Knoxville Tenn

Feb. 1864. (Capt) - Absent sick

Promoted from 1 Lt to

Capt. Feb. 1. 64

Aug to Oct 1864. Present

Nov. 1864. on leave of absence

Dec 1864. Present

Bank mark:

Murray

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel D. Dick

, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Wch. Hq. about without  
leave Wch 6.62

Book mark:

Murray

L 1 Car. 1 Ky

John W. Dickinson  
Pot., Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav

Case Number:

1224486

/ Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

3/22, 1909

Stamp numbers:

Det. 36275730

*Typewriter*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. [unclear]*

*Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height, *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *light*

Where born *Franklin, Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 1863.

Where *Franklin, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*; term *3 y'rs.*

Remarks:

*C. Harper*

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Dykes  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept, 1864. absent without  
leave Sept 17. 64

Oct. 1864. Deserted Aug.  
30. 64

Nov. 1864. Deserted Sept  
12. 1864.

Book mark :

Murray  
Kearney

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Liles

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Jan. 1865. absent without  
leave since Jan 1. 65-

Feb. 1865. Deserted since  
Jan 1. 65-

Apr. 1865. absent in arrest  
Camp Nelson Ky since  
Feb. 65-

May 1865. Absent in arrest.  
June & July 1865. absent sick  
since June 65 at  
Camp Nelson Ky.

Aug. 1865. absent sick  
since Jan 65 at  
Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

\* F. M. Dillion

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Feb. 1863. Present.

May 1863. Absent Captured  
by the enemy while en-  
gaged with Pickets

Oct. 1864. absent Prisoner  
since March 1863

Nov. 1864. absent Prisoner  
since May 1863

Dec 1864. Prisoner of war  
since May 1864.

+ also Dillion

Rank mark:

Murray

D / Cav. | Ky.

George Divine

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Washington Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Loudon Penn.

By whom Capt. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prisoner of war since Oct 20/63

U A Davis



*D 1 1 Cav 1 Ky*

*L. W. Serine*

*Pvt*, Co. *1*, *1* Reg't *1 Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Serine at home from June 17-65*

*2 days*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. H.*

*John L. King*  
*John L. King*  
*Art. Co. 1 Reg't Caval*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *March - April*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj.....

to ....., 186

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*Reg't. April 17*

*for 30 days*

Book mark: .....

*21 / Cav & Ky*  
*George Devine*  
*1st Lt., Co. I, 1 Regt Ky Ws.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolis, Md.,

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *March 9*, 186*5*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Ealto,*  
*Md. April 12/65.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*  
(343) *Cooke*

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

George Irvine

Privt, Co. B, 1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Apl to Sept, 1865. About  
prisoner of war since  
Oct 20/63

also Irvine

Book mark:

Murray

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

G. W. Devine

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. absent with  
leave.

Book mark:

Ms may

Copyist.

L

1 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Divinand

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Trch. B&B. About left camp  
Dick Robinson Trch 31.  
1863

Book mark:

Miner

Copyright

*D* / Cav. | Ky.

*Peter R. Dobbs*

Co. *C* / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Lee Co. Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset Ky*

By whom *Capt. Fishback*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *apptd Sgt Jan*

*5/6 5*

*U R Davis*

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm M. Dodd

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863. Absent sick  
at Stanford

Jan. 1864. Absent prisoner  
of war

Feb. 1864. Absent paroled  
prisoner

Bank mark:

Murray

(546)

Copyist.



D      1      Low      Ky

William Todd

priv, Co B, 1      Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

(Paroled Prisoners.)

of      Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,

at      Baltimore, Md.,

for      *March*      , 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When      , 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to      , 1864.

Bounty paid \$      100; due \$      100

Present or absent      *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William Todd*

William Dood  
Quincy, Co. B, 1 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.

at Baltimore, Md.  
for May of June, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

Attached to hospital. , 1866  
When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
 to \_\_\_\_\_  
 due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent:

Remarks:

nty paid \$  
 sent or absent  
 marks:  
 out leave

Book mark :

*[Signature]*

*R. D. R. Ky.*

*William Dood*

*Gov. Co. E. 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from **Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
**Baltimore, Md.,**

dated *June 30*, 186*4*.

Age ..... years; height, ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion ..... ; eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Where enlisted .....

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

For what period mustered in ..... years.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Remarks:

*At Fort Worth  
Leave since June 30*

Book mark:

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

O. M. Dodson  
1 Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1863. Present -  
May 1863. Pres. or abs. not stated.

Jan & Feb. 1864. Present.

Aug. 1864. Signs Return as  
Actg Adjt.

Sept & Oct. 1864. Present.

Nov. 1864. absent on leave.

Dec. 1864. Present.

Book mark:

Murray

(L)

1 Cav.

Ky.

James D. Dooling  
Egt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1863. Absent without  
leave Dec. 19-62

Jan. 1864. absent without  
leave since Jan. 64

Book mark:

Murray

LD

1 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Dowsey

Co. B 1

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Where born

Wisconsin

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 24

1903

Where

Somerset

City

By whom

Capt Dry

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

L

1 Cav.

Ky.

Richard + Dowsey

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr to Aug-1865. on duty Wag-  
oner

~~Richard Dowsey~~

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Drye

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

3 Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. Pres. or abs. not stated

May 1863. Present.

Jan. 1864. Absent was wounded  
at Little River

Nov. 14, 63

Feb. 1864 (3 Mj.) Absent wounded

Promoted Maj. Feb. 1864

64 Knoxville

Back mark:

Murray



D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Samcan

Sgt. }  
1 Lt. } Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
1 Lt. " A

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Present for duty  
Promoted from Sgt. 61st  
Feb. 2, 64.

Aug. 1864 to Oct. 1864. Present.  
Nov. 1864. Absent on leave

Dec. 1864. Present.

Jan. 1865. (1 Lt. Co. A) - Present  
Comdg Co. A. since July 1st  
65 vice Philip Roberts  
Comdg Detachment

Feb. 2 Sept. 1865. Present  
Comdg Co. A.

Back mark:

M. Samcan

Copied.

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thos Duncan*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1864. about at Con-*  
*radiscent Camp*

Book mark:

*Murray*

a / Cav. | Ky.

John Duncan

Co. C Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Oulaskie Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Donetsville Ky

By whom Capt. Giddens term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Davis

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

E. N. Dunn

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. absent without  
leave.

Book mark:

Murray

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Drum  
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. Absent sick since  
Jan 3/63

Book mark:

Murray

D 1 Cav Ky  
Nicholas Dunn  
Sgt, Co D, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 21. S.A. Hosp'l

at Lebanon - Ky

for Jan'y 5 Feb'y, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Not stated  
Has found  
1 horse & equipage

Book mark:

Bond

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Lunsford*  
*sergt*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Tennant, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Blum*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *This man was*  
*since captured*  
*in action at Philadel*  
*phia, Penn. Oct 20, as*  
*descriptive with*  
*lost*

*Harper*

L

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Dunsmore  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Sept. 1865. Absent  
prisoner of war since  
Oct 20/63

Book mark:

Murray



D

1 Cav.

Ky.

F. M. Durham

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Absent Detached  
with Convalescents

Book mark:

Murray

D / Cav. | Ky.

Schuyler Dutton

Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Polaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Corrington Ky.

By whom Capt. Dickson, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Admitted in 20

tion from April 7/65

Even book

Alb. Davis

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

U. C. Dye  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gain Oct. 10.  
Mt. Sterling Ret. from  
missing in action

Book mark:

Murray

*Q. 1000 1 1/2*

*Frank C. Dyer*

*Art. Co. A, 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolis, Md.,

for *Sept 1. 1861*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Signed, Sept. 23rd  
To Camp Parole*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fraser*

20 1. Cav Ky.

Josiah C. Dye,  
Priv., Co. G., 1. Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Annapolis, Md.,**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 24, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 11 Car. 1 Ky

Isaac C. Dye

Priv. Sec. at 1/2 Ky. Car.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864 drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Kentucky  
for muster roll

Taken prisoner at Philadelphia  
Tenn. Oct. 20, 1863 & released on  
parole May 8, 1864.

Book mark:

2 1 Car 15 y  
Isaac C. Rye  
Co A, 1 Reg't 15 y Car

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of stragglers, convalescents and deserters forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant to orders dated

Oct 24, 1864. Roll dated  
not dated, 186

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Awarded Prisoner  
of War service as  
Private

Back mark:

Ragan

A 1 bar 3/4  
Benjamin F. Dade  
Det. Co B 1st Regt Caval

Appears on Muster Roll  
of Co. A, 1 Reg't Cavalry, Paroled Forces,\*  
for Van R. Sturges, 1863.  
Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled           , 186   ; drawn since    100

Present or absent

Remarks: Current  
Co B 1st Regt Caval

Ben F. Dade in Current Col

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty commensurate with their parole by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O., of June 26, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—H. and P., 325, 713.

Blank mark:

Dr. Miles



E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Geo. Eades

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Feb. 1864. About Wounded

Book mark:

Murray

Copy 16.

1 Cav.

Ky.

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*George Washington*  
*James*

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

G. N. Leades

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. orderly at  
1 Brig 1st Div.

Feb. 1864. orderly

Book mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. E. Eades

, Co K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1864. Co. Cook

Back mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Eads

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Mich. 1863. Absent left sick  
in Hosp. Lebanon Ky.  
Feb. 26. 62

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *United States Army*  
*1st Cavalry Regt.*

Roll dated

*Sept 1st*, 186 *1*

Where born *Wm. L. Brown*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1st*, 186 *1*

Where enlisted *Rich. Robinson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Sept 1st*, 186 *1*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Sept 1st*, 186 *1*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 1st 1863.*

*He was discharged at the*

*end of the war at the*

*end of the war at the*

*end of the war at the*

Book mark:

*E. J. Carney*  
*Amos E. Carney*  
*Co. G, 1 Regt. N.Y. Cav.*

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. G, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 22, 713.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Eads

, Co F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Mich. 1863. absent wounded  
at Somerset Mich 30. 63.

Bank mark:

Murray



E-

1 Cav. | Ky.

J. W. Eads

Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marion Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Dyer; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

1 | 1 Cav. Ky

Thomas Cades

Ort, Co. 4, 1 Reg't. Ky Cav

Case Number:

2807958

1

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Feb 5-

, 1909.

Stamp numbers:

Descript book 33405763

H. R. L.

E. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Eads

John, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height, 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair black

Where born Claborn Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10 1863.

Where Lancaster Ky

By whom Capt. Smith; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

W. Eads

, Co B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Jan 1864. Absent wounded

Back mark:

Murray

*E 1160 10 24*

*J. M. Eason*

*Co. C 1 Regt. 1st Cavalry*

Case Number:

*2994713*

*1* Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: *2-10*, 191*1*.

Stamp numbers:

*36275784 Ret*

E

/ Cav. | Ky.

John A. East

Co. B /

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Garrard Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Burton; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

John R. East

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to Sept. 1865. Absent-  
prisoner of war since  
Oct. 20. 63

Book mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

John R. East  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Saw to Capt. 1st. About  
prisoner of war since  
Oct. 20. 63

Book mark:

Manway



E

1 Cav.

Ky.

John East

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent sick

Book mark:

*Wm. W. W.*

E . 1 Cav. Ky.

Henry Eaton

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

—

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Oct. 20, 1913

Stamp numbers:

213 3340 5742

E

/ Cav. |

Ky.

Benjamin F. Edmons

Co. B /

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Russell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Jamestown Ky

By whom Capt Dry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

*Edmund*  
*Edmund*  
*Edmund*  
Rank, Co. *1st*, Reg't *1st*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,  
at Camp Nelson, Ky.,  
for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.

How employed *patient*

Last paid by Maj. *John C. Smith*  
to *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *arrived at home*  
*is in property of*  
*the State of Ky.*

Book mark:

*Edmund*  
*Copied*

E 1 bar. Ky.  
A. F. Edwards  
1st Co. S., 1 Reg't bar.

Case Number:

S.C.-306908

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 10-4-1913

Stamp numbers:

Ref.-36275781

Traylor

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

+ B. F. Edwards

Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Deserted Dec  
24/63

Feb. 1864. absent without  
leave

Sept. 1865. absent sick  
since Sept 1. 65.

+ Sept 1865. B. F. Edwards

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

\* Hickman Edwards

, Co B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. Absent without  
leave since Dec 1.

Jan. 1864. Absent, prisoner  
of war.

Feb. 1864. Absent, paroled  
prisoner.

Jan. 1864. H. Edwards

Book mark:

Murray

Copied.

E | 1 Cav. | Ky.  
Jesse Edwards  
Pvt.; Co. L. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2949240

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

June 21, 1910.

Stamp numbers:

Ret.-36275778

" - 5779

A. A. Ward.

(573)

Searcher



E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Lasker E. Edwards

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. Absent without leave  
Oct. 17. 62

Book mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

+ Talbot Edwards

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Deserted Aug.  
24. 63

Aug. 1864. Deserted at  
Nicholasville Ky.  
Apr 25. 64

+ Aug 64. Talbot's

Book mark:

Murray

E

/ Cav. |

Ky.

William Edwards

Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

light

Where born

Pulaski Co. Ky

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 18

1863.

Where

Somerset Ky

By whom

Capt Fishback

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

absent without  
leave from Jan  
3/65. to apr 27/65  
when he voluntarily  
returned to duty

Adams

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Edwards  
Post, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Absent without  
leave since Jan. 64

Oct. 1864. Gained Feb. 9, 64  
Mt Sterling Gained  
from Desertion

Aug. 1864. Absent sick since  
May 1864

Book mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Elkins

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1863. Absent sick  
at Lebanon Ky in the  
Hospital Left Camp  
Williams Jan 7/63

Book mark:

Murray

E. I. Can. Ky.  
John E. Can. Ky.  
1st, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Lebanon, Ky.,**

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to Aug 30, 1862

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 : due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

.....  
.....  
.....

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robt Elkin  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Lost Feb. 15. 64  
Lancaster Died of  
Disease

Book mark:

Murray

C 1 / Corp.

V. A. C. H. H.  
P. A. C. H. H.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Company L., 2 Regiment of Convalescents,\*  
for

Dated Dec. 31, 1862.

Station Bowling Green, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 31, 1862.

\*This organization was formed at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 12, 1862, from convalescent soldiers of various organizations; and was discontinued about February, 1863, under the provisions of G. O. No. 55, dated H. Q. 14 Army Corps, Dept. of the Cumberland, Dec. 11, 1862, which directed that convalescents, when fit for field duty, be returned to their respective Divisions and Corps. — R. and P. 305, 358.

Book mark:



E

1 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Eller  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. absent Nashville  
Tenn. Dec. 7. 63

Jan. 1864. Lost Dec 8/63  
Nashville Deserted  
& Dropped from Rolls

Book mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Brown Elliott

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Absent sick

Feb. 1864. Absent in Hospital

Book mark:

Wm May

Copied.

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Elliott

, Co B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863. Absent sick

Book mark:

Murray

E 1 Cav. Ky.  
H. Elliott  
—, Co. L, 1 Reg't. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2553101

1 Card ~~withdrawn~~ from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: August 17, 1906

Stamp numbers:

Ret. - 36275769

A. A. Clark.  
Searcher.

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Elliott  
, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. Abundant wagoner

Book mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Luther Elliott

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1865. Present sick

Book mark:

May

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

W. Elliott  
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Gained Feb. 7, 64.  
Mt Sterling. Gained  
from Desertion

Rank mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Seape Ellis

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. absent sick

Feb. 1864. absent without  
leave.

Book mark:

Macrae



E 1 Cav. Ky

John Ellis

Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3218677

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 3-22-, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36275763

see also 13 Ky. Cav

W. D. Campbell

E-

1 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey Ellison

Co. B 1

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1863

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Welford, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Harry Ellison

Post, Co. <sup>13</sup>, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on "a Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. absent without  
leave.

Sept. 1864. (Geo. A. Post) absent  
sick

Book mark:

Murray

Copied

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

+ James R. Ellison  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. About wounded  
in action.

Feb. 1864. About wounded at Beans  
Station Dec. 14, 63.

Aug. 1864. About wounded  
Dec. 14, 63.

Oct. 1864. About wounded  
at Beans Station Tenn  
Dec. 1, 63.

Nov. 1864. About sick at  
home since Nov. 3, 1864.

Dec. 1864. About sick

+ appears on Returns of J. R. Ellison

Feb. 1864. James R. Ellison

Aug. 1864. James R. Ellison

Book mark:

Murray

E. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Ellison  
Sgt't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

How employed Wounded

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Fl. wound L.  
Thigh.

Book mark:

Sitler

E 1 Car. Ky.

J. F. Emerson  
- J. F. 1 Regt. Ky. Car.

Case Number:

3079414

Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

6-21-1912

Stamp numbers:

Ref. - 36275759

Fowler

Searcher.

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Emmett

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863. About without  
leave since Dec. 27. 63

Book mark :

W. W. W. W.

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Estes

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 7 Feb. 1864. about  
wounded in action Mich  
30.03 at Shiloh Hill  
Ky.

Book mark:

Murray



E

/ Cav. |

Ky.

James Eubanks

Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10, 1863

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Col Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sumner

E | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Eubanks  
Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. to Aug. 1865. Almost sick  
since Jan 1. 65. at home

Sept. 1865. Loss Sept 12. 65  
Monticello Ky. Discharged  
Disability

Book mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Eubanks  
Pot., Co. A., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. absent sick  
Co. C.

Sept. 1864. absent.

Book mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Eubanks

Co. B

1

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1862

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Col Welford; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Eubanks

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. absent without  
leave since Jan. 12. 64  
Feb. 1864. absent without  
leave.

Book mark:

Murray

Copied.

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thos Evans

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863, Absent with leave  
at home

Jan. Feb. 1864, Absent  
wounded

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

E

1 Cav.

Ky.

Willis Evans  
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 Gain Feb. 64  
Mt Sterling Gained  
from Section.

Book mark:

Murray

1 Cav.

Ky.

*J. Farrar*

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan & Feb 1864  
ordered for  
Col Walford.*

Book mark :

*Read*



F

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Farrow  
ser't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 absent  
without leave  
May 3, 64

Sept 1864 absent  
without leave  
since Feb 1, 64.

Oct 1864 Gain Oct  
10 mt Sterling  
from desertion

Book mark:

Heard

7

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Farris

, Co D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1834 Absent  
Orderly Div.  
No 20.

Book mark:

Kia

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Ky.

J. T. ...  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*from 1844. Co extra on  
during duty under  
by Lt. Col. M. L.  
Hend.*

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyright.

*F* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Am J Faris*

*Co D*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*mch 1883 absent  
without leave  
since mch 27,  
63*

Book mark:

*Had*

F

/ Cav. | Ky.

William A. Fawcett

Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Where born Taylor Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1st 3, 1862

Where Elizabethtown Ky

By whom Capt. Goppage; term 3 y'm.

Remarks:

Cameron

*John A. Canby*

*William Russell*  
*1st*, Co. *D* . . . . . Reg't *1st* *Regt.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *Jan 2* *1865*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When . . . . ., 186 .

How employed . . . . .

Last paid by Maj. . . . .

to . . . . ., 186 .

County paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: . . . . .

Blank mark: . . . . .

*M. Canby* Capt. A.

*F*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John R Fawcett*  
*Sgt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863 Absent*  
*sick since*  
*Feb 7, 63.*

Book mark:

*Mad*

*T* 1 car *Ky*  
*Richard Faulkner*  
*Rot. C. S. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Case Number:

*3038115*

*4* Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

*10/18*, 191*1*.

Stamp numbers:

*Nos. 32157716*

*885*

*8062*

*Ret 36275799*

*H. H. H. H.*



*F*

/ Cav. |

Ky.

*Joseph Ferrell*

Co. *B* / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Overton Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1* 1863

Where *Pomerset Ky*

By whom *Capt Carter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*S Cameron*

F

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Terrel  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Sept '85-  
absent with-  
out leave, de-  
serted, since  
Jan 1, '65-

John Smith & Son

Book mark:

Mark

Copied

*F*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Feil*  
*Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1884 Deserted*  
*Feb 1885*

Boys mark:

*Heads*

(546)

Copyright.

7

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Terrell  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 183 - absent  
without leave

Book mark:

Read

7

1 Cav.

Ky.

J B Fishback  
Capt, Co L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Presence  
or absence not  
stated

May 1863 Presence  
or absence,  
not stated

Jan 1864 (Co L)  
Present Comd  
Regt

Feb 1864 Present  
for duty

Book mark:

Read

*F 1 Car Reg*  
*Wm E Fisher*  
*Cot. Co 5 Reg Caval.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. G, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for

*to June 30, 1863*

Station

*Camp Chase O*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty connected with their parole by G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 224, 711.

Book mark:

*Raw*

H | 1 year | Kef

John Fitz Simmons  
Pvt. | 1 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Danville, Ky.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 16, 1862.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Kilgus  
(348) Copyist.

4 1 Car Ky

Warden Floyd

Pvt. Co. A, 1 Regt Ky Cav

Case Number:

3082450

/ Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

7/12, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Des. 32405665

Krepp

Secretary



Ky.

(Hartman Island)

*L. L.*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

## Complexion

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

### Where born

Occupation.

## ENLISTMENT.

When March 12, 1865.

Where San Francisco, Cal.

By whom John B. Smith; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Since we have  
seen at Shadik,  
even before 1700  
the soil

7

1 Cav.

Ky.

Mat Floyd

priv, Co. A 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Sep - 885  
absent pris-  
oner of war  
since Oct 20  
63

Bank mark:

Hiatt

F

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Farnell  
per Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 absent  
sick at Camp  
Nelson Apr '64

Book mark:

Adair

1 Cav. Ky.

Fountain L. Fox  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

**Return**

of the Post of Bardstown, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1862,  
dated March, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Bardstown, Ky.

Remarks: Aid de camp to  
Gen. Wood at this Post.

Book mark :

C. M. Clark

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Franklin

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Deserted  
at Bardstown  
mch 1, 63

Book mark:

Hiatt

71

/ Cav.

Ky.

John Frost

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Clinton Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Fickler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Prisoner of war  
since July 3/64  
made his escape &  
returned to duty  
Feb 26/65

A. L. Davis

*John Frost*  
*John Frost*  
*John Frost*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of detachment of escaped prisoners at Camp  
Parole, Annapolis, Md.,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*6*

Station *Annapolis Md.*

Clothing account :

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Q 11 Cav 1 Ky  
George M. Gabeheart  
- Co. H, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

638997

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Jan 2, 1908

Stamp numbers:

Ref. 36275836

Malvin



*g* / Cav. | Ky.  
*James L. Garner*  
Co. *C 1* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Clinton Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 4*, 1862

Where *Mitchessville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Perkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W Davis*

*G.* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John T. Turner*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height, *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Wayne Co., Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Monticello, Ky.*

By whom *John Alexander*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *promoted to 1st Lt.*

*May 10 1864*

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Garret

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Nov 16,  
61, C D Robin-  
son. Deserted  
& dropped from  
Rolls

Book mark:

Kia

G. 10 av. 1 Ky.  
William Gearhart  
Priv, Co. B, 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.  
Date: Feb. 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34453301

Exclusion

G | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Lenter  
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Ret from  
missing in  
action Oct 10  
Mt Sterling  
J

Book mark:

G

1 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Gibbins

Co. B. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Cacy Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 28, 1863

Where Bradfordsville Ky

By whom Col. Hays; term 3 y'm.

Remarks:

Sameron

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Gas Gibney

, Co. A 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 absent  
without leave

Book mark:

Heard

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Gibson

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 Deserted  
& dropped from  
Rolls by  
C. Robinson

Book mark:

Liad



G

1 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Gillespie

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Absent  
without leave  
Clerk for Dr  
Mr.

Book mark:

Hand

Copied.

G | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Eli Gilpin

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb. 84  
absent sick  
in hospital since  
Dec 25, '63

Book mark:

Kiad

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Eli Gulsin

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 absent  
with leave

Book mark:

Read

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Eli Gibson

1st Co. 91 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Absent

Book mark:

Heart

G 1 Car Ky.

William Winder

— Co. C. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2836011

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

6 - 11 - , 1909

Stamp numbers:

Dec. - 33405802

Fowler

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen Llay Brooks  
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1863. absent sick  
since Dec. 15, 62

Bank mark:

Murray

(500)

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Goddard

, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1862 absent  
last sick in  
Hospital Lebanon  
Ky Feb 26, 62

Book mark:

Read

G | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Good

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 absent  
without leave  
since June 10,  
62

Book mark:

Read



G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thos S Good

at Co A 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 8.3 absent  
orderly

Jan 8.4 Orderly  
for Col Adams

Feb 8.4 Orderly for  
Col Holford

Aug to Sept 8.4  
Orderly at  
P. M. Co.

Oct 8.4 Orderly  
at Post at Wm.

Book mark:

Thos S Good

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Valmy Goodhue  
priv, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Absent  
Oct 28, 62 Liber-  
ted by order of  
Genl Rife

Dec 1864 Died of  
disease.

Book mark:

Heart

Copied

G 1 Cav. Ky.  
William Goodwin  
Capt, Co H 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and  
sent to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 4-3-, 1914

Stamp numbers:

Hosp. 30941757

J. A. Ingraham

Searcher.

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Gordon  
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Deserted  
& dropped from  
Rolls Dec 18  
Blaine x Road.

Book mark:

Read

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

John B Gordon  
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Absent  
without leave  
since Sept, 64

Book mark:

G 1 1 Cav 1 Ky

Pleasant Gordon

Port. Co. E 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

2949180

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

June 20 1919

Stamp numbers:

Returns 36275823

Pos. master 32115436

HRS.

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

A m Grace

priv. Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

mch 1863 absent  
with leave apr  
1. 63 Stanford K

Book mark:

Hand

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. ...*

, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*James H. ...*

Book mark:

*Collings*



G

1 Cav.

Ky.

A M Graves

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Absent  
with leave

Book mark:

Read

G | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Geo H. Gray

, Col B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864  
absent  
wounded.

Book mark:

Hiatt

1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Graybeal

1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 5 years; height, feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 186

Where Louisville, Ky

By whom Capt. Shaw; term 3 y'rs

Remarks: Prisoner of war since capture in action at Philadelphia, Penn. Dec 19, 1862. Description of body.

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thos Graybeal  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Sept, 865  
absent pris-  
oner of war  
since Oct 24, 03.

Also Graybeal

Book mark:

Maat

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

L L Green

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Absent  
on secret duty

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright.

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Luther C Green

1st Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 joined  
Veteran. Dropped  
by order. Re-  
ported in last  
month as  
deserted & dropped  
in this

Aug 1864 absent  
sick since  
June 1864

Sept 1864 absent  
in Hosp Lex-  
ington Ky.

Book mark:

Hiatt

*John*  
*Co. 2*, *Regt. 100*

Appears on

# Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.

for *John + ...*, 186*7*

Attached to hospital:

When ..., 186*7*

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to ..., 186*7*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Print

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Marquis D Green

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

mch 1863 absent  
on detached  
service of the  
V S A.

Jan 1864 absent  
on secret ser-  
vice

x absent

Book mark:

Maids



G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Green

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Absent  
without leave  
since March 1.

Jan 1864 Deserted  
Oct 28, 63

Feb 1864 Absent  
without leave

Book mark:

Hiatt

Copied.

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Green

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Absent  
lost camp  
Dick Robinson  
March 31, 63.

Nov 1864 Killed  
by Guerrillas  
Nov 5, 64

Book mark:

Heart

Copied.

*G. W. 1864*  
*1st. Regt. 1st. Div.*  
*1st. Co. 1st. Reg't*  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *Aug 24*, 186*4*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *1st. Div.* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *Feb 1864*

Where *1st. Div.*

Arrested:

When *Aug 24 1864*

Where *1st. Div.*

Remarks *130 sent to military*  
*1st. Div.*  
*Rec'd Aug 20 64*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at  
*1st. Div. Aug 24 1864*

4 / Cav. | Ky.

Shelly Gregory

Co. / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky.

By whom G. Kimball; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

W. D. Davis

2

1 Cav.

Ky.

Shelby Gregory

1st, Co. E., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 absent.  
left sick on  
march

Sept 1864 absent  
without leave  
since Dec 1, 63

Oct 1864 dropped,  
deserter, Oct  
10, Mt Sterling

Nov 1864 absent  
sick at home

Book mark:

Kiad

*G* / Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Grider*

Co. *C. 1* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Blount Co. Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 9*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Ky*

By whom *Capt. Fishback*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*  
*Jan. 29/65. Near Som-*  
*erset Ky.*

*A. Davis*

G / Cav. | Ky.

William A. Griffin

B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Smith Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1862.

Where Cary Co Ky

By whom Capt. Boyle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

*9 100 Ky*

*Thos. C. Griffin*  
*Supt. Co. 2, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for *James T. Sibley*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. C. Coffey* (signed)



G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Tom F. Griffin

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

mech 863 absent  
wounded

Mar 865 - Died  
in hosp mech  
23; 65 - Camp  
Nelson Ky

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Approved

*G* *1* *Cav.* | *Ky.*  
*George G. Gregory*  
Co. *C* / *Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Massie Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 24*, 19*63*.

Where *Somerset Ky*

By whom *St. Freeman* term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *absent without*

*leave from Jan. 3/65*

*to Apr 4/65. When he*

*voluntarily returned*

*to duty.*

*Adams*

G 1 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Gregory

Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Fishbeck term 3 yrs

Remarks Prisoner of war

since Oct 20/63. Re-  
turned to duty Apr  
27/65. absent since  
from 65 to

Ad Davis

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

J P Gregory

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Missing  
in action Oct  
20, 63 Philadel-  
phia

Book mark:

Hiatt

Copied.

*G* / Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas R. Grinstead*

Co. *C* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Cassio Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 5*, 1862

Where *Barneset Ky*

By whom *Capt. Dillion*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

*since Oct 29/63*

*Al Davis*

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thos R Grinstead

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl to Sept 865-  
absent pris-  
oner of war  
since Oct 20, 63

Book mark:

Read

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Grubb

2 Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Oct 86  
Present

Nov 86 Absent  
on leave of  
absence

Dec 86 Present

Book mark:

Hiatt

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

A B Guppy

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - died  
in Hosp

Feb 5, 65 - Camp  
Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Liad



*G. 1000. 1 K.*  
*John H. Suffer*  
*Capt. Co. H, 1 Reg't 114th V.C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Chase U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio,**

for *Sept. 2 Oct. 1*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *W. C. Platt*

to *June 30*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent: *Not stated*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. C. Platt*

*St. Mary's*  
*John W. Sullivan*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. N.Y.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. G, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for *dated copy*, 186*3*.

Station *Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O. of June 21, 1864, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O. of January 10, 1865, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 200, 711.

Book mark:

*E. J. Carr*  
*Com. 1st Regt. Ky.*  
*Co. G, 1st Regt. Ky.*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. G, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for *to July 1st*, 186*3*.

Station *Camp Chase O*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_*100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*to suffer in prison*

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty competitive with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—H. and P., 2nd Ed.

Book mark:

*Roll*

H. I. Carr Ky.

S. T. Haggard  
Capt., Co. F, 1 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Dec. 17, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Mar., 1863.

Where Stanford Ky.

Arrested:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Remarks: Recommended that he be  
returned to his regiment with  
out delay. Award voucher for  
arrest as authorized by law.  
Thirty dollars & 50.00.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Louisville Ky.

Dec. 17, 1863.

B. E. Smith

Capt.

H 1 Cav Reg

S F Haggart  
Priv, Co F, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Not dated, 1867, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 6 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Sept, 1867

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When Jun 20, 1867

Where Grant Co Ky

Remarks: Arrested by  
Floyd Wilson  
Revd \$30 paid

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Offce Phil Comd't  
Cor. Ky Jan 30, 1867.

H6

/ Cav. |

Ky.

Elias Hail

Co. C /

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Maj. Turner; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: absent without

leave from Jan. 3/65  
to Apr. 27/65. When he  
voluntarily returned to  
duty

ADD 703

*H.* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Isaac K. Hale*

*priv.*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Bedford Co Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Monticello Ky*

By whom *Capt Alexander* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Laibey*

1 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Haley

2 Lt, Co. N, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Present

May 1863 Present

Jan 1864 Present

Feb 1864 Resigned

Feb 16 - 7624

Disch'd on

resignation per

SC 35 Sept '3

Chas Feb 4 on

to take office

Feb 7 64

Also see book

Book mark:

W. M. Haley

Copyist.



H 1 1 bar. 1 Ky  
Zachariah Hall  
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

632519

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Oct 18, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

Serial 31784476

Ret 36275918

J. F. Wilkins

H 1 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Kaly

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 absent  
detached with  
company

Aug 864 absent  
without leave  
May 3, 64

also  
also

Book mark

Liard

Copied.

*N*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Nammack*

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863 absent  
without leave*

Book mark:

*Beard*

Copied.

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Hancock  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 Absent  
wounded at  
Levensville Tenn.

Jan to Mar. 1865  
Absent sick  
since Jan 1865  
at home (Co A)

Aug 1865 Dischd  
by Surg Cert of  
disability Aug  
12 Monticello

Book mark:

Read

No. 1 Cav. Ky

James W. Hancock  
Potter No. 1 Regt. Ky. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 31, 1864

How employed Wounded

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: G. S. W. Lower Third  
left thigh. (Amputated.)

Book mark:

J. W. McKim

*H. H. H. Ky.*  
*James Hancock*  
*Bat. Co. H. 1 Regt Ky. Cav.*

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Asylum U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Knoxville, Tenn.,**

for *May & June, 1864.*

Attached to hospital:

When *Apr 26, 1864.*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Partial Receipting*

*Hand 4*

Book mark:

*Ex 111*

No 1 / 1 bar Ky  
James Hancock  
Priv, Co H, 1 Reg't Ky bar

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for McHape, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When April 27, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Cameron

1 Cav. Ky.

*John Hancock*

*Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Wayne Co., Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. H. W. Hays* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



76

1 Cav.

Ky.

Handcock

Co. B 1

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Wayne Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Burton; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

N

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Vanier

1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 absent  
without leave  
since Jan 20, 63

Oct 1864 Camp Det  
at Mt Sterling  
from Desertion.

Book mark:

Vanier

Copied.

H | 1 Cav | Ky  
x

Andrew Hordin

—, Co. H | 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

3066945

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 4/13, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36275870

Call Andrew J. Hordin

26 | 1 Cur | Ky

S. D. Harding  
Teamster, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ky Haur.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Danville, Ky.**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 16, 186 2

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_, due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. McKimmon  
Copyist.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Ealy, Harder*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863 Absent*

*Left Bowling Green*

*Ky Oct 12 52*

Book mark:

*Harder*

H 1 bar. 1 Ky.

David Hare

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.  
B

Case Number:

2056347

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: June 6, 1901.

Stamp numbers:

Inv. - 33405713-003

Ref. - 36275211

Fowler

*N*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. Hare*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863 absent  
waiting on  
wounded men*

*Jan. Feb. 1864  
absent with-  
out leave Sept.*

Book mark:

*Hare*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*W. H. Ware*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 13 3 Absent  
paroled pris-  
oner of war at  
Danville Va  
March 22, 1865*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ware*

Copyright



H 1 Cav. 1st Regt

Jeremiah V. Hare.  
Co. H, 1 Regt 1st Cav.

Case Number:

1860128

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Jan'y 18, 1900

Stamp numbers:

36275908

Bowler

Searcher

Case Number:

Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

April 1931

Stamp numbers:

Stamp numbers: April 63  
Pet-236275907

1913

(673)

Malwin

**Researcher**

1 Cav.

Ky.

Saml Ware

1st Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 absent  
detached Lex-  
ington Ky

Book mark:

Read

6 / Cav. | Ky.

William Bare

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863.

Where Farmington Ky.

By whom Capt Perkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prisoner of war

since Oct 20/63

Al Davis

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jim Hare

Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl to Sept 1855  
Absent - pris-  
oner of war  
since Oct 20 53

Book mark:

Lead

N. 1 / Cav. 1 Ky.

W. W. Hare

— Co. B. 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

1275502

1  
Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 6/20, 1910

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36275904

Hinner

H | 1 Cav | Ky  
Taylor Harmon  
Plt., Co. C | 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3095768

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Sept. 6, 1912

Stamp numbers:

A.B. / 33405813  
Ret. 36275903

W. P. Jeffery  
Searcher

W 1 Cav.

Ky.

A. F. Harper

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 absent  
for ten days  
to buy horse

Jan. 1864 absent  
without leave  
Sept 4

Book mark:



76 / Cav. | Ky.

Henry A. Barker  
Sgt., Co. 10 / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes gray; hair light  
Where born Clinton Co. Ky.  
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 1863.  
Where CREEES Ford Ky  
By whom Capt Perkins; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: appointed 4 Sgt.  
Jan 5/65. Deserted  
Mar 3/65 -

Thos. Davis  
Corporal.

21

1 Cav.

Ky.

Henry A. Harper  
1st Co. 6, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl to Sept. 83-  
absent since  
Mch 3, 65-  
deserter

Book mark:

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Harper

Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Clinton Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Creelsboro Ky

By whom Capt. Perkins; term 3 y'm.

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since capture at  
Rockford Tenn  
Nov 14/63

Al Davis

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Harper  
Capt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. to Sept 1865  
absent prisoner  
since Oct 20  
53

Book mark:

Kind

Copied.

N 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Harper  
7 Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 absent  
sick since  
Feb 5, 63

Aug 1864 absent  
at convales-  
cent camp

Book mark:

N 1 Cav. Ky.

James Harris  
Capt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 13 3 absent

March 12 52

Bardstown Ky

Book mark:

Kiad

*H*

/ Cav. |

Ky.

*Jesse F. Harris*

Co. *B* /

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Bacy Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 6*, 18*63*.

Where *Stanford Ky*

By whom *Col. Walford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Cameron*

1 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Davis

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan Feb 80.  
absent with  
leave

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse H. Harris

Co. E 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Sept. 1865  
absent from  
mergular  
since Oct 20,  
63

Book mark:

Liad

No. 1 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Harrison  
Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 833 absent  
Camp Dick  
Robinson Det  
157 61

Jan. 834 deserted  
& dropped from  
rolls Det 6  
B. C. Robinson

Book mark:

Miss

N

1 Cav.

Ky.

Layayette M. Harrison

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 13 3 Absent  
June 2, 62 Co-  
lumbia Term

Book mark:

Adapt

M 1 Cav. Ky.

G. Hart

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Let to absent  
missing in  
action Jan  
28, 64 ✓

Book mark:

Adapt  
Copyright.

76

1 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Hartman

Co. C. 1. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Stanford Ky

By whom Capt. Fishback term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

M. Davis

1 Cav.

Ky.

John D. Hart 203  
mis, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent  
without leave  
since Jan 64

May to Aug 1865  
(Co C) Engineer

Book mark:

Hart

M

1 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Harry

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Absent<sup>+</sup>  
without leave  
since March.

Aug 1864 Absent<sup>+</sup>  
Left sick at  
Camp Nelson

Roll taken

Book mark:

initialed

*Can 1 1/2*  
*Edward Henry*  
*Art, Co. 12, Reg't 1st*

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,**  
at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Attached to hospital:

When *March 1st*, 186*7*.

How employed *patient*

Last paid by Maj. *W. H. Smith*  
to *Oct 31*, 186*6*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *carried his own  
baggage & horse as informant  
to 100 -*

Blank mark:

*Edgar*



26 / Cav. | Ky.

Miles Haux

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Fishback term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Adams

1 Cav.

Ky.

E. B. Warner

Sgt. Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 803 absent  
without leave  
Dec 8, 62

Jan 804 Miss-  
ing in action  
Oct 20, 63  
Philadelphia

Book mark:

Hiard

1 Cav.

Ky.

*S. Hays*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 83 - absent  
with leave*

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, \_\_\_\_\_ District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ R. May 24, 1864.

*H*

*/ Cav.*

*Ky.*

*Samuel Hays*

*Co. B 1*

*Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Pulaski Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Where *Somerset Ky*

By whom *Capt Steen*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Cameron*

*N* *1* *Car* *1* *Ky*

*J M Hays*  
*Priv, Co I* *1* *Reg't* *Ky* *Car*  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from Camp Chase, Ohio,

dated *Dec 31*, 1864.

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*; eyes *blue*; hair *lt*

Where born *Summerset Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Summerset*

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

For what period mustered in *3 yrs*

Deserted:

When *Dec 18*, 1864.

Where *Camp Chase O*

Remarks:

Block mark:

N | 1 Bar | Ky

Company 1st Regt  
Foot Co 1st Regt Ky Bar  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Aug 1/63 to Aug 21, 1864.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: taken prisoner at  
Philadelphia Penn Oct 21/63  
released on parole May 1-64

Book mark:

*1864* | *Jan* | *1864*

*James H. Hays*  
*Private, 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Batt'n, U. S. Paroled Forces,\*

for *last payment to order*, 186*4*.

Station: *San Francisco*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., 2nd Ed.

Book mark:



*H. | 1 | Car. | Ky*

*Samuel M. Hays*  
*Priv. Co. F. 1 Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Station *Camp Chase, Ohio*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*  
*Philadelphia, Tenn. Oct. 20/63 &*  
*released on parole Mar. 8, 1864*

Book mark :

*N* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Hays*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan to Apr 1865-*  
*absent pris-*  
*oner quar-*  
*since Oct 20,*  
*63*

Book mark:

H | 1 Car Ky

James H Heard

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Madison, Ind.,**

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bunham

Ni 1 Cav. Ky.

J. M. Murd

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on Returns as follows:

Jan 88 & absent  
sick

Book mark:

Murd

Copied.

*N*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Ben Nelson*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 15 - Absent  
Sick leave  
Nelson apt 30*

Book mark:

*Hand*

A | 1 Car | Ky

Francis M. Melvett  
mar  
2nd Lt, Co. - 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

1690245

13 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 9/13, 1910

Stamp numbers:

MR. 34370495

" 34664861

Ret. 36275886

" 42584493

" 42713719

" 47

" 802

" 42900605

Heupf

*H. I. Can. Ky*  
*Squire Hendren*  
*Regt. Co. H. 1 Regt Ky Can.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Admitted*, 1863.

How employed *Attendant*

Last paid by Maj. *Morris*

to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*Pay due him on horse  
from Feb 28/62 \$28.10 de-  
ducted from his pay which has  
now drawn.*

Book mark:

*Merchant*

26 | 11 Can. Ky

Squire Henderson  
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Ky Can

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for Special Muster dated April 15, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*A 1 Cav. Regt.*  
*Squire, Hendren,*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't *1st Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Walbrook*  
to *Feb 6 28*, 186 *3*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Agnew*

CH 1 Cav. Ky  
Squire Hendron  
1st, Co. 1, Reg't 1st Cav.

Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.

for May & June, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When, 1863

How employed

Last paid by Maj. McBoak  
to Apr. 30, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Agnew

H 1 Cav- 1 Ky-  
Squire Hendren  
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky- Cav-  
Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for Nov 2 Dec, 1862

**Attached to hospital:**

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Masson

*N* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*G H Penegar*

....., Co. *S*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan B4 absent  
sick*

Book mark :

*Hiatt*

H. 16 av. Ky

John Stencon

, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2872593

2

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Oct 24, 1909.

Stamp numbers:

Gen. 33405814

Pete. 36275883

H. A. Brinkman

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. P. Bennett

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 85-

Absent det  
as Post 2 m  
Sgt. Archard  
Ky since  
Apr 85-

Book mark:

N

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Hicks

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Absent  
wounded

Aug 1864 Absent  
wounded

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.  
Copyright

*11* 1 Cav. Ky.

*Ferry L. Nick*  
Co. 1, 1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863 De-*  
*certed at*  
*Law Court*  
*52*

Book mark :

*Had*  
Copied



*H. C. Law Ky*

*Henry H. Law*

*Regt. 51 Regt. Ky. Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Convalescents forwarded from Louisville Bar-  
racks, Ky.,

for *Not dated* 186

Station

Clothing account :

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks :

*transferred to Nashville Tenn  
Aug. 1864.*

Book mark :

*Cluster*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*H. M. S. L.*

, Comd, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 10 40 -  
Served in San-  
ville Ky  
Apr 30 54*

Book mark:

*Liard*

*1 Cav. Ky.*

*John Hill*  
*John*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height, *6* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Campbell Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Union City, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. H. L. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

N | 1 Cav | Ky

George Hill

B, Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Hosp for Infective diseases

at Padstow Road in Louisville Ky

for Special Muster Aug 18, 1862.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Not descriptive list

Book mark: .....

Procter

Approved

*Y. E. H. H.*  
*James H. H.*  
*Oct. 5, 1862*, Co. *H*, Reg't *1st*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *James H. H.*, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct. 5, 1862*.

How employed *Nurse*.

Last paid by Maj. *W. H. H.*  
to *Oct 5, 1863*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*H. New Ky*

*George F. Hill*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't *Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 15*, 1862

How employed *Surgeon*

Last paid by Maj. *Cross*

to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. New*

*Wm. Lee Ky*

*George Hill*  
*Private, Co. K, 1st Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

How employed *Private*

Last paid by Maj. *Camp*  
to *Dec 31*, 1861.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*Wm. Lee*

N 1 Cav Ky

George J. Hill

Pr. Co. K. 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of ~~Ky~~ for ~~Captive Diseases~~

at ~~And Town~~ ~~and~~ ~~Ky~~ Louisville Ky

for June 30, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When 8 May, 1862.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: ~~no~~ descriptive list

Book mark:

Hooper



*W. L. W.*

*Michael Hargman*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *detachment in Kentucky*  
*Louisville Ky*

*Genl. Henderson* Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky* *Feb 5*, 1864.

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Age *23* years; occupation *Cabinet-Maker*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \$ 186 ; drawn since \$ *17* <sup>*29*</sup> 100

Date of first muster

Regiment to which assigned *1 Ky Cav.*

Remarks *Travel pay paid \$13.*

*Commulation fund paid \$35*

Book mark:

71 | 1 | Co | 1 | Reg

Michael Sullivan

Appears with rank of private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment, Recruits, forwarded for various  
regiments Kentucky Vols. Roll dated

Feb 25, 1864.

Where born Lander, Indiana

Age 43 years; occupation Cabinet Maker

When enlisted Dec 11, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 11, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 11, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Dec 11, 1863.

Regiment to which assigned 1st Reg

Remarks: in 5th

13 days from last

30 days from last

paid

Book mark:

*H* | *1000* | *Ky*

*Michael Hoffmann*

*Private* | *1 Regt Ky Carl*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of officers and enlisted men on duty, Hd. Qrs.  
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky.,

for *dated Dec 31*, 1864.

Station *Louisville Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Recruit 1 Ky Carl Returns  
as Carpenter by authority War  
Dept March 30 1863 and March  
2, 1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. H.*

*H* | *1 Cav* | *Ky*

*Michael Hoffman*  
*Private* | *1 Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of officers and enlisted men on duty, Hd. Qrs.  
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Station *Louisville Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Recruit for 1 Ky Cav*

*Retained on duty as Carpenter by*  
*Authority of War Dept Dec 30*  
*1863 and Feb 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

*H. H. A.*

H | 1 Co | Ky

Michael Hoffman  
Private 1st Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of officers and enlisted men on duty, Hd. Qrs.  
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky.,

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Recruit for 1 Ky Cav. R-  
Incurred duty as a private by  
authorizing March 2nd 1864  
Mar 2/64 He was back pay was  
soldier He rec'd but \$13.00 per  
month for month of May June

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H.

## Return

Post or station

Remarks:

Wm. Allen Dec. 5 18

Book number

(646)

Copyright

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Hoffman*  
*2nd Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:


*Feb 1862 absent  
sick*

*Sept 1862 re-  
sent wounded*

Book mark:

*Liard*

Ky.

, Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 13 & absent  
sick

Aug 80 - absent  
leg ampu-  
tated in Nov

Book mark :

Karl

**Copyright.**



N

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. Helder

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 83 - Absent  
prisoner of  
war

Feb. 83 - Absent  
paroled pris-  
oner

Book mark:

Heard

*H* | *1. Cary. Ky.*

*Thomas S. Holder*  
*Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of West's Building U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *April 13*, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Has no Dis. List.*

Book mark:

*Holder*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel McManis*

*Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height, *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Madison, Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Frankfort, Ky.*

By whom *W. H. H. H. H.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*H. H. H. H.*  
*Servant Nathan*  
*Reg't 1, Co. K, 1*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Lexington, Ky.,**

for *Sept 11 1861*, 186

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept 11*, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to *Sept 11*, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*36*

N

1 Cav.

Ky.

Bryant Kolman  
Capt., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. & Oct 1864  
Absent sick  
in hospital at  
Lexington Ky  
Sept 1, 64.

Nov 1864 Absent  
sick at  
Camp Nelson  
Ky.

Book mark:

Kia

*N* 1 Cav. Ky.

*Warrior* *Rich*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

*mech* *833* *resent*  
*without* *ear*  
*Trach* *0.52*

Book mark :

*Kiad*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

\* *R E Hopkins*

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan Feb 1864*  
*absent sick*

*March 1864*

Book mark:

*Read*

*He 1600*  
*Richard C. P.*  
*Pvt, Co. 1, Reg't 1st Cal.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for *January 1864*

Attached to hospital

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*G. Kappier*

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*San Jo. Aisen<sup>t</sup>  
detached with  
Comalescents*

Book mark:

*Heart*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*St. J. Cornell*

Chap., Co. 7th, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. Feb. 80*  
*Present*

*Aug. Sept. 80*  
*Presence or*  
*absence - not*  
*stated*

*Oct 80 Present*

*Nov 80 Absent on*  
*leave of ab-*  
*sence.*

*Dec 80 Present*

Book mark:

*Kiad*

1 Cav.

Ky.

C. J. Howard

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Present  
Lieut. Col.  
with the 1st  
and 2nd orders  
at Kordon

Book mark:

Read

16 / Cav. | Ky.

John Leonard

Co. C. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Whitley Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 1, 1863

Where Stanford Ky

By whom Capt. Smith; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since Oct 20/63

W. Davis

2 1 Cav. Ky.

John Howard  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr to Sept 1865  
Absent, pris-  
oner of war  
since Oct 20  
63

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*R. L. Howard*

*P. L.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863 Absent*

*Oct 20 Horse*

*lost. He left*

*sick by order*

*of Brown*

Book mark:

*Hint*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Andrew Bourke*

, Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*mch 1863 deserted  
mch 6, 63 from  
West Liberty.*

Book mark :

*Liard*

H 1 Cav 1 Ky.

Ambrose Huddleston  
Sgt., Co. <sup>C</sup> W. 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2238491

/ Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 11, 1902<sup>3</sup>

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36275864

Sommers.

Searcher.



H 1 1 Co. Ky  
David E. Huddleston  
Co. 6. 1 Regt. Ky Co.

Case Number:

2711876

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Jan 13 1908

Stamp numbers:

Re 36275863

See card 9211

W. W. Hill

Searcher

N<sup>o</sup>

1 Cav.

Ky.

Louis Huddleston  
Jr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864  
absent with  
scurvy

Not absent  
wounded &  
in hospital

Also sent to  
the hospital

Book mark:

Read

*41 1861*  
*Amos H. Hilditch*  
*Corp. Co. 1 Reg't 19th C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *Amos H. Hilditch*, 186

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to ..... 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ad 1 Cav Ky

Lewis Huddleston

Corp., Co D, 1 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersoaville, Ind.,

for Sept 9 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 24, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj McDowell  
to Oct 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Due soldier for  
clothing \$21.27

Wart 2

Book mark:

Heaver

*H 1 Cav. Ky*

*Lewis Huddleston*  
*Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *Mar. 1864*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept 24* 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *McDowell*

to *Oct 3* 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*Ward 2.*

Book mark :

*T. H. Huddleston*

*James H. Huddleston*  
*Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky Cav*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Hard 202.*

Book mark:

*Huddleston*  
*(supra)*

*James H. Middleton*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 1st Reg't *20th*

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of **Totten U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186*7*.

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *W. H. Smith*

to *Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He has furnished horse & cart  
and Oct 20/67 & has \$50.00  
due him & has paid on last  
pay roll on account of horse  
in remarks*

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

27  
300 Ky  
Lewis Haddleston  
Coyt, Co. D, Reg't. Ky Cav  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Totten U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj. H. C. Correll  
to 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Last on horse June 20, 63  
on a ranch in Salt Lake Valley  
at \$120.00, and has furnished  
horse & equipment since Oct 31, 63  
and has \$36.00 due him not  
paid on last pay roll on  
account of error in remarks

Book mark:

E. H. Moore



N

1 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Siddlestone

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 absent  
without leave  
& paroled by  
Morgan Jan  
1, 63

Book mark:

Liad

Copyied.

*N*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wiley F. Muddiestone*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863 absent  
deserted at Brad-  
fordville Jan  
12, 63*

Book mark:

*Read*

*W*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thos Huddleston*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 absent  
without leave  
June 15-*

Back mark:

*W. H. A. D.*

*N*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*C. Huff*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 absent  
without leave  
Sept*

Book mark:

*Kant*

*Al Caw* *My*  
*W. M. Huff.*  
*Prot. Co.* *Reg't* *My Caw*

Case Number:

*2945763*

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

*June 9*, 19*12*

Stamp numbers:

*Pets 36275857*

*Blazer*

N 1 Cav. Ky.

Charles D. Kuppaker  
1st Lt., Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 833 Discharged  
resignation  
per B.O. 220  
this Aug 20  
62

Book mark:

Maat

*N* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Alciduzzman*  
asst  
Surge, Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 86 Absent  
detached at  
Post in Knoxville*

*Feb 86 On de-  
tached duty*

Book mark:

*Heard*





To 1 1 car. 1 bag  
Richard E. Huffman  
2 hnt 1 bag by cavalry

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of January 1864.  
dated Maryville, Tenn

Jan 21, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Maryville Tenn

Remarks:

1st. Ord. Officer

Book mark:

Huffman

No 1 1 Carl Ky

Richard E Hoffman  
Sergeant 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of February 1864.

dated Maryville Tenn

Feb 29. 1864.

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Maryville Tenn

Remarks:

at Ord. Officer

Book mark:

27 1 2 1 16

Richard D. Chapman  
2nd Regt. Light Arty. Va.

**Return**

of the 1st Division, Department of Kentucky,  
for the month of January, 1862,  
dated January 1st,  
1862, 1862,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

1st Regt. Light Arty. Va.  
Recd.

Book mark:

H. I. Car. Ky.

Richard E. Huffman

2 Lieut. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

Return

of the Department of Kentucky,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated Louisville Ky.

March 29, 1865.

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Camp Nelson

Remarks

Actg. Asst. Adjt.

General.

Book mark:

W. R. L.

H 1 1 Cav. 1 Ky  
Richard E Hoffman  
Lieut 1 Regt Ky Cavalry

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of March 1864.

dated Paris Ky March 31, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Paris Ky

Remarks:

A. Col. Officer

Book mark:

*N. C. Coffman*

*R. B. Coffman*

*2nd Light Arty. Cal.*

**Return**

of the 1st Division, Department of Kentucky,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

dated *Lexington Ky*

*May 1*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Relieved Mar. 29*  
*1865*

Book mark:

*R. B. Coffman*  
*Capt.*

H. E. Luffman

H. E. Luffman  
2nd Lt. Co. 1st Regt Ky. Cav.

**Return**

of Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for the month of

March, 1865,

dated

March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Camp Nelson Ky.

Remarks: Relieved from duty Mar  
27<sup>th</sup> 65. by Capt A. H. Smith

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

Richard E. Huffman  
2 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 Present  
Erie Ord.

March  
April 1864 Present  
Ais. not shown

Sept 1864 Present  
Oct 1864 Act Post  
Adjutant

Nov 1864 Absent on  
leave of absence  
Dec 1864 Present

Jan 1865 (Co A) Present  
Act Adjutant since  
Jan 1, 65 - in order  
Not Ad Brd. Re-  
cruited 10th Cav.  
Feb 1865 again on duty  
a Brig. Gen. & 3rd  
1 per. Co no.  
dated Ad Brd. Comd.  
Nelson Ky Feb 22, 62

Bank mark:

Value \$

(0222)

Huffman

Comd.



OCT. 10

36275854

1895.

March 1885 Absent  
as a d. d. d. d. d.  
Camp Nelson  
Ky.

April 1885 Present - Act.  
Adj. - returned  
to Command from  
duty as a d. d. d. d.  
at Camp Nelson  
Ky. April 1, 1885 -

May June 1885 Pres-  
ent Active Assis-  
tant of Detach-  
ment

July to Sept. 1885  
Present - Act.  
Adj. -

N

1 Cav.

Ky.

A T Hughes  
Sgt, Co A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 80 - Disch'd  
Feb 1 65 - Camp  
Nelson Ky.  
Expiration  
of term of ser-  
vice

Book mark:

Head

N 1 Cav. Ky.

Geo H. Hughes

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 863 absent  
without leave  
since March 27  
63

Rank mark:

Hughes

Captain

*File 1 Case 1 Ky*  
*James Hughes*  
*Pvt., Co. H, 1. Regt. Ky. Cav*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of E Street U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Washington, D. C.,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1861.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 1861.

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

100; due

100, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

Book mark:

*Answered*

St 1 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Houghs  
Sub. D, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

526331

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Aug. 13, 1898.

Stamp numbers:

1st 36275850

Forster

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Hughes  
2 Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 863 absent  
paroled pris-  
oner

Back mark:

Ad

Copied

1 Cav.

Ky.

Richard H. Kie  
Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 absent  
sick with  
fever

Dec 1864 Returned  
Dec 20 64 Earned  
Felson H. H. H.  
mission in  
action

Book mark:

Adair

*H 1 Cav Ky*

*Richard Huckle*

*Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Branch No. 1 U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Bowling Green, Ky.,**

for *Nov 7 to Dec 31, 1862*

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct-1*, 1862

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Ames*

to *Apr 30*, 1862

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Mendenhall*



*H. 1 Cav. Sig.*  
*W. J. Hubble*  
*Corp., Co. G. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Bowling Green, Ky.,**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *2*

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov. 7*, 186 *2*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Higginsey*  
to *Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Pay due for leave  
from Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> to Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark

*Good*

*M* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*J A Summers*  
Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1864 Absent  
wounded*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Hunt*

N

1 Cav.

Ky.

Humphrey  
Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Absent  
with leave

Book mark:

Heat

*N* 1 Cav. Ky.

*J. F. Humphries*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan: 1884 Absent  
sick*

Bank mark:

*Maad*

Copyright.

*W. 1 1 Ky.*  
*James Umphries*  
*Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from **No. 19 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
**Nashville, Tenn.,**

dated *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Age *28* years; height, *6* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*; eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug. 15*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Summerset Ky.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in *3 years*.

Discharged:

When *Mar. 23*, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *His furlough expired*  
*Mar 22, '64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Penitentiary*

N 1 Cav. 1 Ky.  
James Humphrey  
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2 1 7 6 2 5 7

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: June 16, 1902.  
\* Nov. 27/03.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 3 6 2 7 5 8 4 5  
\*  
Sept. { 4 2 9 6 3 5 1 7  
Oct. { 4 2 9 6 3 5 3 3  
4 2 9 6 3 5 5 6  
4 2 9 6 3 5 7 6

Hunting

*Al. 1 Cav. 1 Ky.*

*Simon Humphrey*

*Co. I. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Case Number:

*3079485-*

*1* Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: *June 27, 1912*

Stamp numbers:

*Ret. 36275843.*

79

| Cav. |

Ky.

Andrew P. Hunt

Sgt., Co. C

/ Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 5, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. G. L. Shoback; term 2 y'm.

Remarks: appointed Sgt. Jan  
5/65. on detached at  
Crab Orchard Ky

App Davis



1 Cav.

Ky.

A. J. Hunt

Sgt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Aug 835-  
absent de-  
tached since  
Apr 65 at  
Crab Orchard  
Ky on duty with  
Post & M

A. J. Hunt

Book mark:

Hunt

Copyist.

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

George Hunter

1st, Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863

Dis honorably dis-  
ch'd for drunken-  
ness & absence

from office in  
accordance with

Art. 22 Art. 21 Art. 101

Art. 22 Art. 21 Art. 101

Art. 22 Art. 21 Art. 101

Book mark:

Read

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Ky.

George Hurst

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 83 - Absent  
without leave  
Jan 28, 64

Book mark:

Hurst

*H* *1* *Co* *Ky*

*George Hurst*

*2d*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't *Ky* *Co*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *July 31*, 186*4*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *8* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *Jan 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Tenn*

Arrested:

When *July 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Jackson Co Ky*

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at *Landon Ky*

*July 18*, 186*4*.

*Sargent*

Hg 1 Cav 1 Ky  
Martin Hunt  
Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2162937

Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: May 8, 1902.

Stamp numbers:

Feb 36275838

Also see 13 Ky Cav.

I 1 / 1000 Ky

Samuel Ingram  
Serg Co H. 1 Regt Ky. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 28, 1864.

How employed Wounded

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

I | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sam Ingram

, Co. B, 1 Regt. Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 86 absent  
wounded  
at Sevierville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

W. H. Hart  
Capt.

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Harmon Jasper*  
*John*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height, *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *green*; hair *light*

Where born *Paducah Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *May*, 1865.

Where *Paducah Co. Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Blair*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged on*  
 *Surgeon's Certificate*  
*of 10th Nov. 1865*  
*He has been returned*  
*to duty after the*  
*discharge made.*

*Harmon*



*J* *164* *174*  
*Marion Jasper*  
*Regt. Co. F, 1* *Reg't 174* *Can*  
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from Totten U. S. A. General Hospital,

Louisville, Ky.,

dated *Louisville Ky Aug. 31*, 1864

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*; eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Wine *Kentucky*

Occupation

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

When mustered in

, 186

Where mustered in

For what period mustered in

years.

Deserted:

When

*Aug. 3*

, 1864

Where

*Totten Gen Hos. Louisville Ky*

Remarks: *No. des. roll.*

Book mark:

*V. Walker*

1 Cav.

Ky.

Marion Jasper  
Pvt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Oct. 834  
absent sick  
at Dalton Ga  
May 15, 64

Sept. 1865 (Co A)  
Dischd Sept 28,  
65 Louisville  
Ky. Disability

Rank mark:

Krist

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Abraham J. J. J.*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. & Feb 1864*  
*Teamster*

Book mark:

G / Cav. | Ky.

William Jeffers

Co. B / 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Where born Lacy Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Pomeroy Ky

By whom Col Wolford, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

1 Cav.

Ky.

John De Vries

Sgt, Co B, 1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. to Sept. 85  
Absent prisoner  
of war  
since Oct 24, 03.

Also Sept 85

Also prisoner of war

Book mark:

W. H. A. D.

Copied.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Pennington*

, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan Feb 1864 ab-*  
*scent sick*

Book mark:

*W. A. D.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Allen Lemming*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 Absent  
Sick April 29,  
64 Nicholas-  
ville Ky*

Book mark:

*Kiat*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Alvin Lemmings*  
Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863 absent  
without leave  
Jan 27 Dis-  
cuss*

Book mark:

*Read*

Copied.



*G* / Cav. | Ky.

*James I. Johnson*

Co. *B* / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Stanford*

By whom *A. Kelly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Cameron*

1 Cav.

Ky.

Geo D. Johnson  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Died in  
Hospital Feb 22  
65 Camp Nelson  
Ky.

Book mark:

Kia

Copyright

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. A. Johnson

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 20 3 absent  
sick Feb 1  
Springfield Mo  
by order Dr.  
Brown

Book mark:

Mar.

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. H. Johnson  
Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Absent  
July 20 Nash-  
ville Tenn  
by order Dr.  
Brown

Book mark:

Kiad

Copied.

7 / Cav. | Ky.

David A. Jones

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Owensboro Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky.

By whom Capt. Simcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action near Clinton Ga. & left in enemy's hands July 3/1864

To be paid

Adams

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Jones

Priv., Co. <sup>L</sup>C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 absent  
sick.

Feb 1864 Gained  
from desertion  
Feb 9, 64 m.  
sterling.

Apr to Sept 1865 -  
(Co C) absent  
prisoner of  
war since  
July 31, 64.

\* Aug 65. Ret. paid to 1863

Book mark:

David Jones

C. Can 1 Ky  
Check, Gilmore  
1st Co. T., Reg't 1st

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for 21st & 22nd Apr., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 30, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belmont  
Clerk

1 / Cav. | Ky.

James H. Jones

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1863.

Where Danvers Ky.

By whom Capt. Fishback; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent sick from  
Apr 4/65

Al Davis



*J*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*A. D. Jones*

*ser.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 80 - absent  
in Hosp.*

Book mark:

*W. A. D.*

J. L. A. W. J. L. A. W.  
Litas L. Jones  
—, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

✓

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 6-11, 1913

Stamp numbers:

LRB 334 05635-

H. R. S.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*February, March, April, May, June, July, August*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

James B. C. ... duty duty  
at ...

Book mark:

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James H. ...*

, Co. *20*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*James H. ... duty duty  
along ...*

Book mark :

*Collings*

*K 1 1st Ky*

*A. J. Keen*

*Capt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*  
*ma*

Case Number:

*1690245*

*/* Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: *9/6*, 191*0*

Stamp numbers:

*Ret. 36275946*

*Asa*

Ky.

*Lafayette*, *Co. A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Capt. G. H. ...  
 on the ... of the ...  
 since ...  
 Capt. G. H. ...  
 ...  
 ...

of minutes met of this Co. (Dec.  
'31-'34) Resignation accepted  
per Art. 2 (24.00) of Gen. & S.  
See min. books.

Post Office at [unclear]

**Rook mark :**

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Edmund W. Kelley*<sup>x</sup>

, Co. C., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Present at Fort Mifflin with  
Company  
Aug 1864. Absent without leave  
May 2, 65.*

*x Also appears as Kelley*

Book mark:

*Edmund W. Kelley*



1 Cav.

Ky.

*Cornelius Kelly*

*Art*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863. absent Mar 5. 62.*

*Breedstown Ky.*

Book mark:

*C. L. Lingo*

7

1 Cav. Ky.

*x* *Wm. S. Sledge*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1862. Present.*  
*May 1862. Absent with*  
*leave.*

*x* *Also appears in the Sledge*

Book mark:

*Col. Sledge*

R | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm. H. Kelley.  
1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 Present

Book mark :

K 1 Car. 1 Ky.  
D. B. Kennedy  
Sgt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

1912772

Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 5-18-1912

Stamp numbers:

Ref. - 36275941

see  
Hunt & Russell  
Fowler

*1600*

*James H. ...*  
*... Co. B, 1st Reg't ...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

(Paroled Prisoners.)

of **Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *Frederick ...*, 186*6*.

Attached to hospital:

When ..., 186*6*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to ..., 186*6*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: */*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
(144) *Over*

*R. 1 Regt. High*

*Joseph Kennedy*  
*Privt., Co. C, 1 Reg't High Cav.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *May June* . 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When . . . . . 186 .

How employed . . . . .

Last paid by Maj. . . . .

to . . . . . 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*[Signature]*  
Leyden.

*H. John King*

*Joseph Kennedy*  
*Foot, Co., 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K 1 Cav. Ky.

Josiah Kennedy  
Priv. Co. C., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.,

for Sep. Oct. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

Book mark :

Starguo



*H. C. Cav. Regt.*  
*Joseph Bonnedu*  
*Out, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from **Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,**

**Baltimore, Md.,**

Dated *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Age ..... years; height, ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion ..... ; eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Where enlisted .....

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

For what period mustered in ..... years.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave*

Book mark: .....

*W. R. King*  
*Agent*

**Ку.**

Elijah Russell

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height, 5 feet 10 inches.

## Complexion

Eyes green; hair dark

Where born

Occupation.

## ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Where

By whom .....; term ..... y is.

Remarks:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Elijah Barrett*  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 55 to Aug 1865. On duty  
as duty and in charge  
of Conclusions*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862. In active duty.

in service.

Aug. 1862. In active duty.

K. Wagner.

Book mark:

C. Wagner

*M* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*G. H. Henry*

, Co. T, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 83 - Wagner*

Book mark:

*Read*

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Kimbrell

148, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863. Present.

May 1863. Absent by authority.

June & July 1863. Present.

Aug. 1863 to Oct. 1863. Present.

Nov. 1863. Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Chasing

1 Cav.

Ky.

*2d Reg't Kentucky Cavalry*  
Co. *1st*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1862, absent for discharge*  
*since Jan 1st.*

Book mark:

*W. H. King*

R | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

..... *Prof. L. Russell.* .....  
....., Co. *3*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

*March 1863: absent without leave.*  
*since March 23.*

Book mark : .....



K 1 Cav. Ky.

James E. King

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3 1 8 9 3 3 9

9 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Jan. 30, 1913

Stamp numbers: MR 34604514

Ret. 3 6 2 7 5 9 3 5

" 3 6 2 7 5 9 3 4

M.D.R. 3 4 5 8 8 6 0 0

Hosp. 3 0 9 4 2 4 8 3

" 3 0 9 4 1 8 0 1

" 3 0 9 4 3 3 5 5

Ad.D. 3 0 9 5 0 0 8 1

" 3 0 9 5 0 0 0 5

J. A. Ingraham

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph L. Linson*

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*August 1864. Credited duty duty,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Book mark :

L

1 Cav.

Ky.

L. L. L. L.

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Jan 1864. About 2 days with  
Commissaries.

Book mark :

S. 1 Cav. 1 Ky.

Timothy Drake  
Pvt Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

✓

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb, 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34453715

Elmicio

(7/10)

Searcher.

S. 1 Cav. 1 Ky.

Robert Lamb  
1st, Co. E, 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

v

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34453716

Emilio

*L. L. ...*

*11th ...*

*Det., Co. 3, Reg't ...*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *Feb 2 1864*, 186*4*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *...* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond Ky*

Arrested:

When *Feb 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Essex Co. N.*

Remarks *Report of arrest ...*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at *London*,  
*...*, 186*4*.

**Ky.**

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 10. Present  
 Dec 13. Absent  
 Dec 14. Present  
 Dec 15. Present  
 Dec 16. Present  
 Dec 17. Present  
 Dec 18. Present  
 Dec 19. Present  
 Dec 20. Present  
 Dec 21. Present  
 Dec 22. Present  
 Dec 23. Present  
 Dec 24. Present  
 Dec 25. Present  
 Dec 26. Present  
 Dec 27. Present  
 Dec 28. Present  
 Dec 29. Present  
 Dec 30. Present  
 Dec 31. Present

Book mark :

(546)

**Coverist.**

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. L. ...*  
Co. 11, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jameson, ... duty duty*  
*Reg't ...*

Book mark:

*Chas. ...*  
Copied.



*L* 1 Cav.

Ky.

*W. L. Smith*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Det. Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Cavalry*

*Reg't. Wagoner*

Book mark:

*Collings*

1 Cav. Ky.

Port, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 23 absent sick March 25, 1863  
March 27 by  
March 28 without leave March  
29, 1863 by

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William L. Smith*  
Oct., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Member, 1st Reg't Camp Dick  
Robinson Oct. 2, 1861  
Jan. 22, 1862. Dropped Aug. 2, 1862.  
Dropping from the  
front of the*

*x Assistant Surgeon*

Book mark:

*Collings*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Edmund Lane*

*Art*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863. Absent. Kentucky.*

*March 25, 63.*

*June 1863. Absent. Kentucky.*

*April 62, & dropped from  
roll.*

Book mark:

*Collings*

1 Cav.

Ky.

....., Co. 2nd, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863. When returned in  
full service.

Book mark : .....

1 Cav. Ky.

*James Lane*  
*Private*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height, *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Indiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Unionville, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Lane*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*L. 1* *100* *1* *Ly*

*James J. ...*

*104* *1 Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for *Oct 31*, 1865.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 184 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in riding horse*

*George A. ...*

Book mark:

*...*

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't 1st Cav

Case Number:

✓

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feby 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34453260

Exmicio

Searcher



2. 1 Cav. Ky.

Wm. Sauer

Regt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav

Case Number:

✓

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feby 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34453260

Exmicos

Searcher

1 Cav.

Ky.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

James M. Collins  
July 1861

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James Lane*  
Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*James Lane*  
*since Jan. 1861*  
*presented to me for arrest in*  
*arrest. Camp Nelson Ky.*  
*since Feb. 1861*  
*July 1861. Returned to duty. In-*  
*ly. Monticello Ky. from*  
*arrest in arrest.*  
*Restored to duty by order*  
*of Court Martial with loss*  
*of 60 days pay and allow-*  
*ances.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Ky.

William D. Lufford  
Feb., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height, 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Pa.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Hammond Ky.

By whom Capt. J. P. ... term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

1 Cav.

Ky.

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

James H. Nelson  
Camp Nelson.

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Am. 10. 11. 1881

Book mark :

Cherry

1 Cav.

Ky.

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*James M. ...*  
*James M. ...*

*James M. ...*  
*James M. ...*

Book mark:

*Collins*

21

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. C. ...

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 3rd ...  
January ...

Book mark:

... ..



Lo 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ky.  
P. T. Bankard\*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2830114

Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: MAY 17 1903, 190

Stamp numbers:

Ref. - 36275975

called as

Fowler

L | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*B. L. Knorr*

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864. Went wounded.*

Book mark:

*Chillicothe*

*L* / Cav. | Ky.  
*Walter Large*  
Co. *C* / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *aug 26*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Ky*

By whom *Capt. Fuhrer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

*since capture at*

*Philadelphia Penn.*

*Oct 20/63*

*A. Davis*

L

1 Cav.

Ky.

Walter L. ...  
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Missing in action  
Oct 29, 1864. Philadelphia  
Apr 1865. ...  
(Co. B) ...

Book mark:

L / Cav. | Ky.

William H. Large

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Blunt Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10 1862

Where Hartsville Ky

By whom Capt. C. C. C. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Large*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864. 1st Reg't, 1st Div.*

*Aug. 1864. 1st Reg't, 1st Div.*

*Back mules.*

Book mark:

*Collings*

L | 1 leaf | Ky

Asa Lowhorn

— , Co. C , 1 Reg't Ky leaf

Case Number:

2929323

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 4-19 , 1910

Stamp numbers: —

Receipt book 33405824  
Return 36275972

ASL

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. H. Linton*  
*Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863 Absent without leave*  
*Feb 2, Lebanon, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Linton*



*1000*

*James L. Linn*

*Capt. Comd. 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company *L*, 2 Regiment of Convalescents,\*

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1862.*

Station *Franklin, Ky.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks *sent to hospital under*  
*Franklin, Ky.*

\*This organization was formed at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 12, 1862, from convalescent soldiers of various organizations; and was discontinued about February, 1863, under the provisions of G. O. No. 33, dated H. Q. 14 Army Corps, Dept. of the Cumberland, Dec. 11, 1862, which directed that convalescents, when fit for field duty, be returned to their respective Divisions and Corps.—R. and P. 388, 389.

Book mark:

*Outing*  
Copyright.

Lo 1 1 Cav. 1 Ky.  
Nathaniel Samson  
pt. 8 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2969872

Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 9-28-, 1910.

Stamp numbers:

Ref. - 36270970

Fowler

*L* | 1 Cav.

| Ky.

*Thomas*

*1st*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height, *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

; hair *light*

Where born *Delaware Co., Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 10*

, 1863.

Where *Tamworth, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Shaw*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. 1 Co. 1 Ky

Thomas L. Lay

Priv. 1 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for dated Feb 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 184 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Quitting Service  
George S. Lay

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. ...*  
... Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864. Returned from desertion*  
*Rec'd at Camp Nelson.*  
*Jan 1865. Absent without leave*  
*since Jan. 1865. Rec'd at*  
*Apr 1865 to June 1865. Absent in*  
*arrest. Camp Nelson, Ky.*  
*since Feb. 65.*  
*July 1865. Returned from arrest*  
*in arrest. July ... month*  
*cell, Ky.*  
*Restored to duty by order of*  
*Court Martial with loss*  
*of certain pay and allow-*  
*ances.*

*July in Apr. Return -*

Book mark:

*Collings*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Ferris Layton*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1865, Died in Wash. Camp.*  
*Melrose Ky. Jan. 28/65.*

Book mark:

Ky.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Juni 25. 1890. 15. 1. 1. 1. 1.*

Book mark :

(546)

**Copyright.**

L 1 Cav Ky  
Wm Layton

, Co. G, 1 Regt Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3213893

! Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Mch. 12, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36275966

W. P. Jeffery  
Director



1 Cav.

Ky.

*Nelson Linthorn*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nelson Linthorn*

Book mark:

*Chapman*

Copyright

L 1 Cao Ky

James Linn  
1st. Co. Reg't

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at

**Bardstown, Ky.**

for July & Aug, 1862

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. C. Stevenson

to April 30, 1862

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

all right

Book mark:

J. Linn

L / Cav. | Ky.

James L. Linville

Co. B / 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Smith Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct-7 1862.

Where Cary Co Ky

By whom Capt Dry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Smith*

*Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*March 1863. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

1 Cav. Ky.

*James M. Little*

*Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height, *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Wayne Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan.*, 186*3*.

Where *Wayne Co. Ky.*

By whom *Capt. W. S. Davis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Lister*  
*1st*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 2, 1862, at New York City*  
*1st Reg't Ky. Cavalry*

Book mark:

*George*  
*Comptrol.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John L. Smith*  
*Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*James H. ...*  
*Wagon*

Book mark:

**Ky.**

W. B. Lacey

, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

James. In cell. or daily duty.  
in miles.

Book mark :

Spring

**Copyright**



L / Cav. | Ky.

James B. Love

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

; hair

light

Where born

Pulaski Co. Ky

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 11

, 1863.

Where

Somerset Ky

By whom

St. Beatie

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. Davis

L / Cav. | Ky.

Marten A. Love

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Dark; hair Sandy

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Dwyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

211 Can. 1 Mem.

Martin A. Love

Out, Co. F, Reg't 1st Can

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

(Paroled Prisoners.)

of **Camp Parole U. S. A. Hospital,**

**Near Annapolis, Md.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Lee  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Discharged Missing in action July  
3, 1864. Killed in action.  
Jan. & Feb. 1865. Absent prisoner of  
war since July 3, 1864.  
Mar. & Apr. 1865. Absent prisoner  
of war since Oct. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William A. Smith*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*William A. Smith*

Book mark :

L

1

Cav.

Ky.

William H. Love

Sgt, Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Paducah Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 12, 1865.

Where Stanford Ky

By Capt. Fickler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted 1 Sgt.

Jan 5/65

A. A. Davis

51

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. L.*

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863. Albert C. ...*  
*...*

Book mark : .....

*Chilings*

Lt 1 Cav Ky.  
John Loveless  
Det. Co. A, 1 Regt Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3179206

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Jan 18, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36275958

W. C. Jeffery



L 1 1 Car 1 Ky

Oavis Lowe

Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky Car

Case Number:

3115729

2

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Dec 12

, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Rets-36275751

Rets-36275791

Rec'd In

Oavis C. Lowe

P. A. Munch

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Lowe*

, Co. - *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

*Mar. 18. 3. Abent. Columbia,*

*Jan. June 3/93.*

Book mark :

*Collings*

L / Cav. | Ky.

William F. Lowe

Co. C. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 27, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Perkins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt.  
at Camp Nelson Feb  
25/65

Al Davis

*L* 1 Cav.

Ky.

*W. L. Luster*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1862. Absent prisoner of war.  
Feb. 1863. Absent prisoner of war.  
June 1863.*

Book mark:

*C. L. Luster*

1 Cav.

Ky.

Lennie Lateral

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent without leave.  
Apr. 29, 64.

Book mark:

L | 1 Cav. | Ky.

W. L. L.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Discharged Dec 24, 63.  
Feb 1864. Absent without leave.

Book mark:

C. L. L.

L 1 Cav. Ky

Thos. Lynn

—, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3 1 6 4 7 7 8

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Dec 23', 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret-3 6 2 7 5 9 5 4

Called for as  
John T. Lynn

Malvin

L / Cav. | Ky.

William F. Lynn

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Lacy Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1862.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom J. H. Lippard, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron



1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. L. Ligon*  
*E. L.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1862 until sick since*  
*March 1863*  
*January 1864 until duty*  
*terminated*  
*February 1864 until terminated*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Vol. 12*

*Det.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows.

*Aug. 1862. Blount's*  
*Sept. 1862. Blount's at Lees-  
ville, Ky.*

Book mark :

Mo | 1. Cav | Ky

Thomas Mahon  
Pvt. Co. 1 Regt. V. C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Danville, Ky.,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 16, 1862.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Barber  
to Aug 31, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(742)

Copyist.

60

1 Cav.

Ky.

*J. S. Martin*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1862. On extra or daily duty.*

*Asst. Com. Clerk.*

*Feb 1862. On extra or daily duty.*

*Com. Clerk.*

Check mark:

*Collins*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*W. H. Harrison*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Present. Discharged Aug. 24, 63.*

Book mark :

*Colings*

1 Cav.

Ky.

1. *McLain*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1864. Landed. Nicholasville.*  
*Aug. 1864. Landed. Nicholasville.*

Book mark:

*Carrington*

*Alfred J. [unclear]*

*1st*

*Co. 1*, Reg't *1st*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for *1st Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *1st Dec*

to *1st Dec*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

III 1 Cav Ky

John Marples  
Det. A. B. 1 Reg. Cav.

Case Number:

2685146

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Nov 11, 1907

Stamp numbers:

Re 36276050

Ex



*M. | Rose | Hy*  
*Alvin M. Mearns*  
*Capt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Hy. Cav.*

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. G, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for

1863

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty comparable with their parole by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of June 2, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 25712.

Book mark:

*John H. Lee*  
*Co. G, 1 Regt. P. F.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. G, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for *dated Sept*, 186*3*

Station *Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty companies with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O. of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 16, A. G. O. of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 27, 71.

Book mark:..

M / Cav. | Ky.

Luither B. Masham

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1863.

Where Simpson Ky

By whom Capt Carter; term 3 y'm.

Remarks:

Cameron

V. R. C.

all 1 Cav Ky  
Sutherland Mashour  
Art. Co. 13, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the 1st Reg't of

Ky Cav, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Feb 1, 1864.

Age y'rs; eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Where born

Occupation

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

To what time last paid

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ 100; due soldier \$ 100

Length of time in hospital 2 Mon

Nature of disability deformity of chest

How long disabled

Character in hospital Good

Remarks:

He is in Roll.

Book mark:

Number of rolls:

1508

1508

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Mason*

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 8, 1864. Absent at Cavalry School.*  
*Example.*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard D. McCall*  
*Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr. 1865. Died in Hosp. Camp*  
*Bellevue, Ky. Apr. 1865.*

Book mark :

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry C. Harters*

*Harters*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height, *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 27*, 1863.

Where *Madison Co Ky*

By whom *Robt Harters*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on*  
*surgeon's certificate*  
*at Madison Co Ky*  
*23, 1863*  
*returned to Company*  
*and the roll was made*

*1st*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry H. Hester*  
*Privt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1865* Absent prisoner of war  
since *July 31, 64*

*May, 1865* Absent sick since *April 15*  
at *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

*June 1865* Absent sick since *Jan.*  
*1865* at *ho-*

*July & Aug. 1865* Absent sick at  
*Camp Nelson, Ky.* since  
*April 1865.*

*Sept. 1865* Discharged *Sept. 28, 65*  
at *Stability, Louis-*  
*ville.*

\* *Conformed to*

Book mark:

*Gallings*



100 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Masters*  
*Co. 1*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863. Absent without leave*  
*Mar. 31, '63, Madison Co,*  
*Ky.*

Book mark:

12

1 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Masters

Rot., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863. Absent without leave.

Mar 27, 63. Madison Co.,

Ms.

Book mark:

Collings

*Mo 1 Cav Ky*

*Lewis Masters*

*Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. C*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Lexington, Ky.,

for

*Meek & Aple*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Mc Dowell*

to

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Due on horse & horse  
equipments from Jan 15.  
1864 to March 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Wm. T. Minton*

*M* | *1* *Cav* *Ky*  
*Lewis Masters*  
*Pr*, Co. *K*, *1* Reg't *Ky* *Cav*.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Lexington, Ky.,**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *McDonell*

to *Oct 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ *100* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Seen in horse & horse*  
*Equipping to from January*  
*13 to March 29, 1864,*

*Entire Entry cancelled*  
*on the roll,*

Rank mark:

*Rowe*

M. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Masters.  
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863. About sick, Mar 28/63.  
Madison Co. Ky.

Book mark:

M

Cav.

Ky.

John Mather

Co.

C 1

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

; hair

black

Where born

Gallapolis Ohio

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25, 1863.

Where

Gallapolis

By whom

St. Ballard

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Prisoner of war

since Oct 20/63

Ad Davis

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Mather*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1865 to Sept 1865, Absent. pris-*  
*oner of war since Oct 2, 63.*

*\* Oct 20 June 1865*

Book mark:

*Collings*

*in*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Matthews*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr. 18. 65. About prisoner for*  
*Oct. 22/65.*

Book mark:

*Collings*



M 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Maxwell

Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Overton Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Capt Carter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

*Mr.*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Allen Russell*

*Corporal, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1865. Died in Hospital, Camp.*

*Nelson Ky. Feb. 13/65.*

Book mark:

*Collins*

M. 1 1st Regt Ky

James A. Hays  
1st C. S. 1 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for May term, 1865

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled, 184 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Doctor

No charges

May 1865

Book mark:

James

M. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Mayer  
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Regt Ky. Cav

Case Number:

✓

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb. 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34453576

Exminded

*1* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John H. Hays*  
....., Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

*March 2. 1862. Left Co. H. H. Hays*  
*in the March 2. 1862.*

Book mark :

M / Cav. | Ky.

Robert Mayo

Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 1862

Where Hartsville Tenn

By whom Capt Carter; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

M P Cav Ky

Robt Mayo  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ky Cav

**Return**

of Camp Burnside, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Date when received at the  
Post - Sept 16 1864.

Arrested as deserter. Escaped from  
Prison.

Book mark:

M. B. ...

*One*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wm. H. Hilly*

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Just on line or daily duty*  
*.....*

Book mark: .....

*Chilings*



*McC*      **1 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*David McClenahan*  
....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Married. Abert Lebanon, Ky.*  
*Jan 27, 43.*

Book mark : .....

Me | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. E. Combs

Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

James H. Abert prisoner of war  
sub. H. H. Abert prisoner of war  
in of war

Book mark:

Collins

1 Cav. Ky.

★  
.....  
....., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1862. About. Kentucky.*  
*.....*

Book mark : .....

*William* *Carroll*

*Mc* 1 Cav. Ky.

*John A. McDaniel*

Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height, *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Boyle Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Lanville Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Blain*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enrolled as a Sgt.*

*Jan 1, 1865*

1 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Russell*  
Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height, *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Opulashville, Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Opulashville, Ky.*

By whom *Wm. Russell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mc* 1 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. McDaniel*  
*Port*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1865. Absent sick since*  
*Sept. 1865. Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Ky.

William McDaniel  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Honor. Absent sick at home  
 since the 1st of May  
 Lee. Absent sick.

Book mark: .....

(546)

Copied

Mc / Cav. | Ky.

Young McFarland

Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Overton Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20, 1863.

Where Burksville Ky

By whom Capt. Perkins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

W. P. Davis



*M* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*George M. Sullivan*  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 20. Listed Louisville Ky.*  
*Apr. 2. 65.*

Book mark :

*McC*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Lewis McCaffrey*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863 Absent Jan 19/63*  
*Jan 1863 Deserted and dropped*  
*from rolls Jan 24/63. C*  
*Williams*

Book mark:

*Gillings*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Lee*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 3. Landed at London*

*May 12. 1861*

*June 1. 1861. Landed at Kiffin's*

*Cross Roads June 1, 1861*

Book mark:

*Collings*

*Mc* | *1* | *Cow* | *24* | *Conn*

*John McKinnon*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, *1* Reg't *Conn*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Patterson Park U. S. A. Convalescent Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.,

for *March 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186*4*.

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*

Blank mark.

*John McKinnon*  
*Priv*

*Mc 16av 1 Km*

*Col. McHenry*  
*Bvt. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Ky. T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

*(Branch 7)*

of **Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

Mc | 1 Car | Ky

John Mc Lain  
2nd  
1st

Capt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

1690 245

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

9/3, 1910

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 362 760 27

Heuff

Mc / Cav. | Ky.

A. L. McNelly

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Marion Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 15, 1863

Where Casey Co Ky

By whom Capt. Dyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

*McC* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Lane*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Feb 1862. On extra duty  
to Tennessee*

*For*  
Book mark:



Mc 1 Cav. + Ky.

X Richard McQueen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3077576

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

6/13, 1917

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36276026

X See also #7 Ky. Inf.

B. R. Stough

*Me*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert McDunry*

*Port*, Co. *5th*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*February, Died of disease Dec.*  
*14, 63, Somerset.*

Book mark:

*Chapman*

McC

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. M. Williams

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. In active or daily duty.  
Quarter.

Feb 1864. Absent. Quarter.

Book mark:

Collings

M

1 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Merrick

, Co. D., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. Absent without leave,

Oct. 22.

Jan. 1864. Absent without leave. Paroled.

Feb. 1864. Absent. Paroled.

Aug. 1864. Absent without leave.

Since July 1865.

Book mark:

122 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ben. Merrill  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 3. Absent sick with leave.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M | 1600 Ky

Luther B. Merckon

Pr., Co. R., 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

1736729

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Jan 21

, 1911.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36276020

H. P. A.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Alfred Miller*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 18. 3. Present without leave.  
Since Jan 27. 3.*

Book mark:

*Collins*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James Miller*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*August 1861. Absent without leave.*  
*Jan. 17, 64.*

Book mark:

*Collings*

Copyright



M

1 Car

Ky

Willis B. Miller

Regt., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2664543

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

9/18, 1907

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33405757

Ret. 36276016

W. H. Haff

Searcher.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John E. Smith*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863. Absent sick.*

Book mark:

*C. Smith*

*M.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Jos. Mills*

*Pat*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862, Gained from desertion*

*Feb 9, per Wm. Sterling*

Book mark:

*Edwards*

M. I. Bow: Ky.

Joseph M. Mills

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

✓

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34463493

Examination

1 Cav.

Ky.

*J. L. Miller*

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. & Feb. 1862. Absent sick*

Book mark:

*Chas. H. ...*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Milton*

, Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1863. Present sick Apr. 25, '63.  
Discharged Aug.*

Book mark:

*Collings*

10

1 Cav.

Ky.

\* *E. Miner*

, Co. <sup>10</sup> *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. & Feb. 1864 Absent in the service.*

Book mark:

*Col. Miner*

1 Cav. Ky.

Samuel Minton  
Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Mar 1863, Abert's track at  
Stanhope, Ky. Mass. 21.

Back mark :

W. H. H. H.  
(546) W. H. H. H. Copyd.



M / Cav. | Ky.

Henry Mobray

Co. C / 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born England

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 9, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Fishback; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Appld Sgt. 65

(Vice) Harper inserted

U R Davis

M / Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Moles

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Fentrisco, Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 4, 1862.

Where Mitchelsville Tenn

By whom Capt Perkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ad Davis

M 1 Cav Ky

R. H. Moore

Pvt, Co E, 1 Reg Ky Cav

Case Number:

3157533~

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Dec-11, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36276009

H. M. 30931196

7/12/13

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. McCombs*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1862. On extra duty.*

*On duty at Camp Det. Co.*

*Feb. 1862. On extra duty.*

*On duty.*

*August 1862. On extra duty.*

*On duty at Camp.*

Book mark:

*William*

M 1 Cav. Ky

Cyrus Morgan

Co. 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

✓

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34465507

Ex officio

*Mr.*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lewis Morgan*

*, Co. D., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows :

*March 23. Absent, Springfield at  
Camp Williams June 4, 1863.*

Book mark :

*Castro* *Copyright*

M / Cav. | Ky.

John Marris

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Main Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Burton; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. ...*  
*Det.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Master Sergeant's Camp*  
*Union Reg. Sec. in Hosp.*  
*Union Reg. Sec. in Hosp.*

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Lewis*  
Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height, *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *green*; hair *light*

Where born *Warren Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Monticello, Ky*

By whom *Capt Alexander* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*M.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Harris*

*Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height, *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Wayne Co., Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan.*, 1863.

Where *Wartburg, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Ky.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 15 15 May 18 25. I have been in  
the garden since July 21, 1841.

*Am. nat. 1892. 1893.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

Copyright

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Harris

Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height, 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Wayne Co Ky

Occupation farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where Charleston Ky

By whom Capt Alexander term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

III / Cav Ky

H<sup>m</sup> Id. Mounce

✓, Co. B, / Reg'ty Cav.

Case Number:

1277397

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Oct. 3

, 1907

Stamp numbers:

Re'ts 36276003

*241 1 Co 1 Ky*

*William M. Hines*

*Pvt. Co 1 Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 184 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *awaiting trial.  
Charge' filing upon  
murder*

Book mark:

*Leave*

M 1 Can Ky

Wm M Meace

Chgo F 1 Regt 14 Can

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 24, 1863.

Where captured Danville Ky.

When captured July 23, 1863.

When discharged July 25, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Federal

Soldier Stealing Gov

Property Turned over

to civil authorities

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page 8a

1 Cav.

Ky.

*C. H. Mullins*

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan & Feb 1864. On extra duty daily*  
*Wagoner.*

*Aug 1864. Absent without leave*

*Sept 1864.*

Book mark:

*Collings*



22 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mullins\*

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1003 absent from duty

from June 3, 03

Feb 1804 absent without leave

Jan 29, 04

\* Also known as Mullins

Book mark: .....

M 1 Cav. Ky.

Mark W. Mullins  
Capt. Co. H. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3185704

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Jan. 25, 1913

Stamp numbers:

D.L.D. 31782677

M.R. 34453303

W. O. Jeffery

1 Cav. Ky.

James H. Mullins

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. Absent. Attached  
with Genl. Carter.

August 1862. On command duty  
with Genl. Carter.

September 1862. Absent. Attached with  
Gen. Carter.

Book mark:

*W*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Chas. Sumner*

*Art*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Missing in action*  
*July 3, 1862, Vicksburg, La.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Hays*

*On*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Elias Munday*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

*Mar. 1863. Absent. Visited at*

*Murfreesboro, Tenn. May*

*1862.*

Book mark :

*Collins*

*W*      **1 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*A. S. Murphy*  
*Port*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on      Returns      as follows :

*Missing: Absent without leave*  
*Jan 27, Glasgow*

Book mark : .....

M 1 1 Cav. 1 Ky  
Alvey Murphy  
Pri. Co. I, 1 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment, Deserters, Stragglers and other soldiers, to whom transportation has been furnished to specified points by Military Commander stationed at Indianapolis. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Where born Cumberland Ky

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec, 1862.

Where enlisted Danville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light height 5 ft. 10 in.

Transportation from Indianapolis Ind

Transportation to Nashville, Tenn

Remarks :

\$ 5.86

Book mark :

A. H. Davis

*M.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward Murphy*

*Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height, *6* feet ..... inches

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue* ; hair *light*

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset Ky*

By whom *Capt Bowling* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

*Harper*



On June 4

by E. Murphy

at Camp Chase by Com.

**Return**

of Camp Chase, Ohio,

for the month of May, 1863,

dated May 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present on duty

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

55 date

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel Murphy*

*E. L.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Master Sergeant*  
*Stated*

*Abent prisoner*  
*Abent prisoner*  
*Abent prisoner*

*Abent prisoner*  
*Abent prisoner*  
*Abent prisoner*

*Abent prisoner*  
*Abent prisoner*  
*Abent prisoner*

*Abent prisoner*  
*Abent prisoner*  
*Abent prisoner*

*Abent prisoner*  
*Abent prisoner*  
*Abent prisoner*

Book mark:

*Daniel Murphy*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Repple Manufacturing*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Thomas E. Albrecht*

Book mark:

*Collings*

*Carroll*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Murphy*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 3, Present sick.*

Book mark:

*Collins*

M

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Murray*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. & Feb. 1864. Absent with leave.*

Book mark:

*Collins*

1864

Copied

M

Cav.

Ky.

C. H. Myers

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Clinton Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 27, 1862

Where Columbia Tenn.

By whom Capt. Morrison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed C. M. Sgt.

Jan 5/65. Discharged

on account of expiration

of term of service

May 27/65-

A. Davis

*M.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*E. H. Mays*

*Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 18, 5. Discharged for expiration  
of term of service, May  
27, 56. Camp Hill, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Edwards*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*B. W. Adair*

*Art*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. & Feb. 1865. Absent prisoner  
of war since Oct. 27 '63.*

*Apr. 1865 to Oct. 1865. Absent pris-  
oner of war since Oct. 27 '63.*

Book mark:

*C. W. Adair*



*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John L. Nelson*  
Sgt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 18. 61. Capt. 1000. Absent. pris-  
oner of war since Oct. 29/61.*

*\* Sgt. 1000. Absent. 1000.*

Book mark:

*Collins*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*George Lee*

*Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *August*, 1863.

Where *Summersville Ky.*

By whom *Cap. H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for  
sickness, captured in  
action at Philadelphia  
Sept. 1863, 1863  
discharged roll book*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*George Allen*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Present to 1st Lt 1865 absent from  
service since Oct 29, 62.*

Book mark:.....

( ) | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas L. Lee*  
*First*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height, ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10* ..... 186*3*.

Where *Summersville* .....

By whom *Col. H. A. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*service at ...*

*at ...*

*... Col. ...*

*descriptive ...*

*et* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John New*  
Port, Co. *et*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1865 to Sept. 5. 65 absent pris-*  
*oner of war since Oct 24/63.*

Book mark :

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Joe Newcomb*  
*Pat*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1865, absent sick since*  
*Sept 1865 at home.*

Book mark:

N / Cav. | Ky.

John Nucomb

....., Co. B / ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Rockcastle ' 04

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1903.

Where Somerset

By whom Dr. Healy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Cameron

N 1 / CAV. KY

Milton Newcomb

Priv., Co. B, 1st Regt. Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2797534

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Dec. 21, 1908.

Stamp numbers:

Ca. 673K 33405759

Rel. 36276058



1 Cav.

Ky.

*Spencer*

Co. E., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. & Feb. 1864. On extra or daily  
duty. Brig. Wagon Master.*

Book mark:

*C. C. C.*

N / Cav. | Ky.

Allen Northrup

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Russel Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Creechboro Ky

By whom Capt Perkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since Oct 20/63

W. Davis

*N*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Allen Northrop*

*Port*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr. 1865. 15 Sept. 1865, Absent, pris-*  
*oner of war since Oct 20/63.*

*See Allen Northrop & Northrop*

Book mark:

*Collings*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George L. Foster  
....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

man 1853. At inst. H. Capt. Steu-  
ard.

Book mark :

N | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Johnston

, Co. F., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 15, 63. Captured by the enemy.

March 15, 63.

Jan. 1864. Absent sick.

Feb. 1864. Absent sick at

Blains Cross Roads. Jan.

1864.

Book mark:

Collings

0

1 Cav.

Ky.

Peter O'Brien

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Absent without leave

Since Mich 27, 63

Book mark:

① Cac Hoi

Kelso Brown

Rev 621 "Myt" My. C.

Appears on

## Muster Roll

of Co. B, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,\*

for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Station Not stated

Clothing account: *not in acct 3/23*

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ment: - No horse pay allowed for the  
reason that the descriptive list  
seems to conflict with the Point

From Street Address Roll.

\* This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky of June 10, 1862 and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O. of June 28, 1862 - R. and P., Vol. 60.

Book mark: .....

O' 1 Cav. Ky.

Patrick O'Brien

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for March & April, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When April 26, 1863.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj:

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:



O

1 Cav.

Ky.

Irvin Orchard

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Teamster

Aug 1864 - Absent sick on  
surgeons leave

Book mark:

Irvin

0

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Orchard

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Teamster

Book mark:

①

1 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Cline

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 / Accepted Oct 15 64

Back mark:

Shunk

0

1 Cav.

Ky.

S. K. Deben

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863. Absent without  
leave Oct 13, 62

Book mark:

Frank

①

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wood Osborn

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864. Gained from desertion

Feb 9, 64. Not starting

Oct & Nov 1864. Deserted May 1, 64

Dec 1864. Deserted

Appears on Returns as follows:

Book mark:

D

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. M. Overstreet

Pot, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Absent Mich 31  
Missing in Action

Book mark:

O

/ Cav. | Ky.

Galie Owen

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 56 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Cumberland Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 30, 1862

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Carter; term 3 yrs

Remarks:

Cameron

0

1 Cav.

Ky.

R. Owens

, Co. 3, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent sick

Book mark:

Shunk



O

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm J. Owens

Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Missing in action  
Oct 20, 63, Philadelphia

Book mark:

11 Car. Ky.

W. M. Owen  
Maj. 1 Ky Car.

Return

of the District of Annapolis, Md., and camps in its vicinity,

for the month of Jan., 1865,

dated Feb 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks Transferred to  
Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark:

O 1 Cav. Ky

W. M. Owens

Maj 1 Ky Cav.

Return

of the District of Annapolis, Md., and camps in its  
vicinity,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated Feb 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks Gain Reptd from Paul  
Jan 14, 1865

Book mark:

A. B. Smith

0

May:

Owen  
U.S. Forces

Appears as shown below on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Johnson's Island, O., transferred to Fortress  
Monroe, Va., for exchange, Feb. 2, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's  
Island, O., Feb. 6, 1865.

Where captured

When captured. , 186

Remarks:

*Roll of Prisoners of War  
for Johnson's Island, O.  
Captured by U.S. Forces*

Number of roll

38

(369b)

*J. B. Dowd*

Copyist.

①

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm N. Owens

Maj, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Present

May 1863 Present

Aug 1864 Presence or absence  
not stated

Sept 1864 - Absent Prisoner

Oct to Dec 1864 Absent Prisoner

Since Oct 30, 63

Book mark :

(110)

Grunk

Copyist.

①

1 Cav.

Ky.

Gas H. Owsley  
Port Co. V, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Deserted & dropped from  
the rolls Nov 16, 61 G. Rob-  
inson

Book mark:

P 1 / Car 1 Ky  
John Payton  
Art Co - 1 Regt 2d Car

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. A, Convalescent Troops, Park Barracks,  
Louisville, Ky.,

for Special Muster Aug 18, 1862.

Station Park Barracks Louisville

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. 1 bar. 1 Key

John Dayton

Br., Co., 1 Reg't Key Car.

Case Number:

✓  
1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34463762  
1

Exercises

Searcher.



P.

1 Cav.

Ky.

James S. Pankey \*

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Capt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Present

May 1863 - Present

Jan & Feb 1864 - Present

Aug to Oct 1864 (Capt) Present

Nov 1864 - Absent on leave of absence

Dec 1864 - Present

\* Also borne as Jack

Book mark:

James S. Pankey \*

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. R. Parish

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Absent & wounded July 31, 64  
near Clinton Ga

Book mark:

Shunk

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

John M. E. Parker  
for Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Died of disease Dec 14.  
63, Gall.

Return torn

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

David S. Daniel

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mo. 1863 - Deserted at Camp  
Dick Robinson Oct 28, 61

Book mark:

*P.*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James F. Jordan*

*Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height, ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Plaine*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged near*

*since captured in action,*

*near Franklin, Ky.*

*James F. Jordan description*

*full list*

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Dalton  
Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865. Absent prisoner  
of war since June 64

Book mark:

James P. Dalton

P | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James K. Purten\*  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864. Absent wounded in  
action Jan 22, 64 at San-  
dridge Tenn.

Aug to Oct 1864 Absent sick at  
Dalton Ga May 15, 64

Jan 1865 (Co A) Absent prisoner  
of war since June 1864

Mar 1865. Absent prisoner of war  
since Oct 20, 63

Apr to Aug 1865. Absent prisoner  
of war since June 20, 64

Sept 1865. Absent prisoner of war  
since Oct 20, 63

\* Also borne as Parton. Return for  
Apr 1865 shows name for E.

Book mark:

P | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Partman,  
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - Absent sick

Book mark :

Frank



P

1 Cav.

Ky.

G. B. Patterson

Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - absent w<sup>th</sup> leave

Book mark:

Shunk

P / Car Ky  
John Patterson  
Co. K / Reg't Ky Car

Case Number:

3112478

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Oct 9, 1917

Stamp numbers:

Reto-36276105

G. B. French

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

R. M. Patterson

8 Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Gained from desertion  
Feb 9, 64, Mt. Sterling

Book mark:

Sum

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Pemberton

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863. Absent wounded

Book mark:

Shunk

P 1 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Pemberton  
, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - deserted Aug 24, 63

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. Pemberton

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Absent without leave.

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Pemberton

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 - absent wounded

Book mark:

P

/ Cav.

| Ky.

James Pence

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Pulaski Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Fishback; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: absent sick from Jan 5/65 to

Adm'd



P

1 Cav.

Ky.

Gas Pence

Privt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl to July 1865 absent 1 week at  
home since Jan'y 1. 65

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Perkins

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Absent without leave

Book mark:

P

/ Cav. | Ky.

John Perkins

Co. C. / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Rome Ga.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky.

By whom Capt. Fishback; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since capture at Rock-  
fort Tenn. Nov 14/62

Al Davis

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jno Per Kins  
Jno , Co. G , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Apr to Aug 1865 Absent, prisoner  
of war since Nov. 18, 63

Sept 1865 Absent, prisoner of  
war since Oct 20, 63

Book mark :

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Perkins  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Missing in action  
Tomb 63 Goodford

Book mark:

P

/ Cav. | Ky.

James Peyton

Co. B 1

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Lacy Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1862

Where Lacy Co

By whom Capt Rains; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Peyton  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Deserted Aug 24, 63

Feb 1864 Absent wounded

Mar 1865 Discharged Mar 5, 65

Camp Nelson Ky. Exp. int.

Term of service

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

Perry, J. Peyton

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Feb. 1864 - Absent without leave

Book mark :

Shunk



P

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thos J. Peyton  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 Absent wounded  
Jan 1864 Absent wounded  
Aug 1864 Absent sick at  
Dover Ky  
Sept 1864 Absent sick

Book mark:

Shunk

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

E. Pierce

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent without leave  
since Jan 1864

Book mark:

Strunk

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

R. S. Pierce

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. Clerk at Post Hd  
Ar.

Book mark:

P | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robt. F. Pierce  
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 - Ret. from missing  
in action, Oct 10, at Sterling

Book mark :

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm M. Pierce

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864. Orderly at R. Hd. M.

Oct 1864. Orderly at Post Hd. M.

Book mark:

Thurs

P. 1 Cav. | Ky.

Geo Pile

Privt, Co. N, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Deserted & dropped  
from rolls, Aug 1, 62 Som-  
erset

Book mark:

(546)

Shurt

Copyright.

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Pom Key

O. S., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 - Killed by State Guard  
Dec 8, 64 Harrodsburg.

Book mark:

Frank

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Portman

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Co. C sent at  
Liberty Ky Aug 31, 64

Book mark :



P

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Powell

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Absent with leave  
since Mich 1

Jan 1864 - Absent with leave  
Batt.

Section

Book mark:

Frank

W

1 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Hewitt

Corp.  
Det

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Absent Sick Mich 30,

Madison Co Ky

Dec 1864 - Killed by accident

Dec 1864 Paint Lee

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

M. N. Pruitt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Absent with leave.

Book mark:

*P. A. C. C. City*  
*Nathaniel B. Pruitt*  
*Co. J, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *March 3*, 1867, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *3* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where *Glasgow Ky.*

Arrested:

When *March 3*, 1867.

Where *Cumberland Co.*

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

*Cave City Ky* *March 9*, 1867.

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

Benz Prusett  
Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - absent without leave  
Jan 27, Glasgow

Book mark:

R / Cav. | Ky.

L. M. Frexall

Sgt., Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Clinton Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Crossville Ky

By whom Capt Perkins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: appointed Co. G. M.

Sgt. Jan 5/65

Adams

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

L. M. Pivcell

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent pick

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

Milford A Purdy

, Co. F., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 - Absent on detached  
duty since March 19, 63

Book mark:



R 1 Cav. | Ky.

T. S. Raiben

Pat., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 - Absent & Sub. re. Wash-  
ville Tenn. by order of  
H. Brown

Book mark:

121 100 100  
James H. Taylor  
4th 9th Ky. Cav  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Patrol, Guard of Convalescents, Bardstown, Ky.,

for July 1862, 1862.

Station Bardstown Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Muster roll

Don't mark:

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, \_\_\_\_\_ District of Kentucky.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Granville Rains

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent, Orderly for  
Col. L. Colford.

Feb 1864 Absent, Orderly for  
Ad. Gen.

Book mark:

Frank

(1864)

Copied.

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Rains

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Absent Orderly

Rec'd 1/2 m.

Book mark:

James R.

R. 1 Cav. | Ky.

W. C. Rains  
1st Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Returned from  
missing in action,  
Camp Tabor Ky.

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Randle  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Nov 1864. Absent in  
State Prison.

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

A. J. Watson

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Absent wounded

Book mark:



R

1 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Rayborn

Co. B

1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Cacy Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1863

Where Danville Ky

By whom L. Humphry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Rayborn

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Sept 1865 - Absent prisoner  
of war since Oct 20, 63

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Rednour  
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Absent in confinement at Point Burnside

Book mark:

R 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Redmon

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 - Absent, Nashville

Jan Dec 7, 63

Book mark:

R

/ Cav. |

Ky.

James Reynolds

Co. B

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Where born

Lincoln Co Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 10

1863

Where

Pomerset

Ky

By whom

Col Adams

term

3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

*James H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *1st*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

(Detached Soldiers.)

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *August*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

How employed *Attendant*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Pay in full for the*

*service at present time*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Gas Reynolds  
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Orderly for Col Adams

Feb 1864 - Orderly for Col Wainford

Sept 1864 - Absent

Book mark:

Shunk

Copied.

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Reynolds  
1st, Co. B, 1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Absent Sick

Apr 1865 - Absent Sick since

Apr '65 Camp Nelson

May 1865 - Absent Sick since

Apr 1, 65 - at Home

June 1865. Discharged on Surge

cert. <sup>Apr 5, 65</sup> side sick

cert. June 15, 65. Camp Nel.

Don Ky

2 Books on Aug 11, 1865. J. W. Reynolds

Book mark:



R

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Reynolds

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 - Absent without leave  
Dec 8, 62

Book mark:

Shunk

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Harlton Rhodes<sup>+</sup>

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent with leave

\* Also born a "Rhodes"

Book mark:

Chunck

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

U. B. Rhodes

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Absent with leave

Book mark:

Frank

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Rich  
Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. Absent sick at  
Camp Nelson Apr 30, 64

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

P. P. Riah

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864. Absent sick

Book mark:

Shunk

R 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Richardson

Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, 1863.

Where Limerick Ky

By whom Capt. Furbach; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prisoner of war

since capture at Phil-

adelphia Penn. Oct

20/63

Adm

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Richardson  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr to Sept 1861. Absent, prisoner  
of war since Oct 20, 63

Book mark:

W | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Richardson  
Privt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Missing in action  
Oct 20 63 Philadelphia

Book mark:



R

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Richardson

Co. B

1

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Russell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1

Where Somerset Ky 1863

By whom Capt Burton; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Samuelson

R | 1 Cav. | Ky

James W. Richardson  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested**  
by Provost Marshal, 3 District of Ky  
List dated not dated, 186

Deserted

When April, 186

Where Summerset

Arrested:

When June 15, 186

Where Hart Co

Remarks \$30 claimed and all'd  
G. W. Whitehurst

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

Bowling Green June 17, 1864

Murray

R 1 Cav. | Ky.

J. S. Kiden

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Absent sick

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Rednow

Priv., Co. R, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Sept 1860 Absent in that time,  
since May 1, 64

Book mark :

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sam'l Widenour

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent without  
leave since July 1864

Book mark:

*11. 11. 11. Ky*  
*11. 11. 11. Ky*  
*11. 11. 11. Ky*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for *dated Apr 31, 1865*

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 184 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *A strong build.*

*11. 11. 11. Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P* 1 Cav Ky.

George C Kiffle

Sgt. Co. D. 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Hospital

at Lebanon Ky.

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y 1, 186 3

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Miners

to Apl 30, 186 2

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Aden P. Regan

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 - About 600000  
Jan & Feb 1864 Co. A in daily  
duty, teamster

Book mark:

John



R 1 Cav. 1 Ky.

John F. Rigney

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863: Absent Wagon Master.  
Jan & Feb 1864 On extra duty  
duty, Wagon Master 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav.

Book mark:

Shunk

R 1 1 Cav. Ky.

Alford Riley  
Sgt, Co. 10, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Deserted Apr 30, 64 Dan  
ville Ky

Sept 1864 Absent without leave  
since May 2, 64

Oct, Nov 1864 - Deserted Apr 30, 64  
at Danville Ky

Book mark:

A / Cav. | Ky.

William Riley

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Fentress Co. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Apt Perkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Alfred

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel C. Rock

Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height, 6 feet inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair light

Where born Ironville, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1, 186

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks Promoted from

5 Co. to 1st Co.

May 1862, 1st Co.

1st Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Discharged

R 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Ky

Samuel O. Robt.  
Sr., Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky, C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. M. Donnell

to Feb 28, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Soldier furnished  
horse and equipment  
from Feb 2, 1864, to  
April 29, 1864.

Blank mark:

None

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Robb

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent sick Lexington Ky

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wiram Roberts  
Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Returned from missing  
in action, Dec 20, 64. Camp  
Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

1864

Shun. K

Copied.

*P. 100 Ky*

*J. Roberts*

*Det. Co. 1 Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Convalescents forwarded from Louisville Bar-  
racks, Ky.,

for *Not dated*, 186

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transd. to Nashville, Tenn  
Aug 1st 2*

Book mark:

*Austin*



*R. I. Lunt*  
*Ship, Feb. 15*  
*Capt. L. Hook*

**Return**

of Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for the month of *January*, 1865,

dated *February 1*, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Jacobson*

*1. Enrolled by*  
*P. Roberts*  
*Capt. Stebbins 1. Feb. 1865*

**Return**

of Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for the month of *March*, 1865,

dated *March 31*, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Jacobson*

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Roberts

2d Lt

1st Lt

1st Lt

1st Lt

Co. A

, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - (2d Lt. Co. A) Presence

absence not stated

May 1863 - (1st Lt. Co. A) Present

Jan & Feb 1864 (1st Lt. Co. A) Present

Aug & Sept 1864 (Capt. Co. A) Presence

or absence not stated

Oct 1864 - Present

Nov 1864 - Absent on leave if absence

Dec 1864 Present

Jan 1865 - (Capt. Co. A) Present

formed a Detachment since Jan,

65 by order of H. C. Kinney

Mustering officer and one

who organized the detachment

Feb to Sept 1865 Present formed a

Detachment

Book mark:

Shunk

C 1 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Robinson

Sgt, Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Jackson O Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 1863.

Where Creelsboro Ky

By whom Capt. Perkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Sgt. Jan  
6/65

Ad Davis

R 1 Cav. | Ky.

J. Robinson

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Orderly for Col Wolford

Book mark :

R

/ Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Robinson

Co. B. / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lacy Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where James Town City

By whom Capt. Wolford; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

*W. C. H.*

*Thomas Robinson*

*1st*, Co. *1*, *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *July 1* to *July 1*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. C. H.*

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

G. J. Robinson

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 On extra or daily duty  
Teamster

Feb 1864 On extra or daily duty

Book mark:



R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thos Robinson

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 absent sick

Book mark:

Thos Robinson

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Robson  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Discharged on re-  
-signment per S. O. 950, Ohio  
July 3, 62

Book mark :

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. J. Row

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 - absent sick

Book mark:

*P* *1 Co. 5 Reg*  
*A. D. Rose*

*Co. C, 1 Reg. 2. C.*

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U. S. Troops forwarded from  
Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant  
to orders dated

*Sept 3* 186*3* Roll dated  
*Nov 10 1863*

Where born

Age *25* yrs; occupation

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 186*3*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1 year* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 186*3*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$ *100*; due, \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 3*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Sept 3*, 186*3*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

R | 1 bar | Ky  
A. J. Roe  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky bar

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at York, Pa.

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 6, 1862

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 186

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Smith

*P. J. Con Ky*  
*W. J. Roe*  
*Drum, Co. C. 1 Reg't Ky (ar.)*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **York, Pa.,**

for *March*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *March*, 186*2*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*100*  
(248) *Copy*

R 1 Nov 1862  
H. H. Rose  
B. W. Co. C, 1 Reg't 42nd

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at York, Pa.,

for Special Muster, Apr 10, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 6, 1862.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. V. Michael

R 1 *Cap Conn*

*A. J. Roe*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't *Conn*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at York, Pa.,

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *2*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov 6* 186 *2*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*



R

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Rose

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862 - absent 1 week

Book mark:

Frank

*R 1 Co 3rd Regt*  
*John R*  
*C. C. 1 Regt 3rd*  
Appears on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U. S. Troops forwarded from  
Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant  
to orders dated

*Sept 3*, 186*3*. Roll dated  
*Nov 1st*, 186*3*.

Where born

Age years; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Tragedy*

Book mark:

*W. L. Conner*  
(264m) Copyd.

R 1 bar 1 Ky  
John Roe  
Gen., Co. B. 1 Reg't Ky Bar

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at York, Pa.,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 16, 1862

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

*R. I. Lee Ky*  
*John R. Lee*  
*Regt, Co. 1 Reg't Ky (ar)*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **York, Pa.,**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Mar 6*, 186*2*

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Box mark:

*Lee*  
*Approved*

R | 16<sup>th</sup> Ky

John Roe

Cap, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at York, Pa.,

for Special Muster Apr 10, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 6, 1862.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Michael

R 1 1 Co 1 Conn  
John Roe  
Pt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Conn

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at York, Pa.,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 6, 1862.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

R

1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Rogers

Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Burksville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8 1863.

Where Burksville City

By whom Capt Carter; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

W. C. Rogers  
Musician, Co. R, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr to Aug, 1865. Bugler

Book mark :



R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Rogers

, Co. <sup>7</sup>, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1863 - Deserted at Stanford  
Ky Mch 13, 63

Book mark:

Thurs

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

R. M. Rondell

pr<sup>t</sup>, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 - absent without leave

Dec 9, Nashville Tenn -

Book mark:

P / Cav. | Ky.

John H. Root

..... Co. C / ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Jackson Co Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Glasgow Ky

By whom Capt. Hornum; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp't. at  
Camp. Nelson Ky. Apr  
10/65

Alb Davis

21st Co. 1st Regt.

Company, Co. 1st, Reg't 1st

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment of stragglers forwarded to

Comptroller Roll dated

January 20, 1863.

Where born

Age        y'rs; occupation

When enlisted       , 186       

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted        years.

Eyes       ; hair

Complexion       ; height        ft.        in.

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster       , 186       

Company to which assigned

Remarks:       

Book mark:

R 11<sup>th</sup> Ky.

J. H. Root  
Sgt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. E, 1 Reg't Paroled Forces\*

for Late Sept. 1, 1863

Station Camp Chase

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty competitive with their former G. O. No. 1, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and for prisoners were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O., of January 1, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., insuring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 38, 71.

Book mark:

C. C. Marsh

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

J. W. Root

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 On extra or daily duty,  
Comd Guard

Book mark:

Frank

R 1 Cav Ky  
Wm. C. Root  
2<sup>d</sup> St, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

648495

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Jan'y 25', 1902.  
\* Nov. 28/03

Stamp numbers:

Ret	36276119
* Post	42717208
Ret	42717226
* Sept.	42918125
Ret	42918440
	42918469
"	42918492
	42918512
"	42963516
	42963532
"	42963555
"	42963575

McAlister

Searcher.

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alex Ross  
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 - Absent Paroled  
Prisoner

Book mark:

Frank



1 Cav.

Ky.

*David Ross*

*2nd*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Madison Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Madison, Ky*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Rose

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Absent sick

Book mark:

Thurk

R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Benj F. Rosse \*

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Absent detached  
with convalescents

Aug 1864 - Absent without  
leave May 3, 64

Book mark:

Frank

R | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Rourke

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Absent without  
leave from Nov 13, 63

Book mark :

John Rourke

R 1 1 Cav 1 Reg

Thomas Rowland

Capt 1 Reg 1 Cav

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of January 1864

dated Maryville Tenn

Jan 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Maryville Tenn

Remarks:

A. A. Duke Seal

Book mark:

A 1 1 Cav 1 Reg  
Thomas Rowland  
Capt 1 Regt 1st Cavalry  
Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of February 1864.  
dated Maryville Tenn.

Feb 24, 1864.  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Maryville Tenn

Remarks:

Book mark:

A 1 1 cav. 1 Regt  
Thomas Rowland  
Capt 1 Regt Ky Cavalry

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of March 1864

dated Paris Ky  
March 31, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Paris Ky

Remarks:  
S A 2 A

Book mark:

W. H. Young

9 1 1 1 1 1 1  
Thomas Ireland  
Ohio 1 Regt Ky Cav

**Return**

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of March 1864

dated March 21st  
Dec 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Heavy Artillery

Remarks: At 24

Book mark:



R

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Rowland  
Capt., Co. <sup>N</sup> L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Major

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 (Capt. Co. <sup>N</sup> L) Absent  
wounded March 30, 63 near  
Somerset engagement  
with Gen. Fregmar.  
(Capt. Co. L) Presence or  
absence not stated

May 1863 - Absent wounded at  
the battle of Duttons Hill  
March 30, 63.

Jan 1864 (Capt. Co. <sup>N</sup> L) Absent  
Inspector on Col. Wolfords Staff  
Feb 1864 - Absent Inspector 1<sup>st</sup>  
Bw. Gen. George.

Aug & Sept 1864 (Major) Presence  
or absence not stated

Oct 1864 - Present

Nov 1864 - Absent on leave of absence  
Dec 1864 - Present

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. M. Sadder

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mo. 1863. Absent & sick with  
leave.

Back mark :

Shunk

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. T. Sanders

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Absent sick

Book mark:

Frank

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Sanders

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1865 - Absent sick  
Apl - at Home

Back mark:

(646)

Frank

Copyd.

8 1 Cav Reg  
George C Sandusky  
Co 1 Reg't 116

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of stragglers, convalescents and deserters forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant to orders dated

Oct - 2 - 1864 Roll dated  
not dated, 1864

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: arrested prisoner  
from a criminal  
enterprise

Back mark:

Ragan

1 / Carl H.  
Alfred W. Sanders Esq.  
Capt. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.  
Appears on  
Muster Roll

of convalescents, various regiments U. S. Vols.,  
at Camp Chase, Ohio,

for last payment to June 30, 1864.

Station Camp Chase, O.  
dated July 1/64

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186        ; drawn since \$        100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: He says that he has  
seen him months ago at Wash.  
and

Book mark:

S 1. Cavy. Ky.

George W. Sandusky  
Priv. Co. H., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of West's Building U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.,

for March & April, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When April 13., 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Has no Res. List.

Book mark:

Maher

Isaac B. Sandusky  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. C.

## Hospital Muster Roll

Lexington, Ky.,

for *W. V. A. A. C.*, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ...

Book mark: .....

(343)



S 1 Cav. Ky.

James Sandusky  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Absent without  
leave since Nov 1

Return torn

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Van Dusen  
Sgt., Co. 13, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Absent without leave

since Mich 1<sup>st</sup>

Oct. 1864 Absent sick in Hospital

Knoxville Tenn June 10 63

Nov 1864 - Died date and place

Not known

• Return from

Book mark:

B 1 / Bar Ky  
Samuel Sandusky  
Priv, Co B, 1 Reg't Ky Co

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 1, 1864

How employed Patients

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

B 1 bar Key  
Samuel Sandusky  
Priv, Co B, 1 Reg't Key Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for MCK & ape, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When July 1, 1864.

How employed Patients

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Block mark:

Cameron  
Capt.

3 1 Cav. | Ky.

J. H. Sanford

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Jan 1864 - Deserted Dec 24, 63

Book mark :

Shan

S 1 Cav. | Ky.

Bennett B Sapp

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent with  
leave

Back mark:

Frank

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Sapp

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1863 - Absent without  
leave since Feb 20, 63

Book mark:

*S. 1 100 1 Ky*

*James M. Duff*

*1st Co 1 Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for *1st 1st 1st 1st* 186 *3*

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 184 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Missing from  
1st 1st 1st 1st  
1st 1st 1st 1st*

Book mark :



S 1 Cav. Ky.

John Alfred Sap  
Capt., Co. D 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

of Dist. of Ky.

dated Not stated, 186

Age 24 years; eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height, 5 ft. 10 in.

Where born Bullitt, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

Residence when enlisted Marion Co. Ky.

Deserted:

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where Pleasantville

Remarks

Endorsement on list shows that the men named

therein were received at by Jackson

Thos. Mar Aug 21, 1864

Book mark:

S 1 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sauer  
1st Co. R, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - Absent without  
leave since Aug 29, 64.

Book mark :

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Ruford Scott

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1862 (Co. D) Present

May 1863 (Co. D) Present

Jan 1864 (Co. D) Present

Book mark:

B / Cav. | Ky.

John Scott

, Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Russell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Burton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

S. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Scott

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Absent Prisoner.

Book mark:

(500)

Frank

Copyright.

S / Cav. | Ky.

William Scott

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C / \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Ill.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Perkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm Scott

*S. J. ...*  
*...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *July 12*, 186*4*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *July 3*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Sumner*

Arrested:

When *...*, 186*4*

Where *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

*...* 186*4*

S / Cav. | Ky.

John Sears

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Dulack Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 25, 1862.

Where Somerset Ky.

By whom Chas. F. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:



S

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. Sears

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Absent sick

Testified

Book mark:

Shunk

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Delany*

*Co. A*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 18*, 186 *3*.

Where *Monticello*

By whom *Capt. H. A. Delany*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*service as a private in the*

*1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*at the battle of*

*Shiloh, Tenn. Dec 20, 63*

*and was discharged*

*on the 21st inst.*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Harper*

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Selvy  
for Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Sept 1865. Absent,  
prisoner of war since  
Oct 20, 63.

Book mark:

(546)

Thurk

Copyright.

Mr. 1 Cav. 1 Ky  
Martin Semmons  
Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't. Ky Cav

Case Number:

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

31453376

Exhibits

6 1 Cav. Regt.

John Percy  
Co. 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Capt Gaddis' Co., Detached Convalescent Cav.,\*

for Special muster Aug. 18, 1862

Station Not Stated

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

\*This company formed from convalescents at Louisville, Kentucky, by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O., of July 14, 1862, was disbanded August 14, 1862, and the members returned to their respective regiments. — B. and P., 30515.

Book mark

S 1 Cav. Ky.

James W. Sewards  
for Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent sick

Book mark:

S 1 Cav. Ky.

Albert G. Jewell  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Albert, Co. B, 1 Reg't

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Albert W. Sewell

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 On extra or daily duty  
Comd Sgt 1 Bn

Aug 1864 On extra or daily duty  
Commissy Dept

Oct 1864 On extra or daily duty  
at Post Commissary

Book mark:



3

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. W. Sewall

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Acting Brig Gen  
8th 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Shauken

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Absent sick left  
at Ky River Bridge  
'Nov 21, 63

Book mark:

Shauken

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Shadowene

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863. Absent left Perry  
ville Oct 12, 63

Book mark:

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Shadowens

Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1863 - About 6 ft

Perryville Oct 13, 63

Book mark:

S 1 Cav. Ky.

William J. Frank  
Pot, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Absent Mich 12, 62  
Bardetown Ky

Book mark:

Frank

C

1 Cav.

Ky.

Hugh Shannon

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 - absent without  
leave since Nov 20, 61

Book mark:

Shunk

L / Cav. | Ky.

Eli Sharp

Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair Sandy

Where born Campbell Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 7, 1864

Where Cass Ky

By whom Capt Bryan term 1 yr.

Remarks: Transferred from  
13 Ky. Vol. Cav. dis-  
charged on account  
of expiration of time  
of service

A A Davis

S / Cav. | Ky.

Simon Sharp

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Sandy

Where born Campbell Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Casey Ky

By whom Capt. Bryant; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
13 Ky. Vol. Cav. Dis-  
charged on account  
of expiration of  
time of service

Ad Davis



S 1 Cav. Ky.

Lacey Shelby

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent without  
leave May 3, 64.

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Liberty M. Shelton

, Co. F., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

McK 1863 - Absent, detained  
Hosp. Steward at Nashville  
Tenn., May 15, 62

Book mark:

S | 1 Cav. | Ky.

W. Shockelly

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent with Laws  
How Battery

Book mark:

S 1 Cav. Ky.  
A. Shorpe,  
Co. H 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3139805

1

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 11-15, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Returns, 36276218,

Scott,

Searcher

5

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Geo. Short*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June to Sept 1865 - Absent since*  
*June '65, Deserter*

Book mark:

*Frank*

S | 1 Cav. | Ky.

J. M. Silvers  
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Excluded from desertion  
Feb 9, 64 Mt. Sterling

Book mark:

S. I. Cav. Ky  
J. P. Silvers  
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

2006424

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 2 6, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36276216

~~XX~~

W. Love

S | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley N. Silvers  
priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Missing in action  
Oct 20, 63 Philadelphia

Book mark:



S | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Chas W. Simpson

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864. Absent sick  
Aug 1864 - Absent wounded  
May 26, 63 Burksville Ky

Book mark:

*D.* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Schinler*  
*for*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height, *6* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *fair* .....

Eyes *blue* .....; hair *light* .....

Where born *Waynes Co Ky* .....

Occupation *farmer* .....

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1* ....., 186*5*.

Where *Monticello Ky* .....

By whom *A. P. Brandis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

L. B. Simpson

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 On extraordinary  
duty, detailed to guard  
Gov't Stock

Book mark:

Shurtz

S | 1 Cav. | Ky.

W. Simpson

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 On extra or daily  
duty with Fort Block.

Look mark:

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson Sinkhorn

Forst., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Absent Wounded  
Nov 1864 (10<sup>m</sup> Sinkhorn) Missing  
in action July 3, 64 Hills-  
boro Ga

Book mark:

Sinkhorn

S. I. Case  
Wilson Linkhorn  
Pvt - Co B - Regt Cy Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1865 : drawn since \$ 1.00

Present or absent present

Remarks: Captured July 1864 at Moccasin Gap  
Paroled Feb 27 65

Rank mark:

Wm. Linkhorn  
Clerk

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

W. C. Skraggins

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Orderly for Div.  
2. M.

Back mark:

Shunk

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. E. Slep

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Absent with  
leave. Paroled.

Book mark:



S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alex E Sloan

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Absent without  
leave since Jan 12, 64  
Feb 1864 - Absent without  
leave

Book mark:

Frank

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

F M. Sloan

Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Casey Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Stanford Ky

By whom Col. Wolford, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

S 1 Cav. Ky.

M. A. Smallwood

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Absent & Paroled  
Aug 1, 62 at Reynolds  
Station Tenn

Jan 1864 - absent without  
leave Sept

Book mark :

Shunk

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Smercan

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Teamster

Book mark :

Shunk

312100

Wm. Smith

Reg't Co. 1st Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolis, Md.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 18, 1863

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Unknown

to Unknown, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: died Dec 2, 1863  
buried at Annapolis

Block mark:

*S* | *1 Car* | *Ky*

*A<sup>1st</sup> C. Smith*

*1<sup>2</sup> dt* Co. *B* . *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Case Number:

*1690245*

*/* Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: *9/3*, 191*9*

Stamp numbers:

*Ret 36276205*

*Heck*

S. 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Smith  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Present

May 1863 - Present

Jan 1864 - Present

Feb 1864 - Absent sick

Aug 1864 - Dismissed to date

Feb 13, 64 S.O. 30, Mich 1864

S. O. vide S.O. 5 (1) 10. E.

A. S.O. Jan 4, 67

Book mark:

*S. J. Smith*

*Wm. J. Smith*

, Co. , Reg't

Appears on Returns

of Co. , Reg't

as follows:

*Wm. J. Smith*  
*Wm. J. Smith*  
*a black man white*  
*spot on forehead and*  
*a scar on the forehead*  
*Wm. J. Smith*  
*of Colson*

Book mark :



S 1 Cav. Ky.

B. S. Smith

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Absent wounded  
July 31, 64 near Clinton Ga

Book mark:

Frank

B

/ Cav.

Ky.

Waley P. Smith

Co. B /

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Burdsville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Keen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

G. B. Smith

Priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 - Absent Feb 14  
Burksville from wounds  
received

Book mark:

Frank

S | 1 Cav. | Ky.

E. B. Smith

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent sick.

Aug 1864 Absent wounded

Feb 17, 63, Bucksville

Book mark:

*Shunk*

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

F. R. Smith

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Absent without  
leave Sept 11/

Book mark:

Shunk

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jeremiah Smith

Robt. , Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

McK 1863. Absent Camp  
Dick Robinson

Oct 15, 61

Jan 1864 - Deserted & dropped  
from roll Dec 12, 61  
Columbia

Book mark:

Shunk

S. | 1 Cav. | Ky

John Smith  
Regt, Co. D, 1 Reg't 10th Cav.

Case Number:

✓

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 23, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34453634

Examiner

*S*

*/* Cav.

Ky.

*John P. Smith*

Co. *C* / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Casey Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Casey Ky.*

By whom *Capt Bryant*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from  
13 Ky. Vol. Cav. Dis-  
charged on account  
of expiration of time  
of service*

*Ad Davis*



S 1 Cav. Ky.

Robert Smith  
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 - Absent Mar 12,  
62, Bardstown Ky

Book mark:

Shunk

S 1 Cav. Ky.

R. C. Smith  
Corp, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

4<sup>th</sup> Mch 1863 - Absent 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 18  
Burksville Ky by  
order Dr Brown

Book mark:

Thurk

S | 1 Cav. | Ky.

T. W. Smith

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Jan 1864 - Absent without  
leave since Jan 64

Book mark :

5 / Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Co. C / 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1862.

Where Longport Ky

By whom W. H. Smith, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan 5, 65

at Camp Nelson Ky

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Smith

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl to Sept 1865 Absent since  
Jan 1, 65, Deserter

Book mark: .....

Smith

S | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Smith  
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry..

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Gained from  
desertion Feb 9, 64, Mt.  
Sterling

Book mark :

S 1 Cav. Ky.  
William M. Smith  
Pot., Co. I, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3038583

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Oct. 20, 1911

Stamp numbers:

Desc. List } 31730747  
of des. }  
H.M.R. - 40876543  
Ret. - 36276195

D. A. Ward,

S 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Smoler

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - absent sick

Book mark:

James K



51 16th St.  
Emanuel Louder  
—, Co. L, 1 Reg't 25th

Case Number:

2977096

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 11-3, 1910

Stamp numbers:

Ref 36276190

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Marion Sparks

Co. B 1

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Blount Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1863

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt Burton; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Sameron

Appd

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Marian Sparks

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - Absent sick  
since Dec 64, wounded

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Maran Sparks  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - Absent wounded  
at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Sparrow

for , Co. IV, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 - Absent Columbia

Tenn June 3, 62

Jan 1864 - Deserted & dropped

from rolls Dec 8, 62

Nashville

Book mark:

Frank

Copied.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Spaw

Co. B 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair dark

Where born Casey Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 5, 1863

Where Danville Ky

By whom Lt Humphrey; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cameron

S 1 1 Cav. 1 Ky

James S Speake

Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3090939

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 8-21-, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36276186

W. D. Campbell

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. D. Speck

Col 6, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent Wounded

Book mark:

Thurk



1861

Wm. A. Reed

21st

Appears on

Muster Roll

of

Wm. A. Reed

for

Dec. 4 7 1861

Station

Wm. A. Reed

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

drawn since \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1 Co. 10th Ky.*  
*Geo. N. Spauld*  
*1st Lt. 10th Ky. Cav.*

**Return**

of Gilbert's Command, Army of Kentucky,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of *March*, 186*7*,  
dated *at Camp near Franklin, Tenn.*  
*March*, 186*7*,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *at Frank.*

Remarks *See 3rd Regt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Geo. N. Spauld*  
*Capt.*

1 Cav. Ky  
Geo. K. Spauld  
Lieut.

**Return**

of Gilbert's Command, Army of Kentucky,  
Department of the Cumberland,  
for the month of *April*, 1862,  
dated *near Franklin, Tennessee*  
*May 4*, 1862,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

*None of the above signing  
return as directed. However  
available for General.*

Book mark:

*W. L. Smith*

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm H. Speed

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mo 1863 - Absent sick

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Stapleton  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 - Absent sick in  
Hospl Camp Nelson  
Ky since Jan 1, 65

May 1865 - Disch'd, May 25,  
65, from Convalescent  
Camp Hospl, Camp  
Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Shunk

*Co. 1 Regt Ky*  
*William Stapleton*  
*Det., Co. 1 Regt Ky C.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

at Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *Sept May 1*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Decker*

to *July 28*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Rank mark: .....

*J. M. C. Kent*  
Supt.

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

W<sup>m</sup> Stapleton

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 absent sick

Feb 1864 Absent, left sick

Jan 1, 64 at Blaine  
Cross Roads

Book mark:

Shun X

*O. I. Co. Ky.*  
*William Stapleton*  
*1st Regt., Co. I, 1st Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *Jan. 1 to July 1*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *McCormick*

to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. C. C. Co. Ky.*



S

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Stapp  
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 - Gain from desertion  
Oct. 10, Mt. Sterling

Book mark:

Shunk

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Key W. Stator

Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 absent sick

Book mark:

1 car 1 Ky  
Robt W. Staton  
Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

3098675

3

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Sept 13

, 1912

Stamp numbers:

MX-34459131

Reto-36276177

Reto-36275891

G. H. Hunch

Searcher

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Stephens  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 - Absent sick

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent with  
leave.

Oct 1864 - Orderly at Post  
Hd Qrs

Book mark:

Thurk

S. 1 Cav. | Ky.

G. W. Stephens

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 Teamster

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Stephens  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - Orderly at R. Hd.  
Ms.

Oct 1864 - Ret from missing  
in action Oct 10, Mt.  
Sterling

Book mark:

Sturix

S 1 Cav. Ky.

Jos W. Stephens  
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 - Clerk at Post  
Hd. Qs.

Book mark :

Shunk

S. 1. Cav. Ky

James W. Stephens  
1st Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Division No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolia, Md.,

for March 17, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When March 17, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Camp  
Blanco Ohio April 4 1864  
by order Acting Surg  
Genl

Book mark:

Liston



*S. 1 Cav. Reg't*

*James H. Stevens*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ 1 Reg't *1 Cav. Reg't*  
Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment of paroled prisoners forwarded from  
Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant  
to orders dated \_\_\_\_\_

*May 18, 1864.* Roll dated  
*Not dated*, 186 .

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account: \_\_\_\_\_

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S. V. Car. Ky*  
*Amos W. Stevens*  
*Corp. Co. 9. 1 Reg't. 1st Cav.*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. *L*, 1 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*  
for *11th - Dec*, 186*5*.  
Station *Camp Chase C*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Paroled at*  
*Richmond Mich*  
*12/30/64*

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72 A. G. O. of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O. of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. - R. and P., 50, 713.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Rich*

*S 1 1600 1864*  
*Nelson b Stevens*  
*Reg't*, *Co H*, *Reg't* *1600*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Federal Prisoners of War \***

confined in Alton Military Prison, January 23,  
1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where captured *San Juan Church*

When captured *July 26*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*The roll is not signed. It bears the following remark: "The men whose names are on this Roll are held as prisoners of war belonging to the 10th Tenn. Hvt. captured at Hempt Station, Miss. and so reported. These men enlisted into the Rebel Army while held by the Confederate authorities as prisoners of war at Andersonville, Ga."

Book mark: R. & P., 683,930.

*St. Andrew*  
*1864*

*116* | *116* | *116*

*Wilson C. Stevens*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Tenn. Inf., C. S.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War.\***

received at Alton Military Prison, from January  
16 to 20, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Where captured *Cypress Station Miss*

When captured *Dec 17*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*The roll is signed by Roy Stone, Bvt. Brig. Gen. U. S. V.  
Comdg. Mil. Post & Prison, Alton, Ill.

Book mark: R. & P., 683,930.

*H. H. H. H. H.*

S 16av. Ky.  
Stanley G. Stephens  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

3065841

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: April 7, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Pvt 36276173

S 1 Cav. Ky.

William B. Still  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 - Absent May 12,  
62, Shelbyville Tenn

Book mark:

*A* *1 Cav. Ky.*  
*William B. Hill*  
*2nd Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. C.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

*(Branch B)*

of

Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

*Nov. 19*, 1864.

How employed

*attached back*

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*Chandler*

*S. Carby*

*William B. Hill*

*Reg't Co. 1* *Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Branch No. 3 Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,

at *Louisville, Ky.*

for *Jan'y Feby*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *109*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Howe*



*S 1 Cav Ky*  
*William B. Still*  
*Lvt, Co. C, 1 Regt Ky Cav.*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
*(Branch G.)*  
of Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Mar. 12, 1864*

How employed *Detached sick*

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*\* Still in line in*

Book mark:

*Austin*

S 1 Cav. Ky.

James R. Stinson  
Co. C 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3098399

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 9-13, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36276171

J. A. Ingraham

S

Cav.

Ky.

Eli S. Torie

Co.

C 1

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb-20, 1863.

Where Knoxville Ky

By whom Capt. Perkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 1st

Reg. Corp. Dec-6-63

by order of sect. of

War Dec 4/64

W. Davis

*J. Carter Ky.*

*C. Story,*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't *Ky. C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Lexington, Ky.,**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Edw. Carter*

100  
William Stolls

Co. F, 1st Reg't Ky. V.C.  
Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U. S. Troops forwarded from  
Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant  
to orders dated

Sep 4, 1863. Roll dated  
Nov 10, 1863.

Where born

Age yrs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Exchanged

Rank mark:

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Eli Strong

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 - Absent without  
leave.

Book mark:

Shunk

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Eli Story

for Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - absent sick

Aug 1864 - Deserted Aug 24  
'64, Danville

Nov. 1864 - Absent sick at  
Lexington Ky

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Dempsey Strunk

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

McK 1863 - Absent & sick  
from Dec 18, 62

Book mark:

Strunk

(46)

Copied.



*E* / Cav. | Ky.

*William Somerset*

....., Co. *C* / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Fellersville Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset Ky*

By whom *Capt. Fishback* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*  
*from Oct 16/65*

*A. R. M.*

10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10

William Summers  
Lieut. Col. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

at Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky..

for Arch & Acl, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

W. . . . ., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ...

Book mark : .....

Alimony.

*Dr. J. C. K.*  
*Wm. Sumner*  
*Co. A* Reg't *1st Cav.*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. Custer*  
Lieut. Col.

S 1 Cav Ky  
William Summers  
Pot, Co. 2, 1 Reg Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for May June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

(4 Ward)

Book mark:

Ragan

S

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Summers

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appearance Returns as follows:

May to July 1865 - Absent on  
Apr. 1, 65 at Camp Nelson  
Ky.

Aug 1865 Discharged from  
Convalescent Camp, Camp  
Nelson Ky. Date not  
known

Book mark:

S. 1 Cav. | Ky.

W. Summers

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - absent sick

Book mark:

Shunk

S 1 car 1 Ky.

Special Sumpter

Trav. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Ky. 1st

Case Number:

2574218

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Jan 17, 1907

Stamp numbers:

1015 3-29-07 + 30

S / Cav. | Ky.

William Lurasingen

....., Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Lomerset Ky

By whom Capt. Fickner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

APPD 115

(Signed)



S

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Swarengen \*

Privt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl to Aug 1865 - Wagoner.

\* Abstract of Service

Book mark:

Shunk

*J*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Eastman Tammert Jr.*

*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan & Feb. 1864. - On ex-  
tra ordinary duty  
at night in light  
of fire*

*3*

Book mark:

*O. T. Tammert*

1 Cav.

Ky.

Frank H. Bates

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William Teater*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height, *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Nathans Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *.....*, 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: *promoted from*

*private to Corp'l.*

*Apr 14, 1865.*

*Chapman*

*Harper*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Amber Taylor*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 26 1864. 5 hrs. 11  
min. 10 sec.  
Aug 1864. Same 5 hrs. 10  
min. 28 sec.*

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. D. Taylor*

*Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1865 - Present*

*since April 65*

*May 1865 - Present*

*since April 1865*

*has all*

*since 1865 - Present*

*since 1865 - Present*

*since 1865 - Present*

Book mark:

*W. D. Taylor*



1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wesley C. Thompson*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 13, 1862. 1 with  
line*

Book mark:

*W. C. Taylor*

*T*

*1* Cav. | Ky.

*Eli Thacker*

Co. *C*

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Dublin Co. Penn.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *aug 20*, 1863.

Where *Creelboro Ky*

By whom *Capt Perkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Ad P. W.*



1 Cav.

Ky.

*Kustan Sharpe*

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 14. - Present his-  
tory of war  
Feb 14. Present present  
present*

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

*T* 1 Cav Ky  
E. A. Thompson  
- , Co. *6* / Reg't *Ky Cav*

Case Number:

*2975258*

*- /* Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

*Oct. 22*

, 191 *0*

Stamp numbers:

*Ref. 36276265*

*HRS*

5

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. Thompson  
Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 14. 1862. Sec. 20.  
63. Louisville and  
of Jan.

Book mark:

Wm. Thompson

1 Cav.

Ky.

Saml Thompson

, Co A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 10, 41 - Absent  
with leave  
Aug 18, 44

Pook mark :

W D Taylor

*I. H. Ky.*

*Samuel Thompson*  
*Co. 3, 1 Reg't Ky. 6.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
(Branch No. 10.)

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Nov + Dec, 1863*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$..... 100: due \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

*J. H. Baker*  
Capt.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Hamilton*

*John*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height, ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

#### ENLISTMENT.

When (*Aug 6*), 1863.

Where *Union* .....

By whom *Captain*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *was in service*

*in service of the*

*Union from*

*Aug 6 1863*

*to Dec 5 1863*

*and was discharged*

*on Dec 5 1863*

.....

.....

*John*

1 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Thompson

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 4<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Absent from  
service of war since  
Dec 14/63

June 1865 - Absent from  
service of war since Oct.  
20/63

April 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Absent  
from service of war since  
Dec. 63

July 1865 - Absent from  
service of war since Oct  
20/63.

Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Absent  
from service of war  
since Dec 63.

Thomas Thompson

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

T. Law City  
Henry H. Thornton  
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

3150605

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Nov. 30, 1917

Stamp numbers:

Rev 36276261

H.R.S.



1 Cav.

Ky.

William Norton

, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Absent  
Camp Dick  
Robinson Oct  
1861

Book mark:

Read

*T*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James Wolfe*

*Co. V*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863. - Absent sick*  
*since March 12/63.*

Book mark:

*C. D. Taylor*

*T* / Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Leasher*

Co. *C* / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Overtown Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 186*2*

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Perkins*; term *3 y'rs*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*  
*since July 31/64*

*Advis*

1 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Brasher  
Pl., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April Sept. 1863 - Present  
member of war since  
Oct. 20/63.

Book mark:

A. D. Taylor

*D*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*17th Dec 1861*  
*Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 11. 5. - Pass & Sept.*  
*17th 5 Camp. Prison*  
*Am. N. 1861*  
*Qualify*

Book mark:

*A. L. Taylor*

T

1 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Tilford

Co. B 1

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Laacy Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10, 1863

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Col Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cameron

*T. J. Carr Ky*  
*John L. Tilford*  
*1st Co. 1 Reg't Ky C.*

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186*5*.

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *A. L. Demer*

to *Oct. 30*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*1st Cav. Ky.*  
*John Tilford*  
*1st, Co. 3, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

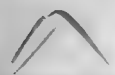
Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. C. C. C.*





1 Cav.

Ky.

John T. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Absent since  
June 30/64.Feb 1864. Absent with-  
out leaveAug 1864 - (Co. B) Absent  
sickApril 1865 - Absent sick  
left Co at homeMay 1865 - Absent sick  
since Oct 1864 in  
HospitalJune 1865 - Present from 13/65  
Bump [unclear] [unclear]  
wounded on [unclear]  
[unclear]

[unclear]

Book mark:

W. J. [unclear]

11 N | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Taylor  
Private, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Since Feb. 9/64  
Not in service, Guard  
from 1st to 2nd

Book mark:

U. D. Taylor

T

/ Cav.

| Ky.

Samuel Todd

Co. C

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 21, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky.

By whom Capt. Dillie; term 3 y'm.

Remarks Prisoner of War since  
Oct 20/63

Adams

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sam'l Todd

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1, 1865. Present  
since  
Oct. 20/63.

Book mark:

A. D. Sample

*F*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Tombs*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height, *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Boyle Co Ky*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin, Ky*

By whom *Capt Blair*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Company*

*Wagoner*

*Harper*

1 Cav. | Ky.

*John D. ...*  
... Co. ... 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows :

*Hamilton N.B. Co. ...*  
*... daily duty*  
*...*

Book mark : .....

*A. D. ...*

1 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Smith

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 18. 4. - Absent sick  
Feb 18. 4. - Absent sick  
sick at Louisville  
Tenn Dec 18. 3.

Aug 18. 4. - Absent sick  
at Camp Nelson.

Book mark:

W. F. Smith

I / Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim L. Doty

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Anderson's Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1862

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Capt. Green; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since capture at Phil-  
adelphia Tenn. Oct  
20/63

Approved



1 Cav.

Ky.

*W. H. Lally*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 - Loss. A. 1. 20  
163. Philadelphia Mass.  
serving in action*

Book mark:

*W. H. Lally*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Ephraim Petty*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 4 1863. Present.*  
*Business of war since*  
*Oct. 20/63.*

Book mark:.....

*O. T. Taylor*

*P*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*S. H. Hargrave*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. - Co. A, 1 Reg't  
as duty duty being  
mustered*

Book mark :

*W. G. Tappan*

T 1 Cav. Ky.  
Joseph Trowbridge  
Co. D. 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

160542

2

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Jan. 13, 1910.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. - 36276249  
62511

(570)

P. A. Ward  
Secretary

*D*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*A. H. Bristy*

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864. Present &  
duty, duty, being  
Ruler.*

Book mark:

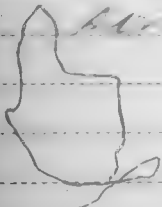
*C. J. Taylor*

*J* 1 Cav. Ky.

*John Tucker*  
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863 - April 1864  
Camp Dick Robinson  
March 31, 1863.*



Box & mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

T 1 Cav. Ky  
Napoleon Turner  
Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3135888

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Nov. 13, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36276246

W O Jeffery

5 | 1 Cav. Ky.  
William A Turner  
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

✓  
✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34453733

Exminded  
Searcher.



1 Cav.

Ky.

*Seiberg, Peter*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863 - Absent  
Link*

Book. marl :

*A. F. Taylor*

*A* 1 Cav. Ky.

*H. H. Jones*  
Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June & July 1864 - Absent  
on duty at New Mil  
Lis.*

Book mark:

*A. D. Taylor*

1 Cav.

Ky.

Richard M. Wendt  
121. Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 - 1 year  
Dec. 2/62  
Telegraphic G. A. C.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

*21* 1 Cav. Ky.

*J. S. Lane*  
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 24. Absent Order*  
*by Genl H. H. Ford*

Book mark:

*U. S. Taylor*  
Capt.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. J. Lambick

Co. 4, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 11 4 - Present with  
our home sick

July 18 64

Sept. 1864 - Absent with  
our home sick Sept. 64

Nov. 1864 - Loss described

May 1. 1864.

Dec. 1864 - Loss described.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

*John H. Hays*  
*William H. Hays*  
*1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ky.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 184 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*March 1st*

Book mark:

75

1 Cav.

Ky.

William G. Vanhooker

Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height, 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: (promoted from

to Capt. in a comp.

Sept 1, 1861

Silas James Brown

W. Vanhooker

V

1 Cav.

Ky.

W. R. Van Hooser

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. - On extra or  
daily duty. Order by  
Sgt. Col. Adams.

Feb. 1864. - On extra or  
daily duty.  
Order by.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor



*V*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. L. ...*

*Reg't*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1864. - ...*  
*May 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. L. Taylor*

V | 1 Cav | Ky

Cornelius Vannoy  
, Co I, 1 Regt Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2561646

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Oct 3, 1906

Stamp numbers:

Ref 36276292



Searcher.

*9*  
*Can. Reg*  
*Henry Rogers*  
*Pr. Co. P. Co. Ky. Cal.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Station *Camp Chase Ohio*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Henry Rogers*  
*Pr. Co. P. Co.*

V

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. M. Linn

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 On extra  
or duty duty  
2 M. duty

Book mark:

W. M. Linn

7

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel L. Taylor

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. Sept. 1864. - Present.  
Oct. 1864. (1 Lieut.) Present  
Nov. 1864. - Absent on  
leave of absence (2 Lt)  
Dec. 1864. - Present. (2 Lt)

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

2

1 Cav.

Ky.

Ludwig Leach

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864. Present & Sick

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor

25 1 Cav Ky  
Jackson Viers  
—, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

3184827

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 1 - 24, 1913

Stamp numbers:

213 33405772

W. Love

Searcher

V 1 Cav. 1 Ky  
Allen Vincen  
Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2376450

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Aug 15, 1904.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36276782



1 Cav.

Ky.

*Oliver Huddle*

*priv.*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 20*, 1863.

Where *Shelby Co. Ky.*

By whom *Wm. H. Howland*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Harold*  
Copied

*W*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*E. H. Wade*

*Co. 1*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863 - Absent for  
sick Feb 8 Buckhite  
Ky.*

*Jan 1864 - On extra or  
daily duty Teamster*

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

*A* 1 Cav. Ky.

*Lewis H. Hinkle*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864 - Absent sick*

*Feb. 1864 - Absent in  
hospital since Dec.  
25/63.*

*Aug. 1864 - Absent with  
leave*

Book mark:

*A. F. Taylor*

W

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Hall

, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862 - Present sick.

Book mark:

U. T. Taylor

1 Cav.

Ky.

*H. H. H.*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 - Absent  
until June  
July 1864 -*

Book mark:

W | 1 Cav Ky  
G. Wallen

Co. C 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2974726

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 10/21, 1910

Stamp numbers:

Rev 36276350

51

Carl  
Geo W. Wallen

Thompson

W 1 Cav Ky

Milton E. Waller  
Pot., Co. 4, 1 Regt Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2803255

7 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Jan 18, 1919

Stamp numbers:

Adm 30912648

Adm 30888274

" 30886805

" 30889924

" 30949003

" 30910229

Rob 36276356

E. J.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles H. Smith*

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan & Feb 1864. - Absent  
with leave.*

Book mark : .....

*U. S. Taylor*



*H.* 1 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. C. Davis*  
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*A. I. N. H. June 10*  
*Wm. C. Davis*  
*Wm. C. Davis*  
*Wm. C. Davis*

Book mark:

*W. C. Davis*

Mr. J. J. Bar 186

William A. Hall  
Div. Co. H 1st Reg't Caval

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Cavalry, Paroled Forces,\*

for June 1, 1863.

Station Cincinnati, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Co. H 1st Reg't Caval

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty comparable with their parole by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. and P., 289, 711.

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Smith*

, Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864. Present  
1st Kentucky Cav.  
Capt. 3/14*

Book mark :

*U. S. Army*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Heald*

, Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863 - Present*  
*sick*

Book mark:

*A. D. Taylor*

Copyright

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. C. Hume

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1844 - 10 days extra or  
duty duty 10 days  
at 113 of 114 Dist.  
Feb. 1844 - 10 extra or  
duty duty 10  
days.

Book mark :

A. J. Taylor

21  
1 Cav.

Ky.

*H. S. Miller*  
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1864. Absent with  
our force.*

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

W. 1/Bar Ky

John Warren  
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky 16

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 14, 1863?

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

*OK*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. ...*

Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864 - ...*  
*wounded*

Book mark :

*W. D. ...*



1 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Taylor

Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864, 1st Reg't

10th Cavalry

Nov. 1864 - Dec. 1864

Paint - Lick

Armed

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

*W.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*H. Winters*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864. - Sick*

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Hunt

, Co. H 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 - Absent  
D. 1863 - Jan.  
27/63.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

W. 11 Cav. 1 Ky.  
John Waters  
Co. A, 1 Reg't. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

✓

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: July 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34463524

Exhibition

W. H. Carr 1 Ky.

J. Waterer  
Det. Co. H. Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for Apr 20 to July 12, 1863

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account :

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty competitive with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 389, 714.

Book mark :

*W. H. C. H.*  
*John A. Watkins*  
*1st, Co., 1st Reg't*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**  
(Paroled Prisoners.)

of *Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,*  
at *Baltimore, Md.,*

for *incho use*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186*4*.

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Watson*

*M*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864 - Present in  
Rank since Dec 24/63.*

Book mark :

*U. P. Taylor.*

*Of*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thos M. Hayman*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863. - Absent with  
out leave since  
Mar. 27/63.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*



W

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thos. F. Wyman

Co. D, 1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

"<sup>B</sup>  
Appears on

Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 - Absent sick  
since Feb 12/63

Jan 1864 - On extra or  
daily duty with  
Brig. Gen.

Feb. 1864 - Absent duty  
at High Bridge

Aug 1864 - Present at  
Camp

Mar 1865 - Present at  
Camp

Co. B) Camp, Illinois - Ky.  
Discharged ex-  
tension term of service

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

W | 1 Cav | Ky

John C. Weddle

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

3158 727

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

12-14-1912

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 33405695

see also 3 Ky Inf.

W.P. Campbell

21

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. E. Fletcher

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. - Absent  
by authority of  
Col. Holbrook.

B. & mark:

A. T. Hughes

*M* 1 Cav. Ky.

*J. G. Helakian*

, Co. *13*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1864. - Absent by  
Col. H. H. H. H. H.  
the city.*

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

*W*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*M. G. Miller*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. On extra  
or duty duty  
Order for 21 m.  
Humphrey.*

Book mark:

W 1 Cav. Ky.

Geo. S. H. L.

, Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Sick  
Feb 1864. Sick  
in Hospital  
until Dec 25/63

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John L. White*  
Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height, *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Massachusetts*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert Wesley*

Co. *B 1*

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Lacy Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset*

By whom *Col Adams*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Cameron*



24

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John M. H. H.*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 18. 4. - Absent & sick*  
*Feb 18. 4. - Absent, sick in Hospital.*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. West*

*Wm. West*, Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height, *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Warren Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Shelbourn Ky.*

By whom *Wm. West*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Wm. West* Copy

~~11-11-1907~~ New Ky  
Irvin Whitaker

Det. Co. A, 1 Reg't Kybar

Case Number:

265-0219

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 7-31, 1907.

Stamp numbers:

Return - 36276332

H. R. Street

W. I. Cav. Ky.  
Thos. J. Whitaker  
Pot., Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2995488

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb., 1914.

Stamp numbers:

Ret.-36276331

W 1 bar 1 Ky

Daniel M White  
Cm., Co. E 1 Reg't Ky bar

Case Number:

2443 369

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

May 11, 1904<sup>5</sup>

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 3627 6333

Arch

U. S. Army  
James P. Walker  
Regt. 1st  
Co. 1st

Case Number:

3117352

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Oct 15, 1912

Stamp numbers:

30402699  
30931579  
30276359  
30402699  
30931579  
30276359

W. P. Walker

117 1 Car. 1 Ky.

James T. Wicker

Sgt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky Car.  
Sgt.

Case Number:

3117352

3

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Oct. 15, 1912

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 33405699

H.M.R. 30931579

Ret. 36276330

E. A. P. Jeffery

W. 16 av. Ky.

Levi Wilcher

Priv. Co. A 1 Regt Ky Cav

Case Number:

1600629

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Dec. 23, 1909.

Stamp numbers:

Receipt book 33405774

Return

36276327

"

36276326

H. R. S.



1 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Henson

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. - On extra or  
daily duty at  
duty at Liberty Ky.  
by order of Col. H. H.  
Hood.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Melheim

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. No 3 - Absent Re-  
lacked duty since  
high 1/4/43 by Gen  
Carl Carter.

Jan No 4. - Absent with  
leave.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

*N*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*W. A. Henderson*

, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864 - On extra or  
duty duty on Spec-  
ial duty as Liberty  
Reg. & collected  
Helford.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

*W*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Alexander Williams*

*Bt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863 - Absent sick*  
*22/63 Stanford, Ky*  
*Left sick to order*  
*of Dr. Campbell.*

Book mark:

*U. P. Taylor*

11 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

W. A. Williams  
Capt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863. - Admitted  
June 3 Admitted  
Ky. by order of Gen.  
W. A. Williams

Book mark:

W. A. Williams

2<sup>d</sup> | 1 Cav. |

Ky.

*John Williams*

, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 4. Feb 1864. - (1)  
extra on daily duty  
book*

Book mark:

*W*, Cav. | Ky.

*J. N. Williams*

Co. *B* 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Burksville Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Burksville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Carter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Cameron*

*M*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*J. H. Williams*

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 - Absent  
with leave*

Book mark:



*H* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Bella M. Williams*  
*Co. H*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863. - Absent with*  
*out leave Columbia*  
*from Jan. 3/62*  
*Jan. 1864. - Sick Jan 3/62.*  
*Columbia Hospital*  
*& dropped from*  
*Roll.*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*H. N. Williams*

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1864. - 4th Reg't  
I was wounded July 4/64  
Lexington, Va.*

Book mark:

*W 1 loan Ky*

*Robert M. Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't *Ky Co*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed, \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Robert F. Williams  
Pvt., Co. 2, 1 Reg't 1st Cav

*Special*  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

for 2 mo. pay must be paid July 26 1864.

How employed, .....

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

343

Ed. Forsyth

*H*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel A. Williams*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863 - Absent with-*  
*out leave since*  
*Mar 15/63.*

Book mark:

*W 1 Cav 1 Ky*

*John W. Williams*  
*Regt. Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*

for *apl. 30 to aug. 31*, 1862.

Station *Camp Chase*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Greboil*

By whom *Capt. Hickey*

Period *3 yrs.*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *From roll in office of Auditor for*  
*as on roll.* War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863 and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 20712.

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Christopher Wallis*

Co. *B 1*

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Paintsville Ky*

By whom *Capt Barclay*, term *3* y'm.

Remarks:

*Sutton*

Approved

1 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Willis

Pl. 1, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent with-  
out leave.

Jan. 1865. - Excess (No. B)

Jan 16. 65 leave fr.  
Henson, Ky. Discharg-  
ed on account of  
expiration of term  
of service

Book mark:



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Stephen Miller*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863. - Absent  
from duty.*

Book mark :

71 / Cav. | Ky.

David R. Willis

Co. C 1. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Clairborne Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 21, 1862

Where Stanford Ky

By whom Capt. Finkbeax; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Lick in Asst. from  
Detached at r on duty  
Crab Orchard Ky.  
from May 3/65 to

W

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Miller

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1 to July 1865. - Absent  
Detached with Co. C  
to M. at war  
Richard Ky since  
Sept 1/65.

Book mark:

71 1 Cav Reg.

James Willis  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav.

Case Number:

2504752

4 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: ... in 24, 1906.

Stamp numbers: .....

Ret. 36276312

incl. 31784643

resp. 31412119

2374

Summary.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Co. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

1864 ahead  
with head

Book mark:

(540)

Copied

*W* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*R. A. Miller*

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 - Absent  
prisoner of war  
Feb 1864 - Absent parole  
ed prisoner*

Book mark:

W.

1 Cav. Regt.

Woolford

Col.

Return

of the Post of Gallatin, Tenn.,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.  
dated Feb'y, 1863.

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: One Section of the 12 Ind.  
Battery was ordered into Kentucky  
by General Paine with an expedition  
under Command of Col Woolford. It  
has not yet returned.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylvestre

24

1 Cav

Ky

Frank Wolford  
Col. 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Return

of the 23d Army Corps,

for the month of Aug, 1863

dated Knoxville Tenn.

Oct 10, 1863

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station In the Field

Remarks: Commanding  
Officer. Indpt. Cav. Brig-  
ade.

Book mark:

R. E. Wins



W      1 Cav.   Ky.

Frank Wolford  
Col.

**Return**

of the 23d Army Corps,

for the month of Sept, 1863,

dated Knoxville Tenn

Oct. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station London Tenn

Remarks: Commanding  
Officer Indept Cavy  
Brigade

Book mark:

R. L. Jones  
Copper

4 1 Cav. Ky.

Frank Wolford  
Col.

Return

of the 23d Army Corps,

for the month of Nov, 1863,

dated Knoxville Tenn

Dec 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Knoxville Tenn

Remarks: Commanding  
Officer 1st Div. Cav.  
Corps

Book mark:

11 1 1 cav 1 Reg

Frank Majord  
1 Reg Cav

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of January 1864

dated Marysville Tenn

Jan 21 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Marysville Tenn

Remarks:

imprisoned

Book mark:

10 1 1 Carl Ky

Frank Wolff

col 1 Regt Ky Cavalry

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of February 1864

dated Marysville Tenn

Feb 29, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Marysville Tenn

Remarks:

Crider Division

Book mark:

It is the duty of the  
Frank, Ireland  
and the other people of the  
country

### Return

of the Draft Rendezvous, New Haven, Conn.,  
for the month of June, 1864,  
dated June 10, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

The first of the men mentioned in the  
draft list is John W. Ireland. He was  
last seen at the draft office and I have  
been unable to find him since the  
drafting of the list.

Book mark:

US 1 Cav 16

Frank Woodford  
Capt. 1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry Vols.

**Return**

of Fort Boise, Idaho Ter.,

for the month of October, 1864.

dated October 31, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Official Communication Received.  
G.O. No 117 dated March 24 A.Y.O.  
Received Oct 28 - Dishonorably  
dismissed Capt Frank Woodford  
1 Kentucky Cavalry Vols.

Book mark:

U. P. 5

1861 Car. Ky.

\* Frank Wolford

Recd. 1 Regt. Car. Ky.

**Return**

of Fort Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated November 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

'Communications Recd'

\* S.O. 117, Mar 24, 64. A.G.C. March 28,

recd Oct 1, 64. His is honorable  
dismissal

Book mark :

ca 1 Ring Ky ca



N | 1 Car | Ky

Frank Walford

Leak 1 Ky Can Vols

Return

of Ben's Barracks Mo

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated Jan 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks Special Communication  
received, to J No 117 Jan 24-64  
Monmouth A Co. received from  
23-65. Dishonorably dismissed  
the service but Frank Walford  
1 Ky Can Vols

Boo's mark :

M. Spencer

W

1 Cav.

Ky.

Frank H. Hord  
Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 - Present  
May 1863 - Present  
Jan. 1864 - Present  
Comdy 1st Cav  
Feb. 1864 - Absent Comdy  
1st Cav. Co. for

Adm. Discharge  
Chapel Hill 24th Jan  
1864 117th Regt  
24th Jan 1864  
M. B. 1864

Book mark:

*W*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*J. L. Wolford*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. - On extra or  
daily duty orderly  
for Col. Helms  
Feb 1864. - On extra or  
daily duty orderly  
for Col. Wolford*

Book mark:

*M*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Gae Hynd*

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 18. 4. - Absent  
with leave  
Feb. 6. 4. - On extra or  
daily duty Nagema.*

*Wm. Hynd*

Book mark :

W. | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Hood

Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height, 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born London, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 10, 1863.

Where London, Ky.

By whom Capt. H. H. H.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: None

His service at

in action at

Philadelphia, Penn.

March 25, 1863

discharged without

any further service

being required

to serve

in the

army

W

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thos. Wood

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 5. 1863. - Absent  
since Oct. 20. 62.

Book mark:

*M*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. Wood*

*Co. A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1865. - Absent since  
Jan'y 1/65 President*

Book mark :

*A. T. Taylor*

W

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Wood

1st Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. - Absent with-  
out leave since Feb  
'65.

Feb 1865. - Loss Deserted  
since Jan 1, '65.

Mar to Sep 1865. - Absent  
since Jan 1/65  
Deserted.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor



W

1 Cav.

Ky.

William H. H.

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. - Absent  
from service of war  
since Oct. 20. 63.

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Willis A. Reed

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. - Absent without leave since Feb. 27/63.

Jan. 1864. - On extra or daily duty with Brig. 2 M.

Feb. 1864. Absent at A. A. 2 M. Simpson's Hd Qrs.

Aug. 1864. - Absent at General's camp.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor.

W

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Woodall

Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 9, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Fishback, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Adams

*W* / Cav. | Ky.

*William Woodmancy*

....., Co. *E* / ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Darke*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Darke*

Where born *Stalamazo Es Mich*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 20*, 186*3*

Where *Stamford Ky*

By whom *Capt Kelly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Cameron*

*M* 1 Cav. Ky.

*Mr. Needmancy*  
*Ar*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1865 - Absent with-*  
*out leave since Jan*  
*1. 65.*

*Feb 1865 - Was absent*  
*from Co. since Jan*  
*1. 65.*

*Mar to Sept. 1865 - Present*  
*since July 1865*  
*since then.*

*Wm. L. Brown & Son*  
*Merchants*

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

11

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. Hoodman

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb. 1864. Absent  
with leave.

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. H. H. H. H.  
T. H. H. H.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

W 1 1 Cav. 1 Ky

James Woolsey  
1st Co. A, 1st Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Breathitt

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in file of A. G. O. for War Department.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No 72 A. G. O. of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time by G. O. No 16 A. G. O. of January 10, 1863 and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. — R. & P. 2001.

Blank space: \_\_\_\_\_



76 / Cav. | Ky.

James E. Wright

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray : hair dark

Where born Clinton Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mill Springs Ky.

By whom Capt Perkins ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

W. Davis

1 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Light

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. Absent pa-  
roled at Louisville  
Ky. Mar 2: 1863.

Book mark:

W. P. Taylor

*W*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thos. Wright*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. - Present. Re-  
called Sept 1863.  
Feb 1864. Absent  
without leave.*

Book mark:

*W. T. Taylor*

W / Cav. | Ky.

William C. Wright

Co. C 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Black; hair dark

Where born Clinton Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 15, 1863.

Where Danvers Ky

By whom Capt Perkins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Adonis

*Of* 1 Cav. Ky.

*Wm B. Taylor*

*Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1. 1865. Absent  
sick since Sept.  
15/65 at Millington  
Ky.*

Book mark :

*W. B. Taylor*

Y

1 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Hates

, Co. , 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1 - Feb. 1864. - On extra  
or daily duty with  
in commissary

Book mark :

H. T. Taylor

4 / Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Young

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes gray; hair Dark

Where born Cumberland Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15 1863

Where Creelboro

By whom Capt. Perrine; term 3 yrs

Remarks Prisoner of war  
since Oct 20/63

A. Davis

*G*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert M. Young*

*Plt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 27, Sept. 1, 1863. Absent*  
*for some of time*  
*since Oct. 29/63.*

Book mark :

*W. D. Taylor*



1 Cav.

Ky.

*Marion Jones*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height, *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Wayne Co., Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *x*....., 186

Where .....

By whom.....; term..... y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

*as if from wife*

*and 4 children*

*now 4 years*

*deceased*

.....

.....

.....

4

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Spring

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. - Absent & paroled prisoner.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. A. Young

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. - Absent  
without leave.

Book mark:

W. J. Tucker

Y

1 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Youngs

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 - Absent  
with leave.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Howell

Pr, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. - Absent pris-  
oner of war

Nov. 1864. - Lost July  
3, 1864. Hartsdale, Va.

Missing in action.

Dec. 1864. - Gains Camp  
Nelson, Ky. Returned  
from Missing in  
action.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

3 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant Zachry

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: July 20, 1900.

Stamp numbers:

34463527

1 Cav. Ky.

M. L. Pachery

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. - Absent  
Act. as Cavalry  
since 15 Jan 1863  
left at Lebanon.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

2

Reg't 10th Conn

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Mifflin

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

*Copied.*



2  
Reg't *100th* *Col.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp. Wankamoon.*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*See Appendix to Volume 1862*

*Copy.*

2

Reg't 100<sup>th</sup> Bar.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Quincy, Iowa.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

None Reported for June 1862.

2 Reg't 50th Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862.  
shows Field and Staff, and companies stationed at

~~North Carolina~~  
except as follows: Co. A. 1st Reg't Green  
Reg't 10th 2nd Div. 1st Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't 100<sup>th</sup> Col

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin Pa.

except as follows:

Co. A at Fort Mifflin Pa.  
Co. B at Fort Mifflin Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Memphis, Tenn.*

except as follows:

*Co. I, stationed*

*at Camp Bradley, Tenn.*

*and Co. H, stationed at*

*given.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Heckman*

*Capt.*

Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

## Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wm. Greenboro, Tenn.  
except as follows: Sec. 10, stationed  
at Greene, Tenn., and  
Sec. 6 at Franklin, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

George

2

Reg't Ky. Heavy

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Millersburg, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. D, stationed

at "Savannah," Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Specimen

2

Reg't W. L. Loring

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sevier, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. B, stationed

at Sevier, Tenn.; Co. C, D,

E and F at Murfreesboro,

Tenn., and Co. G at Frank

lin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Loring



Reg't Ky. Cav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field,  
except as follows: Co. 3. 1st and 2d  
Co. 4th, Co. 5th at Concord  
Mass., and Co. 6th  
at Manchester, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leah

2

Reg't Wm. Lewis  
Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fayetteville, Tenn.,  
except as follows: Co. A, stationed  
for the Field, and Co.  
H, at Winchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James  
Capt.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav,

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Crook, Ala*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Porter*

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of

Sept, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*En route*

except as follows: *Co. I. Chattanooga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Proctor*

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav,

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In route*

except as follows: C. I. Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Proctor

Copied

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov 1863

show- Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lookout Valley Tenn

except as follows: Co. 8, at Squatchie  
Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Proctor

2 Reg't Ky Ca

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon Valley, Penn.

except as follows: Co. B, which was  
stationed at Lebanon Valley  
Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*

Captain

2 Reg't *W. H. Lee*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*New Bedford, Mass.*

except as follows: *Co. stationed at  
Linden, Mass.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*



2 Reg't Ky Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*4*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Madison, Ala.*

except as follows: *Co. A - sent to*

*Madison, Ala. - sent to*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

2 Reg't 1st Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Madison Ala*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Total strength at Madison  
Ala. during month a great  
deal lost at same and  
operations were much hampered  
by Cavalry.*

*Thos. A. [unclear]*

Detachment

2

Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Bridgeport Va*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

occasionally scouting Laurel Mountain with small detachments and occasionally patrolling the same.

Detachment of Veterans from the Regiment left the regiment on furlough March 25 1864

There are remaining four companies A B C & D being detached into four the other companies temporarily transferred during the time the Veterans are on furlough

*P. Callard*

Copy

7 Reg't K. Co.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*6*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*1st. Field*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*One hundred and twenty five  
1902. Return of home on  
Return of home for Special  
Return of home for Special  
Return of home for Special  
Return of home for Special*

2 Reg't K. Co

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

See 49 N. H. & A. R.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned from Veteran Trenches  
May 2, 1864. Our Rendezvous  
being Louisville Ky. where  
we remained until May 4  
from there to Nashville  
Tenn. where place we  
remained until 26<sup>th</sup> when  
Orders were received to  
be moved to See 49 N. H. & A. R.  
where we are stationed &  
now guarding battle work.

G. A. R.

*Detachment*

*2*

Reg't

*Ky Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Adairsville Ga*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballant*

2 Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Nashville Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Events of importance for  
month of June

Gray

Coy. 1st.

2 Reg't *K. Co.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*6*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*in the field.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*Detachment*

*2* Reg't *Ky Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Wartersville Ga*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Baltant*

2 Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
in the field

except as follows:

Report of the Month  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company L detached duty  
at the battle of Fort Fisher  
July 13th by order of  
Major General Canby  
of Tennessee  
Capt L. W. Nielson, Comd  
Co. K. 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
1st Army Corps, 1st  
Army, 1st Div.  
by order of Major General  
Canby.

By  
Capt.

2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186*2*,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*New Knoxville Ga.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment remained in camp at  
Macon Ga. from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the  
10<sup>th</sup> of her preparing for the  
campaign of expedition when it  
moved out with 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.  
After crossing the Chattahoochee  
below Atlanta protecting the  
right of the Army we moved to  
Loring station where we arrived  
after the Army engaged & defeated  
them. The 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav capturing  
a piece of Artillery (Small Arms)  
on moving at Columbus where  
during the night was rechartered from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Div. being ordered to guard  
the Artillery to be drilled with  
at which place we remained

*Spang*

*Command.*

Oct 10

36277448

5  
1895

The 1st on the 14th last had meeting  
any resistance on our side.

After occupying the night of the  
26th the 1st & 3rd were left on  
pickets. The Rebels all worked on  
during the night firing on our  
pickets & charging them but  
were repulsed. They made several  
attempts to dislodge us but were each  
time handsomely repulsed.

At day light we were ordered to fall back  
to the line which we did the rebels  
following up we lost one man  
he was killed & 2 slight & 4 men  
missing. 1 brigade moved out  
(after driving the rebels off) on the  
2nd road with road reaching  
Cedar Grove we went into camp  
until we received orders that  
the rebels were close following us up  
they all rode the line that night.  
No fight was engaged. Moved out  
early in the morning of the 28th in  
direction of Louisville near which  
place we arrived losing 2 Co  
officers & 14 men in a flank  
movement of the enemy. Remained  
in Camp the 29th.

2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Julia Field Georgia

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Louisville Georgia  
with 1000 men & marched in  
direction of Waynesboro in  
advance of a Division of  
Infantry. Arrived at Waynesboro  
Dec. 2nd met & defeated Cavalry  
engaged & defeated them.  
Ch. Waller the Union General  
wounded & killed slight.

Moved from there, marching  
with the Infantry for several  
days without any important  
happening.

Marching we arrived at Summit  
Ga. on 10th where we crossed across  
the Georgia River to the left  
right of Army. Marched to the  
vicinity of the McAllister in

J. P. Jones

Captain

Oct. 10.

36277449

5681

addressed to the  
Then ordered to St. Catherine  
Island to open communication  
with the Fleet, returned to  
Kings Bridge to remain  
there in Cuba until 22,  
when we received the Cyclops  
taking up Camp where we now are  
stationed.

Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186 *3*.

except as follows:

[illegible]

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt remained in Camp on  
Cape Fear river during  
Ordinary picketing and  
patroling until 21 Jan  
when it was ordered to  
move. Marched with the  
Div. and arrived at Sister  
Town Jan 21.

Hand

Fig. 1. 1981.

2 Reg't N. C.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Durham Station N. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Mt. Olive April 10 and  
participated in the Campaign  
Against Raleigh which  
terminated April 12, 65.*

*Moved with Reg't to  
Durham Station, N. C., where  
we remained to date.*

*May*



2 Reg't K. C.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Sumter, S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st. (Order 1st Lt.)  
The Commandant ordered the  
Company to be in the vicinity  
of Fort Sumter and Fort Mifflin.  
The Company did not return  
to Fort Sumter station on the  
7th. The 1st Lt. had  
been ordered to the  
New Greenham road  
and it is believed that  
at which place he was  
detained.

Spring  
1865.

2 Reg't Ky Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lexington, Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* | *2 Cav* | *Ky*

*Edwin J. Abbott*

*Private* *2 Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of officers and enlisted men on duty, Hd. Qrs.  
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky.,

for *Sept. Oct*, 1864.

Station *Louisville Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Re-enlist for 2 Ky Cav.*

*Discharged by order of Mil*

*Commander Louisville Ky Sept*

*20, 1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Karl*

✓ | 2 Cav | Ky

William H. Abbott  
Quartermaster 2d Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of officers and enlisted men on duty, Hd. Qrs.  
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky.,

for July 21 Aug, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Recruit for 2d Ky Cav  
retained by authority War  
Dept & Co. 31/13, Mar 2/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Co. 1 1st Regt Ky*  
*Edw. J. Smith*  
Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

### Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment, Recruits, forwarded for various  
regiments Kentucky Vols. Roll dated

*Edw. J. Smith*, 1864

Where born *Edw. J. Smith*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*; 1864

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid, \$ *100*; due, \$ *100*

Clothing account:

*settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Regiment to which assigned *1st Regt Ky*

Remarks: *discharged*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Co. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Allen

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Shayam Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Camp Meade

By whom Capt. Collins term 3 yr's.

Remarks Admitted to service

at Station Station Ky.

with pneumonia

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Able

Prvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 absent & sick  
at his home -

Book mark

W. J. Davis

*A* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Philip V. White*

*Capt. Co. H. 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Washington Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Grocer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp for Holt*

By whom *Capt. Watts*; term *3* y'm.

Remarks: *Promoted to rank of*  
*Sgt. Feb 6/62 by Spec Regt*  
*order. Promoted to 1st Sgt*  
*Feb 7/63. Mustered out*  
*Expiration term of service*  
*Oct 12/64 at Nashville, Tenn.*



A. 2 Cav. Ky.

Philip R - Able

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Promoted to Sgt -  
Feb 5/62 -

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 Absent on  
recruiting service.

Feb 1864 (Sgt) Absent on re-  
cruiting service.

Also as "B" and Abel,

Book mark .

W. H. Davis

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Archer

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Gain Jan 8/64  
Lookout Valley

Transd from 4th Regt.  
Acty. Regt - Com - Sgt 2

Feb 1864 Absent in the field.

Book mark .

(544)

Wm Davis

*A. S. Cav. | Ky.*

*Price Adams*

*Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Morgan Co Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 5*, 1861.

Where *Greenup Co*

By whom *Capt Smith*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Promoted to*

*Capt Jan 1, 1863 vice*

*Wm. C. Adams promote*

*discharged at Louisville*

*by No. 17, 1863*

*transferred to Cavalry*

*by Gen order 281*

*Nov 25, 1863*

*Harper*

*A. J. Barry*  
*Brice Williams*  
*Col. C. G. 2 Reg't Ky*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj.

*Sigell*  
to *Dec. 31, 1862.*

Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

*Panther*  
Copper

*Co. K 2 Cav Ky*

*Brice Adams*

*Capt. Co. E 2 Regt Ky. Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 10 U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.**

for *May June* 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *John J. Beck*

to *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A 2 Can. Ky  
Price Williams  
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Can.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.

for Special Muster taken April 15, 1867.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; dne \$ ..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. 2 Coar Ky

Brice Adams

Capt, Co E 2 Regt Ky Coar

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

No. 10 U. S. A. Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.

for May June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

John S. Beck

to Feb 28, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | *2* *Can. Ky*

*Price Adams*

*2nd*, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *Ky Can.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.**

for *Medical Muster taken April 15, 1862.*

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100, due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*A. L. Law*

*Brice Adams*  
*Co. E. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

(Branch No. 10.)

at **Louisville, Ky.**

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186*2*

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Wm. H. Bond*

to *June 30*, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. J. Baker*

A 2 Cav. Ky.

Price Adams,  
Corp., Co. E., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 4.

at New Albany. Ind.,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When . . . . . 186 .

How employed . . . . .

Last paid by Maj. J. A. Nunes  
to Aug 31 . . . . . 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. A. McPartlin  
Sgt.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Brice Adams

Pvt 7. Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Corp-}

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Provost Guard -

Mar 1862 Absent Provost Guard -

June 1862 Absent on Provost for  
Gen. Mc Cook's Div.Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent on  
Provost Guard 2 Div.Mar & Apr 1863 Absent sick in  
hosp. at Nashville, Tenn -  
since Mar. 10/63 - (Corp)May 1863 Absent sick at Convl.  
Bldg. Nashville - Tenn -June to Oct. 1863 Absent sick in  
hosp. No. 11. Louisville, Ky.Nov. 1863 Disch'd Nov. 17/63  
Louisville -

Book mark.

W. G. Davis

(546)

Capt.

*A.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Gasper Adams*

, *Co. E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Morgan Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 5*, 186*1*

Where *Greenup Co.*

By whom *Capt. W. Smith* term *3* yr.

Remarks *Re-enlisted July 6*  
*1864.*

*Harper*

11

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Adams  
Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Absent on Provost  
for Gen. Mc Cook's Div.

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent on  
Provost Guard 2 Div.

Book mark .

J. Davis

*A*

2 Cav. Ky.

*Jasper Adams*

*Plt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862 Provost Guard*

*Mar 1862 Provost Guard.*

Book mark

*J. Adams*

*A. 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Montgomery Adams*

*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Gabell Co. Va.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Eastman Ky.*

By whom *Capt Booth* term *3* yr

Remarks *Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of service Oct. 64*

*M. E. Carter*  
*Edmund Fontaine*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, Reg't *1st*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:



*A-1 2 Can. Ind*

*Montgomery Adams*  
*Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ind Can.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **2 Div. U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Evansville, Ind.,**

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned to duty*  
*February 13, 1864*

Book mark:

*J. M. H. C. H. A. T.*

*A 1 2 Carver*

*Montgomery Adams*  
*Co., Co., 2 Reg't 5th Cal.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 9 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Williams*

to *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*Estine*

A 1 2 Can. 1 Ry

Montgomery Adams  
Al., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ry Can.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of 2 Div. U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Evansville, Ind.,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Andrew

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Guern Adams

Art. Co. C., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 to Feb. 1864 Absent in  
hosp. at Nashville -

Book mark

J. J. Davis

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Montgomery Adams  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Absent sick at  
Park Bros - Louisville  
Ky. since Feb. 13/63.

June & July 1863 Absent sick  
at Franklin Tenn -  
since June 2/63.

Book mark .

W. J. Davis

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Adamson

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Fleming Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 30, 1862.

Where Campbell

By whom Capt Bateman ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence Fleming Co.

Ky. Wounded at Battle of

Chickamauga. Died. Feb 14, 1863

A good and honest Soldier.

Stubble

*A 12, 1861 Ky*

*James Adamson*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.

for *to Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Congden*  
to *June 30*, 186 *2*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due 100 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. Mitchell*

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Adamson

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862 Absent sick at  
Nashville, Hoeph.

June 1862 Co. Cook -

Sept & Oct 1863 Absent wounded  
in hoeph.

Nov 1863 Died of wounds

Nov - Chattanooga -

Book mark

James  
Lugger



*B*

*2 Cav. Ky.*

*Wilson H. Bledson*

*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav*

Case Number:

*1463973*

*5* Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

*June 7*, 1897.

Stamp numbers:

*33405889*

*34588579*

*34622240*

*34462335*

*36276456*

*Fowler*

*A. J.* Cav. | Ky.

*Edward S. Hgan*

Co. *10*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *55* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark red*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Meade*

By whom *Capt. Haddock* term *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*R. S. Rye*  
*Edward T. Aggar*  
*priv.*, Co. *B*, 3 Regt *Rye*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6.**

at **New Albany, Ind.**

for *Jan 11th*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Munn*

to *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Edwell*

*Chapman*

*A 2 Ky*  
*Edward L. Agan*  
*priv, Co B, 2 Reg't Ky*  
Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6,  
at New Albany, Ind.,

*for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.*

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed , 186 .

Last paid by Maj. *Nunes*  
to *Dec 31*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ , 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(243)

*Academy*

A 2 Ky.

Edward L. Agan,  
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6,

at New Albany, Ind.,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj Nurse  
to Dec. 3, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthey

*A. J. Ky.*  
*Adams P. Lyman*  
*Co. B, 2 Regt Ky.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6,**

at **New Albany, Ind.,**

for *No. 72000*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to *June*  
*Oct 91*, 186*3*

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calder*

*A 2 Key*  
*Edward P. O'Gara*  
*privt, Co. B, 2 Regt Ky*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6,

at New Albany, Ind.,

for *Sept 1 Oct 7* 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to *Nov 31, 1862*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calver*  
Copper

A 2 Key

Edward L. Agan

Priv, Co. D, 2 Regt Key

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6,

at New Albany, Ind..

for May-June 1864

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to Phelps  
Apr 30, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

Book mark:

Barney



*29* *2* *Regt*

*Frederic A. Ligon*  
*2nd*, Co. *D*, *2* Regt, *4th*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6.

at New Albany, Ind.,

for *July Aug*, 186*7*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Dr. 20*  
to *June 30*, 186*7*.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. F. Ligon*

*A. 9 Ky.*  
*Edward L. Agan*  
*Pt., Co. 1, 9 Reg't Ky.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6.

at New Albany, Ind.,

for *Mar + Apr.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj.

to ....., 186 ..

County paid \$ *100.00* due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Bank mark: .....

*L. & Ky*  
*Edward S. Hagan*  
*1st Co. E. 2d Ky*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6,**  
at **New Albany, Ind.,**

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 186

Last paid by Maj.

to *Phelps*  
*June 3, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

Bank mark:

*C. H. Hagan*  
Copyist

A 2 reg  
Edward Ligan  
Co. D, 2 Regt

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6.

at New Albany, Ind..

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Shelps  
to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

117

A 2 Ky  
Edward R. Agin  
Port, Co. D, 2 Regt Ky

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Joe Holt U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When . . . . . 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to . . . . . 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----

Hardy

Book mark :

Accepted

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward L Agan

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated M. Minnville Tenn

Aug 18, 1862

Age 20; height 5 ft 6 in.

Complexion Red

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born:

Town or county

State Ireland

Occupation Blacksmith

Enlistment:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Camp Muldough

By whom Capt. Croddoch

Term 3 years

Remarks: Escort to Genl  
Rousseau Feb 25, 1862

Book mark

Albion

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edmund L. Cogan

1st Co. 2d, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent & sent home  
sick & absent.

Book mark

Surgeon

11.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Ayer  
Port Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862 Absent attached  
to Gen. Rousseau's Escort

June 1862 Absent attached to Brig.  
Gen. Rousseau's escort.

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent on Gen.  
Rousseau's escort.

Feb. 1863 Absent on Gen. Franger's  
escort.

Mar & Apr. 1863 Absent on Gen.  
Rousseau's escort.

Aug. to Dec. 1863 Absent sick  
in hoeph. - Murfreesboro.

Jan & Feb. 1864 Absent in  
hoeph. - Louisville - Ky.

Book mark.



A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper M. Agg

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Gain Jan 8/64

Lookout Valley

Transfd - from 6 Ky -

Book mark :

J. Davis

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Agan

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Hart Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Camp Kevin

By whom Capt Brent; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged. Ex-  
piration of term of  
service.

Hardman

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Likman

, Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Maysville Kentucky

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1862.

Where Camp Lee

By whom Cap. Balman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence Elizaville

Planning Co. Ky. Mustered out  
of service Feb. 13. 1865

A Christian and a Soldier  
in every respect.

Stuck

*A*      **2 Cav.      Ky.**

*Thomas Rikman*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*July 1864 Blacksmith for  
detachment.*

Book mark .

12 2 Cav. Ky.

William T. Hickman  
Blacksmith, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Pot

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 Blacksmith

June 1862 Regt. Blacksmith.

Feb to May 1863 (Pot) Co. Wagoner -

June to Oct. 1863 Regt. Blacksmith.

Nov 1863 to Feb, 1864 Co Blacksmith.

Book mark .

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Aldrich

Pvt, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Taken prisoner  
Oct. 1862 Bloomfield,  
Ky -

Nov. 1863 absent escort  
with 11 & 12 Corps -

Book mark :

*John Smith*  
*1st Regt Ky*  
*1st Co*, Coll, Reg't *Ky*

Appears on  
**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *Feb 2*, 186*3*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *11* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:  
When *Oct 4*, 186*2*.  
Where *Franklin Ky*

Arrested:  
When *Jan 1*, 186*3*.  
Where *Franklin Ky*

Remarks: *Arrested by*  
*Stinson, 19 Oct 62*  
*Franklin Ky*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at  
*Franklin Ky*, 186*3*.

*J. S. ...*  
*Francis ...*  
*Reg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186*4*

How employed *Attendant*

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Norace W. Allen*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *11 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *La Rue Co Ky*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 19*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Watts*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt. of*  
*Sgt. Dec 1/62. Honorably*  
*disch'd expiration term*  
*of service at Nashville, Ten.*

*Patterson*

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Horace Allen

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 to Feb. 1863 Absent sick  
at home La Rue Co. Ky.  
Wounded at Perryville.

Mar. 1863 Murfreesboro Tenn  
Mar. 1863 Det'd from  
Pris. & War Exchgs.

May 1863 Absent Comdg. escort  
to Maj. Gen. Rousseau.

June to Oct. 1863 Absent escort  
to Maj. Gen. Rousseau.

Jan & Feb 1864 Comdg. Regt.  
Prosect guard.

Book mark.

*A* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Allen*

Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Hart Co Ky*.

Occupation *---*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 11* 1861.

Where *Camp 3rd Stolt*

By whom *Capt Watts*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*A 2 Cav. Ky*  
*William Allen*  
*Privt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **McDougal U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 2*, 186*5*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Glen*  
to *Mch 6*, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prayed*

Wm Allen

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of **McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,**

for July & Aug, 1867.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**How employed** .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged July  
22/65 on S. Cat. No. 7

Book mark :

Waddington

CA 2 Cav Ky

William Allen  
Priv. Co. R. 2 Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,\*

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to Regiment  
Dec 30 / 63

**From Special Auditor's Roll:**

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under U. S. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, on June 15, 1862, and the men were returned from time to time to their respective regiments in accordance with U. S. No. 12 A. G. O. of June 25, 1862—R. and P. 3210.

Book mark:

2614 sent

*A.* **2 Cav. Ky.**

*William Allen*

*Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct & Nov. 1863 absent & sick  
in hosp. Nashville -*

*Dec. 1863 & Jan. 1864 absent & sick  
in hosp. Louisville -*

Book mark .

*W. Davis*

*lsgt.*

*Co. H. 2. Cav. | Ky.*

*Thomas (Mender)*

*Co. H. 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears to

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years: height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *brunet*

Where born *Lexington, Ky*

Occupation *carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Cambridge Hall*

By whom *John H. Miller* term *3* yrs.

Remarks *appointed Cavalry*

*July 25, 1861. Mustered*

*out*

*Wm. H. Miller*

*34*



*A*      **2 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*Thomas F. Allender*

*H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> 64 Present at Nashville.  
for horses -*

Book mark . . . . .

d

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. Miller

Port, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Jan 1864  
Lookout Valley -  
Transfd. from 4 regt.

Book mark .

W. Miller

A. 2 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Oliver

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Grayson Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Camp Mulder Ky.

By whom Capt. Raddock; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Dismissed out of

season of expiation

of service to date

from Oct. 4, 1864.

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*21 Aug*  
*Port*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 864 absent in the field.*

Book mark .

(646)

*A. Davis*

*Supper*

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Hogg

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 absent at Nashville for horses -

Book mark :

W. Davis

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brown Anderson

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Student

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1861.

Where Camp Nevin, Ky.

By whom Capt Vandyke term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Captured on writ  
of Habeas Corpus at  
Camp Wood, Ky. in  
Dec. 1861

Sitler

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Anderson

, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

" 24 Fair

Complexion Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Adams Ohio

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1861.

" Where Camp Joe Holt July 1, 1863

" Bridgeport

By whom Capt. Vandylee; term 3 yrs.

" " Lt. Sniffette

Remarks: As Veteran Volunteer

Sitler

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Anderson

Capt, Co. I,

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Regt. Teamster

Dec 1862 to Feb 1863 Co. Teamster.

Book mark .

(545)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.



1

2 Cav.

Ky.

W. D. Anderson

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 164 gain Jan 7/64 Look-  
out Valley. Transfd-  
from 6 reg-

Feb 1864 absent in the field.

Book mark :

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Anderson

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Greenup Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Louisville Kentucky  
A descriptive was given  
by an intimate friend  
as he died before this  
book was received

J. Taylor  
Clerk

U

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Anderson

Det, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. Mar. & June 1862 Absent &  
sick in Gen Hoopl -  
at Louisville. Ky -

Book mark

W. J. Davis

11

2 Cav. Ky.

Peter Androay

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jun. 5 to 4 Gain Jan. '64 Look -  
out Valley, Transferred -  
from 4th Reg't.

Book mark

(541)

W. Davis

Copyright

Al. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Angel

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**X ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks:

Presented  
April 1, 1862

Not given on book

Harley

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Annis

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born White Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where McMinnville

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.  
Feb 6, 1864

J. Taylor

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

W<sup>m</sup> Annis

Rot., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec. 1863 Absent escort  
to Gen l<sup>i</sup> Howard and  
Henry -

Feb. 1864 Absent in the field.

Book mark ..

J. Davis

# A 2 Cav. Ky.

Charles A. Armstrong  
1st. Capt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3211166

21 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

3/6/1913

Stamp numbers: Ret. 36276427

42687808	-	42688029
42687833	-	42688083
42687859	-	42688143
42687877	-	42688202
42687937	-	42688258
42687961	-	42688354

M.R.

34330790	-	34330818
34454892	-	34466262
34455047	-	34466311
34459152	-	34466375

\* See also

125 U.S. Cold Inf.

J.A. Ingraham



A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Arnett

L. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Clark Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Camp Lee

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Residence Fleming Co.

Ky. Mustered at service to

date from Feb 13, 1865

A good soldier.

Stubbs

*11* *25* *Reg*

*Benjamin Bennett*

*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, Reg't *Reg't*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186*4*.

How employed *patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Anglin*

to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

Blank mark:.....

*17*  
*Benjamin W. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *5*, Reg't *1st*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.

How employed *As Surgeon*

Last paid by Maj. *Coyten*

to *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

11 | 20 | 1863  
Benjamin Arnold  
Pvt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Cal.  
Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov. 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Anderson

to June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Smith*

*Emmanuel Bennett*  
*Prk. Co. 2, 2 Reg't 4<sup>th</sup> Cal.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Nashville, Tenn.,

for

*July & Aug.* 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

*Jan 22* 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

on \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*transferred to*  
*Gen. Hospital No*  
*1 August 27/64.*

Bank mark:

*Heimer*

Copyist.

*A 2 Cav. Ky.*

*Benjamin Arnett*  
*Privt., Co. L, 2 Regt Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *May & June, 1864*

Attached to hospital:

When.....1864

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Brown*

to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Bounty paid ☒ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rank mark:

*Hemmer*

*Co. 1 2d Cav. Ky.*

*Benjamin Cornett*  
*Reg't*, Co. *2*, 2. Reg't *2d Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 22*, 1864.

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid by Maj. *Brown*

to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

County paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hunter*

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benj. Arnett*

*Priv., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1863 to Feb 1864 absent  
wounded & in hosp -  
Nashville - Tenn.*

Book mark .

(565)

*L. J. Davis*

*Co. G. 2d.*



A 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Arnett

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Clark Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 29, 1862.

Where Camp Lee

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence Fleming Co.  
Ky. Mustered out of service  
to date from Feb. 13, 65  
a good soldier

A 2 Ky.  
Thomas Arnett  
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky.  
Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 4.  
at New Albany, Ind.,  
for Nov. & Dec. , 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Munes  
to Oct. 31

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

A 2 Cav Ky.

Thomas Arnett  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 4.

at New Albany, Ind.

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When

1863.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Munes

Aug 31

100; due \$

1863.

Present.

Book mark:

G. H. McArthur

Chas. J. Lee

Chas. J. Lee  
Co. A, 2 Reg't

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Lock Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Cincinnati, Ohio,**

for Sept. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bennett

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Absent sick at  
Murfreesboro, Tenn -

Apr. 1863 Absent sick at hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn. since  
Feb. 24/63 -

May to July 1863 Absent sick  
in hosp. at Louisville  
Ky -

Aug 1863 Absent sick in hosp.  
Murfreesboro, Tenn -

Sept to Nov. 1863 Absent in hosp.  
Louisville, Ky -

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 Absent sick  
wounded & in hosp.

Book mark :

A. Davis

44.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

Company Description

COMPANY  
Organization named  
DESCRIPTION  
Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches  
Farr  
hair  
P. Co. Kev

Age .....

Complexion .....

Free

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

NEW  
 ENLISTMENT.  
 March 26 1864  
 side Ky  
 term 3

When

## Where

By whom

Remarks:

J. Taylor

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Arnold

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Piatt Pennsylvania

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Mch  
20, 1862 By order Genl  
Buell at Camp Stanton Tenn

J. Taylor

A

2 Cav:

Ky.

Robt. Arnold

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862 Disch'd. Mar-  
24/62 Camp Stanton.

Book mark .

W. H. Davis



A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Hether

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Capt. } Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 Present

June 1862 Present -

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Present -

Co. Detach - as escort for

Brig Gen Fry -

Feb 1863 (Capt) Present Pro -  
moted Feb 7/63 vice

Henry E. Collins promoted.

Mar to Oct. 1863 Present -

Nov. 1863 Absent with leave.

Dec 1863 Present -

Jan & Feb 1864 Present -

In B. escort to Maj Gen Howard.

Mar 1864 Absent escort to Gen

Howard -

Apr 1864 Present -

May 1864 Detach to Gen Gen

May 1864 (Detachment) Present

July 1864 Present -

July & Aug 1864 (left 2/13) Present

Jan 1865 Detach out Oct 1864, Exp. of service.

Book mark

W. H. Davis

W. H. Davis

*Al*      *2*      *Ky.*

*George M. Curtis*  
*Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of      **No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at      **Louisville, Ky.,**

for      *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When      , 186*3*

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Curtis*  
to      *Feb. 28*, 186*3*

Bounty paid \$      100; due \$      100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heating*



A 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Antis

Co. C 2

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Adams Co. Ohio

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'm.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
Nov 1. 1862. Reduced to  
rank Nov 1. 1863  
Mustered out of service  
by reason Expiration of  
term Oct 12 1864

J. Taylor

*A. 2* Cav. | Ky.

*James C. Artis*

, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Fayette Co Penn*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Star Furnace*

By whom *Capt Booth* term *3* yr.

Remarks *Reenlisted July 6*  
*1864.*

*Harper.*

Copy



F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Allen  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for Jan to Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Erskine

to Dec 31, 1863 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

V. R. C.

*A* *2nd Ky*  
*James L. Carter*  
*1st*, Co. *6th*, *2nd Ky Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the *2nd Ky* Reg't of  
*Cav*, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

*4th of Sept 1864*

Age *24* yrs; eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Where born *Pennsylvania, Fayette Co*

Occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 1*, 186*1*

Where enlisted *Star Burnside Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 31*, 186*1*.

Where mustered in *Camp Joe Hook*

To what time last paid *Apr 30 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account: *38*

Due U. S. \$ *4* 100; due soldier \$ *100*

Length of time in hospital *2 Weeks*

Nature of disability *Inguinal Hernia*

How long disabled *9 weeks*

Character in hospital *Good*

Remarks: *2 Bactal in*

Book mark:

*Sh2*

*File*



A

2 Cav.

Ky.

J. C. Artis

Port, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 Ambulance driver

Feb. 1864 Absent on hospital -  
Bridgeport -

Book mark

J. C. Artis

*A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*James Artis*

*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *green*; hair *dark*

Where born *Greenup Co*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1*, 186*1*

Where *Star Furnace*

By whom *Capt Booth* term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Discharged*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of service Oct. 1864*

*Harper*

A

2 Cav. Ky.

George W. Artus<sup>x</sup>  
Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 Teamster

June 1862 Teamster.

Apr. 1863 Absent on duty as  
escort to Maj. Gen. Rousseau  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 14 ac.

June & July 1863 Absent sick  
in Hoapl. - Murfreesboro,  
Tenn. -

Aug 1863 to Feb 56 Absent  
sick in hoapl. at Louisville  
Ky. -

Geo as "Artus".

Book mark .

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

F M. Ashberry

Port, Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 - Gain Jan. 8/64  
Laolant Valley -  
Transfd. from 6 Ky -

Book mark .

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Ashley

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Pulaski Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Pt Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l  
May 12 1864 Reduced  
to ranks March 1, 1865

J. Taylor

A. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Usherell

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Bedford Co. Va

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Expi-

ration term of service

Oct 12/61 at Nashville Va

Littman

*A 2 Cav. Ky*

*Lewis Ashwell*  
*Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Davis*  
to *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wheeler*

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Feb. 1863 Regtl Teamster.

Mar to July 1863 Absent sick  
in hoeph. at Murfreesboro.  
Tenn.

Aug. to Oct. 1863 Absent sick  
in hoeph. Nashville. Tenn.

Book mark .

J. Davis



A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Otward

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation mechanic

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Meade

By whom Capt. Collins; term 3 yr's.

Remarks Dis. Dec. 7, 1863  
at Gallatin, Tenn. off  
to Armenia

Shelby Copyd.

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alonzo B. Atwood

Det., Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 died of Typhoid  
fever Dec. 6/62, Gal-  
latin.

Book mark

St. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Wood

Capt. Co. D., 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Maryland

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 18, 1861.

Where Liberty, Ky.

By whom Capt. Mitchell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Active in action

Wounded at Fort Mifflin

Jan. 20, 1863.

promoted to

1st Lieut. Co. D.

W. W. Wood

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Pitwood

Det, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 63 Little Sept-  
Chickamauga-

Book mark .

*Copy* *ans*  
Loppyes.

A 2 Cav. Ky

James Atwood  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3205664

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

2-25-1913

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 33405979

Pvt. 36276418

W.D. Campbell  
Recorder

A | 2, Cav. | Ky.

William Aubrey

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Milledo

By whom Capt. M. C. Caldwell term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharged Jan 20  
'62 from Camp Wood Ky.

Chas. Harris.

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Antle

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

" 31 " Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Scott Co Kentucky

Occupation Blacksmith

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

" Bridgeport Ala

By whom Capt. Bateman

" St. Griffiths

; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Residence Minerva Mason Co.

Ky. Promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Sargent Jan 1, 1863

the young man has formed a

very great liking for hospitals.

Struble

*Al. J. Cas. Ky.*

*James H. Antlo*  
*Egt., Co. L, 2 Reg't. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to *Inc. 6* 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Maffett*  
*Capt.*



A 2 Cav. Ky.

James H. Antle  
Serjt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for May + June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Gloce

to Mar. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ .....; due \$ 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Inds. List No 4

Book mark:

Benman

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Hantle

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 absent  
on furlough

Book mark

Hant

C. A. 12 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Perry  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 14 inches  
Complexion red  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Franklin, Ky.  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 7, 1861  
Where Franklin, Ky.  
By whom Capt. Ladd; term 2 yr.

Remarks. Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of service the date  
from Oct 12 61

James M. Perry  
(354) \_\_\_\_\_

11

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Every

Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Co. Teamster

Jan, 1864 Absent at Wash-  
ington for horses -

Book mark .

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward S. Myers

Reg't, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes light; hair light

Where born Illinois

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 5, 1861

Where Camden, Ill.

By whom Col. H. C. Brown; term 3 years

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut. July 7, 1863.

S. H. H. H.

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Myers -

1st Lt.  
Comd'g, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Law Sub.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 Present

Promoted from Com. Sgt -

Feb. 7/63 -

Mar to May 1863 Present.

June to Aug 1863 (Comdy. Sub)

Present -

Sept 1863 Absent & wounded at

Chickamauga - & in hospital -

Chattanooga -

Oct 1863 Absent & wounded at

Chickamauga & in hospital &

at home -

Nov 1863 to Dec 1864 Present -

Apr. 1864 Absent on sick furlough per

S.F.C. 70, 1st, 15 & 18, Mar. 10/64 -

May, 1864 Present

June 1864 Present

July 1864 Absent on sick furlough per

S.F.C. 47, 10, 11 & 12, Mar. 10/64 -

Book mark

*P* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Bailey*

Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *England Great Britain*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp for Holt*

By whom *Capt Watts*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Acting Hosp. Steward*

*Park Barracks, Louisville, Ky*

*Promoted to Reg't Hospital*

*Apr 17/63, vice Wm Redwood*

*"Mustered out" Expiration*

*term of service Oct 12/64*

*at Nashville, Tc.*

*John Bailey*

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Bailey  
Stewart, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes green; hair black

Where born England

Occupation machinist

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where Camp 100

By whom Capit. Smith; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: From the  
1st Co. 11th  
17th 3rd  
and by reason of  
injection of blood



B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Bailey

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Hosp. Nurse -

Mar<sup>2nd</sup> June 1862 Hosp. Orderly -

Dec 1862 to Mar 1863 Absent &  
Asst. Steward in Hosp.  
Louisville Ky -

Apr. 1863 Promoted to Regt -  
Hosp. Steward. Apr. 24/63  
Murfreeboro -

Book mark

W. G. Davis

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Baker

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Transfd. from  
5 Reg - Inf -

May + June 1865 Present.

Book mark :

(546)

J. J. Davis

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Baker

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 Gain Jan. 8/64

Shelton Valley

Transfd - from Turkey -

Feb. 1864. Absent in the field.

Book mark :

J. A. Baker

Copied.

B. I. 2. Cav. | Ky.

John T. M. Salbeck

      , Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Cassidy County Ky

Occupation Trader

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Shelby, Ky

By whom Capt. Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

Shelby Co. Ky

B. 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Saldoch  
Corp., Co. F, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Cass Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. W. H. Bell; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Promoted to corp

Nov 20 & 3 died at

Chattanooga, Tenn. at

23rd Nov. 1863

in action at Mission

Spring. War Sept 20, 1863

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Baldock  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 Died of wounds  
Sept - Chickamauga.

Book mark .

(545)

W. P. Davis  
Coryell.

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Barnett

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.  
" 40 " " "

Complexion "Dark"

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Where born Russell Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.  
" Feb. 1, 1864

Where Camp Joe Holt  
Bridgport, Ala

By whom Capt. Vandyle, term 3 y'rs.  
" Lt. Griffiths

Remarks:

As Veteran Volunteer  
Elected Corporal and  
confirmed by order of  
Col Watts Mar. 1/64.

Sitler

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Barrens

, Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Larue Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

By whom Col Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Captured by the enemy while on detached service at Hd. Quar. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A.C. May 23/64 near Kingston, Va.

Sittler



B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Burren

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1863 Absent sick in  
hosp. at Murfreesboro

Feb. 1864 Absent escort to  
Gen. Sheridan

Book mark :

W. Davis

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant J. Barron

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Ft. Burnside Ky.

By whom R. M. Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.

May 12, 1864. Reduced  
to rank, March 1, 1865.

J. Taylor

Capt.

1 2 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Bartlett  
Capt., Co. A 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frankfort Ky

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where Camp 4th Regt

By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Nov

1862. Mustered out Ex-  
piration term of service  
Oct 12/64 at Nashville, Ten

*Roll No. 34*  
*James Robert*  
*Co. 2 Reg't 3rd*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for *July 1st Aug 4* 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Major *C. B. Thompson*  
to *C. B. Thompson* 1864

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Clinton*

*I* *2 Car. Tex*

*James Bartlett*  
*For, Co A, 2 Regt Ky. C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Chattanooga, Tenn.**

for *September*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186*4*

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *C. C. Elliott*  
to *W. D. F.*, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ *100* : due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.....

.....  
.....  
.....

*Continued on 732*

Book mark:

*W. D. F.*

B I Can. Ky

James Hartlett  
Regt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Chattanooga, Tenn.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Wm. A. Smith

to Oct 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Present or absent present

Remarks:.....

Blank mark:.....

*James H. Smith*  
*1st*, *Cd*, *2nd* *Reg't*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Chattanooga, Tenn.,**

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj *W. C. Ellsworth*

to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Bartlett  
 1st, Co. A. 2 Reg't Cavalry  
 Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital.

at Stevenson, Ala.

for Sept & Octo ....., 186 3.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 .

## How employed...

Last paid by Maj. *Gen Brockslein*  
to *June 30, 1863*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark : .....



*S. J. Lee*  
*John H. S. Lee*  
*1st Regt*, Co. *A*, *1st* *Regt*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital,  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *L. C. Allen*  
to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

B. J. Canby

General Hospital  
1st Reg't, Co. 1, 2 Reg't 1st Reg't

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Chattanooga, Tenn.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. W. H. Stewart

to 100, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Bartlett

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 56 2 absent without leave.

May 1863 absent detailed nurse  
in hoapl. Murfreesboro -  
Tenn -

June & July 1863 absent sick in hoapl.  
Murfreesboro Tenn -

Aug 1863 absent sick in Field Hoapl.

Sept & Oct. 1863 absent sick in  
hoapl. Nashville -

Dec 1863 absent in Court -  
Coke - Stevenson

Jan 1864 present on duty in  
Field Hoapl - Stevenson

Feb 1864 on duty in hoapl -  
Stevenson -

Book mark.

W. Davis

Capt.

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim M. Bateman

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Flaming Co. Kentucky

Occupation Teacher

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom E. M. Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence Minerva

Mason Co. Ky. Discharged

April 3, 1863. W. most

excellent feather bed

soldier.

Shuttle

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ephraim M. Bateman

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 162 Absent sick at home  
Mason Co Ky.

Dec 162 to Feb 1863 Absent  
on sick leave at home  
Mason Co Ky.

Mar 1863 Absent sick at  
home Mineral, Mason  
Co. Ky. (without leave)

Apr. 1863 sick & on Certi-  
ficate of disability Apr. 3/63  
at Newbern Tenn. -  
order of Maj. Gen. Burnside.

Book mark :

(540)

E. M. Davis

(signed)

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. L. Batman

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Vandyke, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted from Serg't to 1st Lt. Apr. 1863. Died while on recruiting service in Greenup Co., Ky. of small pox Apr. 23/64.

Sitler

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

W. L. Bateman

Prvt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 absent as en-  
ough in Greenb. Co. Ky.

B. & mark

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Bateman  
 Pvt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
 Corp  
 1862

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 On Provost guard  
 June 1862 (Corp) Absent Provost  
 Guard in Gen. McCook's Div.  
 Apr 1863 (1st Lt) Present  
 Promoted April 17/63 -  
 May 1863 Present -  
 June 1863 Absent with leave -  
 July to Oct 1863 Present  
 Nov 1863 Present sick -  
 Dec 1863 to Mar 1864 Present -  
 Apr 1864 On sick furlough

May 1864 Died of disease at  
 home Apr 1864.

Also as 'S'

Book mark

G. Davis

Copies



B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Memorandum*  
*Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 26 3 Not stated*  
*Enrolled at Bardetown*  
*by Oct-5/62-*

*x Entry cancelled -*

Book mark .

B 1 2 Can 1 Ky  
H Bateman  
Capt 2 Reg Ky Can

**Return**

of Louisville Barracks, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1862

dated Sept 20, 1862

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

In duty at Barracks 21

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes Hazel; hair Red

Where born Butler Co. Penn.

Occupation Harness maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

By whom Capt. Vandyke, term 3 y'm.

Remarks: Was Serg't Original

Co. I. from Nov. 10/62

App'd Serg't Apr. 8/64.

Sittler

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Beatty

Lt, Co. J, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Absent escort  
to Gen - Sheridan.

Book mark .

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Dorsey Bealer

2 Lt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Present -

Book mark .

W. H. Bealer

B-

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Bellamy

, Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Absent on duty  
with " & '2 Army Corps -

Dec. 1863 Absent escort  
to Gen. Howard and  
family

Jan. 1864 Absent at Nash-  
ville for horses -

Book mark :

(546)

W. H. Davis

(Co. E.)

13

2 Cav. Ky.

Peter Beilmar  
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Join Jan 8/64

Foot and Valley

Transit from 4 Ky.

Feb. 1864 Absent at Nashville for horses -

Book mark :

*D.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Benge*

....., Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Hamilton Co. Ohio*

Occupation *not stated*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Co. H. K.*

By whom *Capt Collins*; term *3* yr.

Remarks *Dischd June 1/62*  
*Uniontown, Ohio.*

*Harper* Capt



B | 2 Cav. Ky.  
John Benge  
Privt., Co. B., 2d Regt Ky. Cav.  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

by Provost Marshal, 2 District of Ohio

List dated Not dated, 1863

Deserted:

When June 24, 1863

Where Massachusetts

Arrested:

When Sept 24, 1863

Where Cincinnati

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Leiper Barracks  
Cincinnati, Sept 1, 1863.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Bevell

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 Gain Jan '64

Lookout Valley

Transd. from Ky.

Book mark .

Wm. Davis

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Bettis  
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Dec ch 5 June  
21/62 Louisville.  
Ky -

Book mark

J. Adams

*R.* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Pettis*

, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Ohio*

Occupation *Saddler*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 21*, 186*1*

Where *Camp Muldra*

By whom *Capt Barth*, term *3* yr.

Remarks

*Harper*

*D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Lewis J. Lewis*

*Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Mason Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Farm. Mason*

By whom *Capt. Collins*; term *3* yr.

Remarks *Wounded in action  
transferred to  
Sept 20, 1862*

B

2

Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Biddle

Co. I 2

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Burkley Co., Va.

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Vandylke; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: As veteran volunteer

Taken sick with small  
pox while on Veteran  
Furlough and died  
May 6, 1864 at Louisville  
Ky.

Sitter

*B 1 & Co. & Co.*  
*Andrew Biddle*  
*1st, Co. I, 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Branch No. 1 Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

*Mar & April*

, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Austin*

*B* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Benjamin H. Buick*

*Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Madison*

By whom *Capt. McCulloch*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Died Feb 2 63 at*

*Longfellow, Tenn. of*

*Conjunctive Malaria.*

*Chas. Harris.*



19

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Renge

Det., Co. C, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Absent sick in  
Gen. Wm. C. C. -

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent  
sick in Gen. Hospital -  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Book mark .

John Renge

Capt.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Benge

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 164 Span Jan 8/64

Coalbrook Valley

Transfd. from 6 Ky.

Book mark

Sp. Davis

2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Benson

5th Co., Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**X DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... yr.

Remarks

Died at Camp  
Merion

\* Not given

Warley

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis B. Berry

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue : hair Light

Where born Mason Co Kentucky

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Hinton

By whom Capt Bateman : term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence Washington

Mason Co. Va. Hospital Ashville

Dec 1862 Transferred to 1st

Regt Corps

Stubble

*L. 2 Co. Ky.*  
*Francis F. Berry*  
*Pr. L. 2 Co. Ky. Cav.*  
Apparition

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 10 U. S. A. Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Trull*

to *Apr. 30*, 1862

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*U. S. Army*

B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Ky.  
Francis J. Berry  
Sgt., Co. L., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Madison, Ind.,

for Date (Oct. 31), 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When

186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Wirtwell

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 11 to Jan 12  
Bankhead battery  
Transferred from 6 Reg't

Feb 11 absent in the  
field -

Book mark

(Initials)

D. W. Wirtwell

(Signature)

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse T. Bivens

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Present sick at  
Murfreesboro Tenn -

Sept. 1863 Killed at Chick-  
amauga Sept. 20/63.

Book mark .

(50)

J. T. Bivens

Copy



B. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Junius B. W. Black

Serg't, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Franklin Co. Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks at his own request May 1, 1862. Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term Oct. 12, 1864.

J. Taylor

31  
Clear No  
James Black  
Co. C. 1st Reg't 1st S.C.

Appears on

# Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for Mar 1861, 1861

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*2nd Lt. K*  
*James Black*  
*Co. C Reg't 1st Cal*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for *May June*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Black

Det., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864, absent in  
the field -

Book mark .

J. A. Davis

B

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Blackburn

Co. L. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

" 21 " Complexion Florid

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Mason Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

" Feb. 7, 1864

Where Camp Kinton

" Bridgeport Ala.

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 y'rs.

" " It Liffitts

Remarks:

Residence Germantown Ky

Captured by enemy Dec 1

1863. Returned to Co May 24, 1863.

Stubbs

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. B. Lee Rhum  
Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Absent Captured  
by enemy Mar. 1/63  
Versailles, Tenn -

Apr. 1863 Absent paroled  
at Parole Camp, Mary-  
land -

Jan 1864 Absent at Nash-  
ville for horses -

Book mark .

*R.* | 2. Cav. | Ky.

*Taylor Blackford*

....., Co. *E*, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Fayette Co Penn.*

Occupation *Plasterer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Greensburg Pa*

By whom *Capt Smith*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of service October*

*Harper.*

B 2 Cav Ky

Taylor Blackford

Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Washington Park U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for Special Muster Aug 18, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Meadant



B 2  
3 Cav Ky  
Taylor Blackford  
Plt Co E 3 Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for Sept & Oct 1862

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled 1862 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under U. S. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with U. S. No. 72 A. G. O., of June 28, 1862—K. and P. 250.

Blank mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Blair  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Gair Jan 8/64  
Lookout Valley  
Transf'd from H Ky -

Book mark .

E. J. Davis

*John Taylor*  
*Taylor, Samuel*  
*1st, Col., 7 Reg't*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Washington Park U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed, \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Samuel Taylor*

to *Apr 1st*, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent, *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Taylor Blackford

Priv., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862 Wheel & 12th Reg. Saddle.

Oct 1863 to Feb 1864 Wheel &

Detached at 4th Reg. - 2 Cav.  
Brig & Div.

Book mark

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Blevins

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt Ind.

By whom Capt. Vandyke, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged on certificate of disability while on detached service at Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig 1 Div. 14<sup>th</sup> A.C. 10.C.

Sitler

*B* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*E. E. Blair*

*Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *101* years; height *10* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *light*; hair *dark*

Where born *Jerusalem*

Occupation

**\* ENLISTMENT.**

When *100 yrs before time*, 186

Where

By whom *plus the Baptist* term *life* yr

Remarks

*\* appears on book*

*C. C. Harris*

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Blake

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Gain Jan 8/64  
Laohau & Valley  
Transd from a Regt -

Feb. 1864 Absent in the  
field -

Book mark

W. L. Davis

*John J. ...*  
*...*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 3 Brig., 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for *...*, 186 *...*

Station *...*

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186 *...*; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark: *...*



B. Cav. Ky  
John C. Stevens  
Capt 2 Regt Ky Cav.  
Appears on  
Musters Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Nov & Dec 1862  
Station Murfreesboro Tenn.  
Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed from  
2nd Ky Cav. by  
order of Gen Rousseau  
as Escort to Col.  
Starkweather

Book mark:

Ragan

Co 2 Cav. Ky

John C. Blewins  
Capt 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

Musters Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Station Bourning Green Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1862 : drawn since \$ ..... 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present -  
Detached from  
2nd Ky. Cav.  
by order of  
Gen. Cousseau,  
as escort to Col.  
Starkeweather.

x Col. James Blewins

Bank mark :

Ragan

Q -

2 Cav.

Ky.

John G. Blewett,  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 Absent sick  
in hospital at Manfords-  
ville, Ky.

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent &  
ordering to Gen Stark-  
weather -

Feb 1863 Disch'd. for disabil-  
ity. Feb. 18/63 Mar -  
greenhorn -

Book mark

W. J. Davis

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Blevins

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept, 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Vandyke, term 3 yrs.

Remarks Rec'd furlough at  
Camp Nevin Ky. in Nov.  
1861 and died while at  
home. Date of Decease  
unknown. Is reported  
deserter.

Sitter

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Blevins

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb-Mar 1862 Absent on furlough in Carter Co. Ky.

June 1862 Absent sick at home in Greenup Co. Ky.

Dec 1862 to Mar 1863 Absent on sick furlough to Carter Co. Ky. -

Apr 1863 Disch'd. Apr 3/63  
Murfreesboro -

Book mark

Wm Blevins

15

2 Cav.

Ky.

Buchner Board  
Col., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 Present

June 1862 Present

Dec 1862 Resigned Dec 25/62

Book mark .

(544)

W. Davis  
Lieut.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bobbitt

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864

Where Ft. Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

J Taylor

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Boden  
Corpl, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Where born Derby England

Occupation Baker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
May 18, 1862. Reenlisted  
Feb 6, 1864. Killed in  
action near Black River  
North Carolina March 16.  
1865.

J. Taylor



*Joseph R. ...*  
*2nd Regt. N.Y. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 2 Brigade, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps.

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Station *New Frederick*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1st*, 1863; drawn since *March 1st* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached from 2nd*  
*N.Y. Cav. with to 1st*  
*by Genl. Rousseau*

Book mark:

*John Smith*  
*Private*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 3 Brig, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Station *Philadelphia*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1st*, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*at the end of the year*

*and returned to the*

*to the*

Book mark:

B 2 Cav. Cty  
Joseph Boden  
Capt 2 Regt Ky Cav.  
Appears on Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men or extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862  
Station Murfreesboro, Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.  
Detailed from  
2nd Ky Cav. by  
order of Genl Piquan  
as escort to Col.  
Starkweather.

Back mark:

Pagan

B 2 Cav. Ky  
Joseph Boden  
Capt 2 Ky Cav.  
Appears on  
Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862  
Station Bowling Green, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Detailed from  
2 Ky. Cav. by  
order of General  
Rousseau as  
escort to Col.  
Starkweather -

Bank mark:

(5107)

Ragan

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph B. Baden

1st, Co. C., 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Apr 1863 absent &  
absent except to Pol -  
Hickman, 3 Brig 1 Div.

Jan 1864 absent sent to  
Hickman for horses -

\*also as Baden,  
Baden and Boder -

Book mark

*B.* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*William Doen*

....., Co. *B.*, *5* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *light*

Where born *Lebanon, Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 27*, 186*1*.

Where *1*

By whom .....; term *1* yr.

Remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

B 2 (C. S. Regt)  
William Bowen  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Co.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Crittenden U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for *Mar 23*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When *Mar 23*, 186*5*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. ...

to ..., 186*5*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. Ky.

William B. Allen

Det., Co. 43, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. Capt. B. Allen -

July 1863 to Feb. 1864 - present  
det. with Stokes Battery.

May & July 1864 (detachment) present  
det. with Stokes Battery -

July 1863 -

Book mark.



B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Bohlen  
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

hazel

; hair

dark

Where born

Germany

Occupation

Gardener

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct. 1

, 1861.

Where

Muldra

By whom

Capt. M. Culloch; term

3 yr.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp.

Jan. 4/62 Reduced to rank

Oct. 31/62.

W. Harris.

B

2 Cav. Ky.

John L. Bohlen

2nd, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent &  
orderly for Brig. Gen.  
Woodruff -

Feb. 1863 Absent orderly for  
Comdr. 3 Brig. 1st Div.

Book mark

(546)

W. J. Davis  
Compt.

1st Cav. | Ky.

John S. Sear  
Co. 1st, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes black; hair red

Where born East Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Union

By whom Capt. Caddick term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Admitted to State

Secy, 1862. 1st

Feb. 7, 1863.

Harper

2,  
B 1 3 Bar 1 ry-

John L. Roman  
2 Lt., Co. 2, 3 Reg't Hy Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Officers U. S. A. Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.

for Last Muster to Oct 31, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 30, 1863.

How employed sick.

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

B 1 2 Cav 1 Ky-

John L. Bomar  
2 Lt., Co. 2. 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Officers U. S. A. Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.

for Nov 27, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 27, 1863.

How employed  Sick

Last paid by Maj. Thurston  
to Aug 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O 1 2<sup>d</sup> Cav - 1 Ky.  
John C. Boman  
2<sup>d</sup> Cav - 1 Ky.  
Boman

**Return**

of Garrison Artillery, Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated June 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

is sick

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bomar

Det. } Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.

Feb. 7/63 Murfreesboro

Feb. 1863 (2 Lt) Present

Promoted Feb. 7/63 -

Mar to Aug. 1863 Present -

Sept. 1863 Absent sick with

Reg't. Train Chattanooga -

Oct. to Dec. 1863 Absent sick

in hospital. Nashville, Tenn.

Jan. 1864 Absent sick

Feb. & Mar. 1864 Present.

Mar. 1864 (Detachment) Absent on leave

of absence -

Apr. 1864 (Reg't) Absent on bat-

tle furlough -

May 1864 Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. D.

May 1864 (1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. D) Promoted

from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. D -

Detachment at Ft. Neylitz -

July & Aug. 1864 Present -

May 1865 on special duty Comdg. Co. C

June 1865 (Co. C) Present in arrest -

Book mark.

W. J. Davis

*B* *1* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Richard W. Borman*

*Co. L 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

" *42* " *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Dark*

Where born *Mason Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

" "

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 28* , 186*1* .

" *Feb 7* , 186*4*

Where *Camp Hunter*

" *Bridgeport Va*

By whom *Capt Borman* ; term *3* y'rs.

" *St. Buffalo* " " "

Remarks:

*Residence Bracken Co Ky.*

*The renowned fortune teller*

*Stable*



B. Law. Ky

Richard Bowman

Pr. Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cu.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

(Branch No. 10.)

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital :

When, 1863

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Baker

*P.B. 2 Co. Ky.*

*R. M. Burman*

*1st, Co. 1st Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on *(Serial number)*

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Covington, Ky.,**

for *Aug 11*, 186*2*.

Attached to hospital:

When *July 17*, '86*2*.

How employed, \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Smith*

to *Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent, *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Smith*

B | 2 | 100 | Ky  
R. H. Harrison  
1st, Co. L, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Covington, Ky.,

for July 1st, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 1st, 1862

How employed,

Last paid by Maj. T. H. Hall

to Apr 30, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent, Present

Remarks: Discharged

State of Ky.

\$ 2.00

Book mark:

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Butler

Bot. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Artificer

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Gain Jan 7/64  
Lookout Valley  
Transf'd from 6 Regt -

May 1864 (Artificer & Satchel)  
Regt Blacksmith.

Book mark .

W. J. Davis

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Bellaney

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Wayne Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861

Where Oakland

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yr.

Remarks: Discharged  
his season of  
expiration of service  
Oct 64

Harper

*R.* 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

*David Bryan*

....., Co. *E*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Lawrence, Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 9*, 1861.

Where *Station East*

By whom *A. B. Smith*; term *3* yr.

Remarks.....

*Harper*

B M 2 Cav. Ky.

David Bryan  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Absent sick in hospital  
Nashville - Tenn.

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent sick  
in hospital - Nashville, Tenn.

Mar 1863 Absent supposed to  
be at Nashville, Tenn.  
since Mar. 19/62.

Apr. 1863 from private in-  
formation rec'd - suppose  
him to be discharged.

Book mark . . . . .

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles G. Bryant

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Kennett, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 21, 1861

Where Camp Merin

By whom Capt. McCulloch term 3 yr.

Remarks: Died Oct. 6/62 of  
wounds rec'd in action  
at Bardonia, Ky.

C. L. Harris



2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles L. Bryant

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 62 Absent without leave.

Dec. 62 Died of malarial fever.  
Det. 5th Cavalry.

Book mark

B 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Buckner

Co. 9 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Wart Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 12, 1862.

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom Capt Brent; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: discharged under

order 85 War Dept Ad

Gen. Office May 8, 1865.

Tardman

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Buckner

Co. 11. 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Hart Co., Ky

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp in Hart

By whom Capt Watt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal

Dec 1/61. Mustered out

at Nashville Tenn. Expedition

Term of service Oct 12/64

William Buckner

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm T. B. ...  
Corp., Co. H, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1862 absent report  
to Gen. Rousseau

June 1862 absent report to  
Gen. ...

Book mark

Wm T. B. ...  
Capt.

*B.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles D. Buncel*

....., Co. *B.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Hamilton Pa Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *Camp Co Hall*

By whom *Capt Collins*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks .....

*Harper*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W. Dumas

Pvt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 4 Mar. 1862 absent detach. service at Stones Battery.

June 1862 absent detach. with Capt & C. Stones Battery.

Dec. 1862 & Jan 1863 absent detach. with 1st Ky. Battery.

Feb. 1863 absent retained by Mil. authority, at Stones Battery.

Apr. 1863 absent in confinement at Fort Marshall's Barracks - Louisville - Tenn.

May 1863 absent in detached duty at Stones Battery.

June 1863 absent sick at Murfreesboro. Tenn.

Oct 1863 absent sent to Nashville, to be mounted.

Mounted 1st Cavalry at 4:30 - 1st 2nd C.

July 1864 (det.) detached at 3rd Cav. Det.

Book mark

W. J. Dumas

(supers.)

B. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Sumner

, Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age..... years; height..... feet..... inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born Germany

Occupation clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where Louisiana

By whom Capt. Hamack: term 3 yr's

Remarks He is recruit captured  
in Louisiana. He is  
sally of allegiance to the  
so called confederacy  
to prevent starvation

Not shown

Harper

*S. 1* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Christopher C. Smith*

*1st*, Co. *1*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *red*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Lancaster Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Mills*

By whom *Cap. Goodrich*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*



131 2 Car Ky

Andrew Burton

Co. B 2 Reg't Ky Car

Case Number:

3112824

4

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Oct 9

1912

Stamp numbers:

073-33406067

R. P. of M. 42944403

R. P. of M. 42947149

Rets-36276505

G. H. Hinch

*B* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Daniel W. Bush*

....., Co. *G*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Muldra*

By whom *Capt. W. A. Bush* term *3* yr.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 26/61*

*Returned Jan 20/62*

*C. S. Harris*

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

A. W. Buck

, Co. J, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 absent at  
Nashville for horses -

Book mark

*B*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*David M. Bush*  
*Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Present &*  
*orderly for Brig. Gen.*  
*Woodruff -*

*Feb 1863 Present orderly for*  
*Comdr. & Brig. Gen.*

Book mark .

*12* | *Co.* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Alfred Smith*

....., Co. *1*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**> DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**> ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: *Accepted*

*April 4, 1862.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Initialed on book*

.....

.....

*James H. Smith*

13 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Russell

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Mason Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence Nicholas Co.  
Ky. Regimental Wagoner.  
Mustered out of service  
date from Feb. 13. 1865.  
A faithful Soldier.

Shubbs

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

J. L. Russell

for Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 - Regtl Teamster

Book mark .

Shunk

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Russell  
Priv. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns, as follows:

Mar. 1862 Teamster

Dec 1862 to Apr. 1863 absent  
detld. as Regtl Wagoner  
by S. C.

May 1863 to Feb. 1864 Regtl  
Wagoner -

July 1864 (Detachment) Teamster.

Book mark

W. J. Davis

Copyist



B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Russell  
Det., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 (Detachment) Reg't -  
Teamster

Book mark .

B. J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Butler

....., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion swarthy

Eyes gray; hair sun-bleached

Where born Shawnee, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Camp, Ky.

By whom Capt. Cadden Term 3 yr.

Remarks: Immediatly  
Capt. May 1863  
made Capt Aug  
1863 Killed in  
action near Sep  
1863

Harber

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Butler Allen

Pt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated *M<sup>c</sup> Minnville Tenn*

*Aug 18*, 1862

Age *33*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes *grey*; hair *Sandy*

Where born:

Town or county *Hart Co*

State *Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlistment:

When *Oct-15*, 1861.

Where *Wm*

By whom *Graddock*

Term *3 years*

Remarks: *Provost Guard*

*M<sup>c</sup> Cooks Division*

*Oct 25-1862*

Book mark.

*Albion*

B

2 Cav. Ky.

Allen Butler

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Sgt Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent on Provost  
Guard -

Mar 1862 Absent attached to  
Gen Rousseau's escort -

June 1862 Absent Prov. Guard  
in Gen. McCook's Div.

Dec 1862 to Mar 1863 Absent  
sick at home in Hart  
County -

Sept - 1863 killed Sept 7  
Hatch Gap - (Sgt)

Allen Butler

Book mark .

B. I. Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Sutter

Capt.; Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes blue; hair red

Where born Hartsville

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Union

By whom W. H. Adcock; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Formed in

service in 1862

discharged by

reason of expiration

of service & date

given him, with

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Butter

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 Absent in the  
field -

Book mark .

J. J. [unclear]

Copy 123.

*R.* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Hardin Tuttle*

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *red*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *red*

Where born *East Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Mevin*

By whom *Capt. Bradick* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
Special Corps by  
Gen. Order 352 Oct 17  
1863.*

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Butler

Det, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862

Teamster

Dec 1862 to Mar 1863 absent  
with at home in Hart  
Co. Ky -

May to Nov 1863 absent Detch'd  
as Nurse in Gen. Field  
Hosp. Murfreesboro Tenn

Dec 1863 Travel'd Nov. 63  
Fisher'sville.

Book mark .



B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Miller  
Lieut., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 absent sick in  
hosp. - Manchester  
Tenn.

Feb. 1864 Discharged. Feb. 64  
Bridgeport -

Book mark

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Butler

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Absent & sick  
in hospital. Murfreesboro.  
Tenn.

Book mark .

W. J. Davis

Capt.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

C. C. Bunch

1st Lt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 absent sick at  
his home in Hart Co. Ky.

Dec. 1862 (2gt) Disch'd. Sept.  
5/62 Louisville.

Book mark

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Make Bookhardt

Port, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 gain Jan. 8/64

Louisa Valley -

Transf. from 4 Sgt

Book mark .

Jan.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher C Burks

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of deserters from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn

Aug 18, 1862.

Age 25; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Red

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born:

Town or county

State

Occupation

Enlistment:

When

Where

By whom

Term

Remarks:

Sick Sent to  
Jefferson Barracks  
from Savannah May  
1. 1862

Book mark.

Albrosby

B. 2 Cav. K

C. C. Burks  
Sergt., Co. D. 2 Regt. K Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for May & June, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

Back mark:

C. C. Burks

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Buckle  
 1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar to May 1863 absent sick in  
 Gen. Hosp Nashville. Tenn.

July 1863 absent with leave.

Sept. 1863 absent sent to Nash-  
 ville for horses -

Oct 1863 absent sent to Nashville  
 to be promoted -

Nov 1863 absent sent to Gen-  
 eral -

Dec 1863 absent sent to  
 Gen. Hospital & Gen. -

Jan & Feb 1864 absent sent to  
 Gen. Hospital -

Mar 1864 (present). absent with as for  
 duty for Gen. Hospital Mar. 1864.

Rank mark

Also Rank

Wm. A. Davis

*B.* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*James C. Bunker*

*Capt.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Hardin Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Malden*

By whom *Capt. Collins* term *3 yr*

Remarks

*Harper*



B 2 Cav, Ky,  
Isaac Burnett  
Priv, Co. C, 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3217158

✓

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 3-18, 1913.

Stamp numbers:

IB 33406154

Hm 32295558

J. W. Love

*B.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Robert Lurr*  
*Capt.*, *Co. B*, *2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches

Complexion *light*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Hamilton Co Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 9*, 1861

Where *Camp G. Holt*

By whom *Capt. Atkins*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*squad off Sgt. [unclear]*  
*reduced to ranks*  
*Promoted to Sgt*  
*Aug 1, 1864*

*W. Harper*

2 Cav. Ky.

Capt. H. H. H.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 to Feb. 1863 (Capt. H. H. H.) on  
recruiting service in Ky.

May 1863, to 4 (Sept. 1) (Capt. H. H. H.)  
det. on recruiting service  
in Ky. - Dec. 1863.

Book mark . . .

B 12 Car. 1 Ky.

William Burton  
Inf., Co. F, 2 Reg't. Ky Car.

Case Number:

2551191

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: DEC 29 1906, 190

Stamp numbers:

Desc. - 33406409

Ref. - 36276504

Fowler

Searcher.

*Reid's* Cav. | Ky.

*Joshua Smith*

Co: *H*, *5th* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Jeffersonville Ind*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Chase Holt*

By whom *W. H. Mitchell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of service. He left  
from Oct. 1862.*

*Harber*

2 Cav. Ky.

*Jonathan B. Davis*  
Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1862* *Seamster*

*June 1862* *Seamster*

*Dec 1862 to Dec. 1863 Reg't*  
*Seamster in 2nd Reg't*

*Jan 1864 Absent sent to*  
*Nashville for horses.*

*Feb. 1864 Absent in hospital*  
*Nashville.*

Book mark :

*B. C. R.*

*Francis B. R.*

*Reg't Co. 2, 2*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Madison, Ind.

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Talbot*  
to *April 30*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ammer*

Copyright

W. L. Barclay  
Private  
Co. 2, 2 Regt. Inf. Cal.

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of  
U. S. A. General Hospital No. 9,

at  
New Albany, Ind.,

for March 1st, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When March 11, 1863.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. H. C. Cook

to Feb 28, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. B. G. W. C.  
Capt.



P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis L. Berry  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 to Apr. 1863 absent  
sick at hospl. Mich-  
sville Tenn. since  
Dec. 14/62 -

May 1863 absent sick at  
Louisville Ky -

June 1863 to June 1864 absent sick  
in hospl. New Albany -  
Ind -

Feb. 1864 absent sick and  
wounded + in hospl.

Book mark.

B 2 Cav. Ky.

Moses Bing  
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. From Jan '60  
involunt. military  
transf. from 4th Reg't

Book mark

ASB...

Copied.

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bishoff

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

" 32 " Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Wuttenberg Germany

Occupation Laborer

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1862.

" Feb 7, Camp Lee

Where Bridgeport Ala.

By whom Capt. Balamon; term 3 yrs.

" " " " " "

Remarks:

Residence near Augusta Ky.

Stuck

Approved

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George B. D. Hoff

Det., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 863 absent sick at  
Hosp. Winchester,  
Tenn since Apr. 22/63.

Book mark

W. Davis  
Capt.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Black

Serg't, Co. C. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Grey

Where born Frederick Co. Virginia

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Co.

2nd M Sergeant Nov 1, 1862

Reduced to rank Dec

9, 1863. Mustered out

service by reason of

expiration of term Oct.

12, 1864

J. Taylor

Capt.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Black  
Plt., Co. C., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Attending extra  
horses -

July 1864 (Detachment) Actg. Co.  
2nd M. Sgt. -

Book mark

W. Davis

*P.* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*James C. Buckley*

, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Dr. J. C. Co. Ky.*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Re-enlisted Feb. 4*

*1864 Captured near*

*Newman, Feb. July 29*

*1864*

*Harper*

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brindly

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

" 32  
Complexion " Florid

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Jefferson Co., Ohio.

Occupation Machinist

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.  
" Feb. 7, 1864.

Where Camp Kenton  
" Bridgeport, Va.

By whom Capt Baleman; term 3 y'rs.

" " Lt Griffiths  
Remarks: Residence Mason

Co., Ky. Detailed as Ambulance  
master in April 1862 (now June  
1862) fourth Corporal. Aug 10  
Regimental wagon master.

Stubble



B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph B. Windley  
Corp., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 Ambulance Master

June 1862 Ambulance Master

Aug 4<sup>th</sup> - Sept 1863 Reg't. Wagon  
Master

Nov 1863 In Reg't 2 M. Dept.

Book mark

Appears on a

confined in Alton Military Prison, January 23,  
1865.

Remarks:

Book mark: R. & P., 683,930.

Copyright

B | 2 Coar | Ky  
Joseph L. Dineen  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Tenn. Inf., C. S.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War.\***

received at Alton Military Prison, from January  
16 to 20, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Capt. Major Wm. H. Stone*

When captured *Nov 11*, 186

Remarks:

\*The roll is signed by Ray Stone, Bvt. Brig. Gen. U. S. V.,  
Comdg. Mil. Post & Prison, Alton, Ill.

Book mark: R. & P., 683,930.

15

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abner M. Luman

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. '64 Gain Jan. '64

Wachant Valley

Transfd. from H, F. Ky.

Book mark

*B.* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*William M. Piscoe*

Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Where born *Salmon Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Merwin*

By whom *Capt. Mitchell*, term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W. Piscoe*

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Briscoe

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 to Feb. 1864 Present  
sick in hospital at Man-  
fredshara -

Book mark .

L. J. Davis

(1) 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Dutton  
Capt., Co. 11 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Newport Ky

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Mc Holt

By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. July

11/61. Promoted to Co. 1st Ma

Adj. June 12/64 by order Lt.

Col. Watts Comd 2 Regt. Dischd

by reason Expiration Term

of service Oct 12/64 at

Nashville, Tenn.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Britton

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1862 at  
Nashville for horses.

Book mark

John Britton



B 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Brock

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Casey Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Ft. Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Brock

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Yellow; hair Light

Where born Casey Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brohm

Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Wittenbach, Germany

Occupation Cardiac

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blaines & Roads

By whom Heaf; term 3 yrs

Remarks:

Heaf

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Brown

Co.

G

2

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Where born Eumistat Germany.

Occupation Molder.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Wilkes & Co. E. Tenn.

By whom A. C. Deal; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hardman

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Brown

Co. J 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Lawrence Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1867.

Where Elmira & Roads

By whom C. F. Leaf; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Wounded at the battle of Ball's Bluff May 27, 1867.

Cardman

B 12 Cav. 1 Ky.

John A. Brown.  
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

651799

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: May 1, 1901.

Stamp numbers:

Desc. - 33406403

Hospl. - 31784843

Ret. - 36276486

Fowler

B 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Brown

....., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on 5

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue; hair light

Where born

Garden Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Mevin

By whom

W. C. Culloch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Asst. Surgeon

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Brown  
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 15, 1861

Where Camp Merine

By whom Capt. McCulloch term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 20/61  
returned Feb. 2/62. Re-  
duced to ranks Aug. 1  
'63 for using disre-  
spectful language to  
an unprotected female.

Chas. Harris



3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
James C. Brown  
2d., Co. B. 2 Reg't 1st Cal.  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Division No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Annapolis, Md.,

for James C. Brown, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 20, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty  
Feb 1st at Louisville  
etc.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brown  
Pot, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Absent sick in  
Baracks - Murfreesboro,  
Tenn -

Oct. 1863 to Jan. 1864 Absent  
sick in hoapl. Nash-  
ville - Tenn -

Book mark .

W. Davis  
Copies.

*F. J. 2 Cav.* | **Ky.**

*Amos E. Brown*

..... Co. *A*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Where born *White Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Union*

By whom *Chas. Waddell* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F 2, 600 | Ky  
Crown 11 Brown  
Farrar, Co. , 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on Returns  
of 11 <sup>Wart</sup> Batt'y 11th St City  
as follows:

Oct 1864, June Oct 1 1864  
Camp Crook joined  
No. 74-23, 2 Brig 3  
Cav 11th U.S. June  
24, 1864

Dec 1864, June Dec 27  
1864, Savannah Ga  
Sent to 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
Cav to be discharged

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Owen A. Brown

Blacksmith, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Artificer  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Regt - Blacksmith,

Mar. 1862 (Blacksmith).

June 1862 Regt - Blacksmith

Dec. 1862 (Blacksmith) Regt Blacksmith

Jan 1863 to Feb. 1864 (Pot) Regt -  
Blacksmith

May 1864 (Artificer) (Detachment)

Regt Blacksmith.

July 1864 (Pot) Absent Detached

at 10 Mis. Batty. June

24 order Col. Law

Book mark

A. B. Davis

*L.* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Brown*

....., Co. *L.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *Saborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Holt*

By whom *Capt Collins*; term *3* yr.

Remarks .....

*Charles*

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Brown

Port, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 Absent at  
Nashville for horses.

Book mark .

A. J. Davis

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pat Brown

Cot, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Absent escort to  
Gen Howard -

Dec 1863 Absent escort to  
Gens Howard & Geary -

Book mark .

W. J. Davis  
Cupress.



B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Bowers

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar, 1862 Teamster

June 1862 Teamster

Dec 1862 Regt. Teamster -

Jan 1863 Co Teamster

Feb. 1863 Regt - Teamster

Mar to July 1863 Co Teamster -

Book mark .

*2nd* Cav. | Ky.

*Edward L. Brown*

....., Co. *F*, ..... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Louisville, Ky.*

Occupation *carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Smith's Hall*

By whom *Capt Mitchell*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

B 2 Cav. Ky

Edward Bowes  
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital.

at Bridgeport, Ala.,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Ellsworth*

to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*J. W. Johns.*

V. R. C.

*B* *2 Cav Ky*

*Edward Bowes*

*1st. Co. 2nd Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the *Second* Reg't of *Ky Cav.*, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

*Bridgport Ala Apr 30, 1864*

Age *28* yrs; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 3 in.*

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Occupation

When enlisted *July 9*, 186*1*

Where enlisted *Fort Holt*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Where mustered in *Camp for Holt*

To what time last paid *Apr 30. 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ *100*; due soldier \$ *17 17 100*

Length of time in hospital *2 weeks*

Nature of disability *Chronic Bronchitis*

*Disease of heart*

How long disabled *1 year*

Character in hospital *Good*

Remarks: *2 1/2 years sick in hospital*

*for transportation \$ 3.75*

Book mark: *1*

Number of rolls

*1862*

*Pick*

V. R. C.

B

2 Cav Ky

Edward Powers

1st Co. 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the 2nd Reg't of

Ky Cav, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

Washington, Tenn, July 28, 1864.

Age 18 y'rs; eyes blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Where born Lawrenceville Ky

Occupation

When enlisted July 9, 1861

Where enlisted Camp Joe Hook

For what period enlisted 3 years

When mustered in Sept 9, 1861

Where mustered in Camp Joe Hook

To what time last paid Apr 30, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ 100; due soldier \$ 20.42

Length of time in hospital

Nature of disability

How long disabled

Character in hospital

Remarks: 1st Battalion

Book mark:

Number of rolls:

1860

Fish

Approved

B 2 New Ky.

Edward Bonnell  
Prs, Co. F, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital,

at Bridgeport, Ala.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. E. Smith

to Sept 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Chase

B 2 Cav. Ky.

Edward Bowles  
Co. F, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll.**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital.**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Davis

to Feb 28, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Henry  
(645) Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Brown

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 10, 1862 absent sick at  
Grayson's Springs Ky.May 4, 1862 absent sick sent  
to Gen Furchin -Nov. 10, 1863 absent sick or  
wounded in hospital -  
Nashville, Tenn -Jan. 1864 absent sent to  
Nashville for horsesFeb. 1864 absent in hospital -  
Bridgeport -also as Bowls and  
Bones -

Book mark .



*B* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*John B. Bowles*

*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Barren Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Mulder*

By whom *Capt. M. L. Lull* term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Chas. Harris*

2 Cav. Ky.

John B. Bowler<sup>x</sup>

, Co. *f*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 absent record  
to " " " " " "

Dec 1862 absent record  
to " " " " " "

also as Bowler -

Book mark :

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bowles

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair Sandy

Where born Warren Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 7, 1861

Where Muldro

By whom Capt. McCulloch term 3 y.

Remarks: Mortally wounded in  
action at New Rich Springs  
Mo. Sunday Sept. 20/63

C. J. Harris.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willhite H. Bowles

2nd, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Hosp-Nurse -

Book mark

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Bower

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Absent sick in  
the hospital - at Elizabethtown -

Sept & Oct 1863 Absent wounded  
in hospital - Chattanooga -

Nov. 1863 Died of wounds  
Nov - Chattanooga -

-also as Bower & Bowers.

Book mark .

*2nd* Cav. Ky.

*John S. Leasing*

*1st* Co., 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Hartsville, Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Boone*

By whom *W. H.addock* term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *promoted*

*Sept. 1863*

*Transferred out of regiment*

*at expiration of service*

*date from 1861*

*15, 1861*

*W. Haddock*

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John L. Bowling*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec. 10th 1864 Absent*  
*on recruiting service*  
*in Ky.*

Book mark .

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elzy P. Boyd

, Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks Residence near Mineola

Mason Co. Ky. Promoted from  
1st Corp'l to 5th Supt. June 1st 1863

Paroled Oct 6, 1862 at Bardonia

Ky. and returned to Reg't

May 1863. Mustered out of

Service Feb 13, 1865

Stable



B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ely F. Boyd -

Capt - Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Sgt - Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 Loss Oct. 4/62

Cardstown Ky. Taken

Prisoner -

Feb 1863 (Det) Absent paroled at  
Cardstown Ky - Oct. 5/62 -Mar 1863 (Det) Absent without  
leave Paroled at Cards-  
town Ky Oct. 5/62 -Apr 1863 Gain Apr. 22/63  
Camp Schacker, Hotel,  
from Camp Chase -Nov 1863 Absent report to Gen.  
H. H. Hays -Dec 1863 Absent report to  
Gen. Hays -Jan 1864 Absent report to  
Gen. Hays -Feb 1864 (Det) Absent report  
to Gen. Hays -

Book mark

*E. 2 Cav. Ky.*

*Wiley G. Boys*

*E. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *green*; hair *light*

Where born *Franklin Co. Va.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Greensburg Co.*

By whom *Capt. Smith* term *3* yr.

Remarks *He enlisted*  
*July 6, 1861.*

*Harley*

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradney  
Wagoner, Co. C. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Adams Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant

May 1. 1862. Promoted to

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Nov 1. 1862

Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. from 1<sup>st</sup>

Sergt. Feb 7 1863. Died

from wounds received

in action July 30. 1864

J. Taylor

B-

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradley

Pvt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

1 Lt. Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Teamster -

Feb. 1863 (2 Lt.) Present

Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt -

Feb. 7/63 vice Robert

E Payell promoted &  
transfd.

Mar to Dec 1863 Present -

Jan 1864 Detched as shell. Mount. Troop.

Feb. 1864 Absent in the field -

Mar 1864 Present -

Apr. 1864 Absent but - furlough  
for winter under Maj. Gen.  
Houscar -

May 1864 Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. F.

May 1864 (1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. F.) Present

Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. F.

July & Aug 1864 Captured at  
Newman Ga. July 30/64 on  
Houscar Road -

Book mark

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bradshaw

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Description not  
Known. Deserted  
from Murfrees Tenn  
March 16. 1863 with horse  
and horse equipments and  
Carab. Sabre

J. Taylor

10 2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bradshaw  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 Deserted on ticket  
Mar. 1863 Murfreesboro, Tenn.

mark.

10/1/1863

Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stanley W. Brown

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Light; hair Gray

Where born Boston Ky

Occupation Druggist

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd 1862.

Watts

B. 2 Cav. K

Stanley Brown  
Serg't, Co. A., 2 Reg't K Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for May & June, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks :

Book mark :

- E. McClark



B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stanley Brown  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June '62 absent sick in  
front of -

Dec '62 (24) sick for  
disability May 10/62  
at home -

Book mark :

(646)

Copy

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Brown

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Wayne Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Pt. Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

2 Cav. Ky.

William Brown

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> to July 30/64  
Missing in action near  
Newnan Ga. Supposed  
to be a prisoner.

Book mark .

B. L. Lee. Ky.

Richard Roman  
1st, Co. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

(Branch No. 10.)

at Louisville, Ky.

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. L. Lee

B. 2 Cav Ky  
Rich W. Bowman  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,  
for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When . . . . ., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to . . . . ., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent:

Remarks: Mustered out  
July 12/65

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard W. Bowman

....., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862 to Jan 1864 absent &  
wounded & in hospital -

also as Bowman -

Book mark .

Richard W. Bowman  
Copyist

2 Cav. Ky.

Oliver T. Booth

Capt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Present

Mar. 1862 Present & sick

June 1862 Present & Comd'g Barracks - at Louisville, Ky.

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent on Detcht service at Louisville, Ky.

Feb. 1863 Not stated.

No returns have been rec'd. from Co. E. since June '62 Co. Detcht as escort to Gen. Gilbert.

Mar. 1863 Present -

Apr. 1863 Absent with leave from Apr. 22/63 for 15 days.

May 1863 Present -

June 1863 Present Detcht as Topo-Engineer on Gen. Tuckers Staff.

July 1863 Present Detcht as Topo-Engineer of 2 Cav. Div.

Aug 1863 Present Detcht as Topo-Engineer (over)

Book mark

W. J. Davis

B 1 2 Co. 1 K.

C. F. Root

Capt 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

**Return**

of Louisville Barracks, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1862,

dated Aug 1, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



B 1 2 Co. 1 Ky

C. L. Booth

Capt 2 Reg Ky Cav.

**Return**

of Louisville Barracks, Ky.,

for the month of Aug, 1862,

dated 1st - 31st, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present  
at 2nd Reg Ky Cav.

Book mark:

J. H. H. &





B 12 Cav 1st

Gen Booth

Det 2nd Reg Cav

Return

of the 2d Cavalry Division, Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated 1st Sept

1st date, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Mercedon

Remarks:

Det. Troop Cavalry  
Engineer 1st Cav Div  
Detached from Regiment  
and assigned to duty  
with 2d Cav Division  
June 10. 1865. Gen. Order  
No. 10. 2d Cav  
Division

Book mark:

B | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | by

C. T. Bate

Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. by War

Return

of the 2d Cavalry Division, Department of the  
Cumberland,

for the month of July, 1863,

dated not stated

not stated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Richmond Tenn

Remarks:

Acting Quartermaster  
Regiment 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry  
Division

Book mark:

B 12 Cavalry

W. B. Booth

Rank 2nd Cavalry

Return

of the 2d Cavalry Division, Department of the  
Cumberland,

for the month of Aug, 1863,

dated Aug 20th 1863

at Fort Smith, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station: Fort Smith

Remarks:

Act. Colonel in Charge  
Trained men of company  
Twenty 20th Aug 1863

Book mark:

3 | 2<sup>nd</sup> | 1<sup>st</sup>

3<sup>rd</sup> | 2<sup>nd</sup> | 1<sup>st</sup>

3<sup>rd</sup> | 2<sup>nd</sup> | 1<sup>st</sup>

Return

of the 2d Cavalry Division, Department of the  
Cumberland,

for the month of April, 1863,

dated April 1st, 1863,

April 1st, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

The 2d Cavalry Division  
was ordered to move  
from Fort Mifflin to Fort  
Mifflin, Pa. on April 1st  
and arrived at Fort Mifflin  
on April 2nd. The 2d Cavalry  
Division was ordered to  
move from Fort Mifflin to  
Fort Mifflin, Pa. on April 1st  
and arrived at Fort Mifflin  
on April 2nd.

Book mark:

B

2nd Lieut.

Ky

C. H. Beattie

Capt 20 Regt Ky. Inf.

**Return**

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Dec 1st, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Beattie



B 1 2 Can Ky

W. D. Beattie

Post 2 Reg Ky Can

**Return**

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864

dated June 21, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Post Inspector

Book mark:

1994



*1000*  
*1000*  
*1000*  
*1000*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, Convalescent Troops, Park Barracks,  
Louisville, Ky.,

for *Specimen* *1000* *1862*  
Station *1000* *1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1000*, 186 *1000*; drawn since *1000* *1000*

Present or absent *1000* *1000*

Remarks: *1000*

*1000*

*1000*

*1000*

*1000*

*1000*

*1000*

*1000*

*1000*

*1000*

*1000*

*2* | *1* | *1*  
*William C. Smith*  
*Capt. 1st Cavalry Division*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 2 Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for *March to June 1863*, 1863.

Station *at Fort Smith*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Left 1st Cavalry Division*

*Assigned to 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*from 1st Cavalry Division*

*B* | *100* | *100*

*William H. Smith*

*Capt. 2 Regt. 1st Cavalry*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 2 Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for *June 1st*, 186 *3*.

Station *at Fort*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left 2 Regt. 1st Cavalry*  
*in 1st Cavalry Division*  
*and was sent to*

Book mark:

3 2 Dec 1863

John Smith  
1st Reg't Ky. Cav., Co. E

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
(Branch No. 14.)

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for Nov 1, Dec, 1863

**Attached to hospital:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Smith

to Dec 3, 1863

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Butte

Det., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 New York -  
ville.

Book mark . . . . .



B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Poucher

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Green; hair Light

Where born England Great Britain

Occupation -

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Camp 7th Regt  
Bridgeport Ala

By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Lied, of wound rec'd in  
action near Waynesboro.

Yes. Dec 4/64, in Hosp.  
Jan 1/65.

B 2 Cav Ky

Henry Boucher

1st Lt. Co. A 2 Reg't 2nd Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital (New),

(Division No. 1.)

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 20, 1864.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj.

to 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: died Jan 5 / 65

Book mark:

U. S. A.

161 2601 Aug

James R. Rickett  
1st. Col. 2 Reg't 1st Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

U. S. A. General Hospital (New).

(Division No. 1.)

at

Beaufort, S. C.,

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

Dec 10, 1864

How employed

Stationary

Last paid by Maj.

Spindle

to

Dec 1, 1864

Bounty paid \$

100:

due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

James R. Rickett  
Corporal

16

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boucher

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Sgt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1863 Present record to  
Gen. Rousseau -

Nov. 1863 Hdqrs - Orderly

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 Adjts. Orderly

Feb 1864 Regtl. Orderly (Sgt)

Book marks

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nachel E Boughner  
Co. L. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Augusta Kentucky

Occupation Pilot

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Camp Keaton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence Augusta

Ky. Deserted from Savannah

June 12. 1862.

Stubbs

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

V. E. Brughner

Port., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 deserted June  
1862 Savannah -

Book mark .

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas J. J. J.

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion flawed

Eyes brown; hair gray

Where born Lebanon, Kentucky

Occupation farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where Camp Holt

By whom Capt. J. J. J. term 1 yr.

Remarks Company Warner

since Jan 1, 1862

Mustered out Aug 1864

at Ash Grove

*26* *26* *1* *Ky.*  
*Nicholas Bower*  
*Co. 26, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *May, June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Barack*  
Book mark:



B. I can't do it.

Mother's name

A. I can't do it either.

## Muster Roll

of Company B, Convalescent Barracks No. 1.\*

for 1000 1200 1864Station Alameda Blvd. San

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since** \$.....100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:.....

FROM SEVEN AUTHORS' ROIL

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1902, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72 A. G. O. of June 25, 1902—B and P—32250.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B 12 Co. 1 Ky.

Nicholas Brown

Pvt B. H. 2 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company C, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for July 1864 1864

Station Louisville Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, on June 1, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in accordance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862. — R. and P. 1862.

Bank mark:

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Brake

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Ft Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent without

Leave since 3/64

Dropped from the  
Morning Report June  
1864

J Taylor

*R. L.* Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Harrison*

....., Col. *1*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Madison Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Forty Co Ky*

By whom *W. H. H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*

*1st Co 1st Reg't Ky Cav*

*order of War Dept*

*at New York City*

*to 1st Co 1st Reg't Ky Cav*

*Jan'y 15, 1862*

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Brown  
Det, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug. 1863 absent & sick  
hoopl. Louisville, Ky -

Sept. 1863 to Jan. 1864 absent  
sick in hoopl. New Albany  
Ind.

Feb. 1864 Transfd - D. C. -  
Jan. 64 Louisville.

Book mark

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Brantley  
Corpl., Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Moonbury Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.

June 12. 1864

J. Taylor

John J. Bremer  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

## Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Eyes *Blue*  
Where born *Germany*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation Carpenter

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1861.

Where Mulder 2

By whom Lept. M. C. Cullen, term 3 yr.

Remarks:

Ch. Harris

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Bremer \*  
B. 4, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Co. Cook.

Nov to Oct 1863 Co. Cook.

Feb. 1864 Co. Cook.

July 1864 (Detachment) Co. Cook.

\*Also as Bremen -

Book mark.



B. 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Mc Breuer

....., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Shawnee, Mo.  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.  
Where Shawnee, Mo.  
By whom Capt Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: discharged at  
Cincinnati, Mo.

Harvey

2 Cav. Ky.

James M. Brown  
P. 1, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Admitted to the rank of  
Private, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry,  
Dec. 1862. Discharged -

James M. Brown

Book mark

James M. Brown

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Brickel

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Mayville Kentucky

Occupation Lumber

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Keaton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Residence Mayville Ky.

Reduced to ranks. Aug 1. 1863.

from Corporal. Mustered out of

service Feb 13. 1865.

Stubbs

2 Cav

Ky.

John F. B. [unclear]

Co. 2 10th Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on Returns as [unclear]

Dec 1862 absent without leave

Jan 1863 absent without leave

Feb 1863 again absent without leave -  
from [unclear] -

Mar 1863 absent without leave to  
Spaulding - 12 days -

Apr 1863 absent without leave  
to [unclear] - 12 days -

look mark

J. B. [unclear]

O 1 2 Cav. Ky

John Calder

Sgt. Co. E 2 Reg Ky Cav

Case Number:

1660348

2

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

7/22

Date:

1910

Stamp numbers:

Dis. 33406324

Ret. 36276524

Skinner

Secretary

Co. I 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Baldwin

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861

Where Camp Joe Holt Feb. 1, 1864

By whom Capt. Vandyke, term 3 y'rs

Remarks Lt. Griffiths

Detached at Hd. Qrs. May  
Gen Roseau from Feb.  
13/62 to Nov. 1863.

As Veteran Volunteer

Sitler

C 1 2 Cav. Ky  
James Caldwell  
Pvt. Co. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 3 Division, 14 A. C.,

for Oct 31 to Nov 30, 1862.

Station not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached as orderly  
from Co. 2nd Ky. Cav.  
by special order Gen.  
H. J. G. 3rd Div Aug 16, 1862

Book mark:

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Caldwell  
Pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 On Genl Rousseau's  
Escort

Mar 1862 Absent attached  
to Genl Rousseau's Escort

June 1862 Absent on Genl Rousseau's  
Escort

Dec 1862 to May 1863 Absent on  
Genl Rousseau's Escort

Book mark.



C 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Baldwin

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt  
Bridgport, Ala.

By whom Capt. Vandye; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: was Serg't Original  
Co. D. from Nov. 25, 1862

Promoted to Serg't Apr.

8/63. Is Veteran Volunteer

Reappointed Serg't date

from Feb. 1/64.

Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't by  
order Maj Star comdg (over)

Sitter

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Callaghan

Co. C 2 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Greenup Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26, 1864.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Sol.

Feb 6, 1864. Wounded

in action Sept 15, 1863

Woodburn

J. Taylor

6 | 2 Cav. Ky.

George Callaghan

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862. (Went Mounted Cavalry)

Dec 1 & 2 Dec 1863 (Went escort  
to Genl Howard & Gary)

George Callaghan

Book mark .

Guerrin

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Labor*

*Pt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Feb-1864 (Went in the field)*

Book mark

*Genl*

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Cameron

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Chillicothe, Ohio

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Feb. 1, 1864.

By whom Capt. Vandyke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Lt. Griffiths

App'd Corp'l Sept. 27/61  
Reduced to ranks Apr.  
8/63. As Veteran Volunteer.

Sitler

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
John. G. Cameron  
Capt., Co. G. 2 Reg't Cavalry.  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Newton U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Baltimore, Md.,  
for *March*, 1865

Attached to hospital:  
When *March 5*, 1865  
How employed

Last paid by Maj.  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks

Back mark:

*H. H. H. H.*

S 1 2 Cav 1 Reg

John A. Cameron  
4th, Co. 2, 2 Regt. 4th Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolis, Md.,

for March to April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When March 10, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred  
to Baltimore Md. March  
16. 65

Book mark:

C. 2 Cav. Ky.

John Cameron  
Capt. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Co. Wagoner

Jan 1863 Christ Sick in Hospital  
at Murfreesboro

Book mark :



C. | 2. Cav. | Ky.

Russell M. Campbell

Co. H., 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Wickliffe, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Camp Campbell

By whom Cap. Miller term 3 yr's.

Remarks Mustered out

Oct 2, 1864

Russell M. Campbell

2 Cav. Ky.

Samuel W. Campbell  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 In duty at Barboursville  
after hours

Jan 1864 Absent without leave  
unless

Book mark :

John H.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. H. Cann

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**\* DESCRIPTION.**

Age..... years; height..... feet..... inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born.....

Occupation Common Rascal

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 18, 1861.

Where Camp Meriv

By whom Capt. W. C. Cullum term 3...

Remarks Discharged Oct. 25/61  
before being mustered.

\* Not shown on form.

C. J. Harris.

*C* 2 Cav. Ky.

*W. F. F. Cann*

*Plt*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1872 Absent without  
leave*

Book mark :

*Gus An*

10th Cav. | Ky.

John L. Linn

....., Co. A, 10th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes black; hair light

Where born Frank Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 20, 1861.

Where Camp 10th Reg't

By whom Am. Braddock term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred to

10th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Admitted 10/20/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. 2 Cav. Ky.

John Cannon  
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Feb 1864 High  
Leaves

Book mark

Smith

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Caspinger

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Shelby Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharge

Jan 4. 1862 by order of  
Genl Bull. Cause:  
Inability. at Louisville Ky.

J. Taylor

*C. 2 Cav.* | **Ky.**

*Albert S. Cardon*

*C. 2 Cav.*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**A DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 19* ....., 186*1*.

Where *Camp Meritt* .....

By whom *Capt Collins*; term *3* yr.

Remarks *Discharged* .....

*Sept. 11, 63 Columbia* .....

*Tenn.* .....

.....

.....

.....

*Albert S. Cardon* .....

.....

*Harper*



6

2 Cav.

Ky.

*A. S. Gordon*  
*Lat*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1861* *Present at*  
*the Battle of Fort*

*Dec 1862* *in 1863* *Present at*  
*the Battle of Fort*

Book mark

2 Cav. Ky.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Book mark

2 Cav. Ky.

*George W. ...*  
*2nd*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862 ...*

*... 1862 ...*  
*... 31/12*

Book mark :

*Index*

O. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Carr

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Monongahela Co. Pa.

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 14, 1861

Where Lloyd's Co

By whom Capt. Smith term 3 yr.

Remarks Died Camp Merin  
Ky Decr, 1861 of  
disease unknown

Wm. Harper

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Parr

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes black; hair light

Where born Lawrence Co. Ohio

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 16, 1861

Where Whitland Ky

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 yr.

Remarks Re-enlisted by  
reason of expiration  
of service Oct 64

Harper

2 Cav. Ky.

James C. ...

... Co. ... , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 ...

Nov 1863 ...

Jan 1864 ...

...

Jan 1864 ...

...

Book mark

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

James D. Carter

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Warren Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864

Where Bowling Green Ky.

By whom Capt. Carter; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged expiration of term of service.

Hardman

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Cyrenus W. Carver

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where A. Burnside Ky.

By whom R M Gilmore, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Captured by the  
Enemy in N. C. May 4, 1865  
Discharged June 10, 1865  
in accordance with  
Gen. O. No. 77 War Dept. dated  
April 28, 1865 at Camp  
Chase O

J. Taylor



C 2 Cav. Ky.

Lynus Carver  
Plt Co. C 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for dated Apr 12, 1865.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Captured

Aug 4, 1865 at

White Store, D. C.

Delivered Apr 2,

1865 at Richmond

Va.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. L. Linn

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Castleman

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Harding Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Indra

By whom Capt. McCulloch term 3 yrs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. J. Harris

2 Cav. Ky.

Wm. C. ...

... Co. ... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Feb 1863 ...

July 1864 ...

Book mark .

Co. 1st Cav. | Ky.

William G. Caswell

....., Co. 1st, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Martin County

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Hamlet, Ind.

By whom Capt. Caddick term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Harper

Allen R. Caswell  
Capt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

## Hospital Muster Roll

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

Attached to hospital:

## How employed

Bounty paid \$                      due \$                      100

Present or absent: *Not stated*

Remarks: Entitled to pay for Horse & Equipment

Wind 4 Bel 50

Book mark :

Hiedung  
COP. 1234

*C* *2 Cav* *Ky*

*Allen R. Caswell*  
*Cpt* *Co. D*, *2 Reg't* *Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of *Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,*

at *Jeffersonville, Ind.,*

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Humes*

to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ 100

Present or absent: *Not stated*

Remarks: *Entered to pay for horse  
& equipments from Feb 15/63 to  
Oct 31/63*

*March 4*

Book mark:

*Filed*  
*copy*

*C. I. & Co. Ky.*

*Allen C. Carroll*

*5th Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

(Branch No. 10.)

at **Louisville, Ky.**

for *July 7 Aug. 1863*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *C. Munn*

to *June 2*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Baker*  
Capt.

*Chas. L. Davis, Ky.*  
*Allen R. Caswell*  
*1st. Co. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

Branch No. 10.

at Louisville, Ky.

for *Sept 4 Oct 1, 1863*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *McNamee*

to *Aug 21, 1863*

County paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*6* *2* *h* *1* *ky*  
*Allen L. Caswell*  
*1st* *Co* *1st* *Reg't* *ky* *6*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
(Branch No. 10.)

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Munroe*

to *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Bounty paid \$.....; due \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dis. due to noise &  
confinement from Feb 13/63  
Horse sacrificed at \$10.00.*

Book mark:

*R. J. Baker*  
Unapproved

Appears on

# Muster Roll

of General and Staff and Escort, 2 Brigade, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for March 1863, 1863.

Station New York

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1863, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained from 2nd  
Reg. Cav. as escort to Genl  
by Genl. Rousseau

Book mark:

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 3 Brig, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Station Fort Smith, Ark.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1st, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached from  
2nd Cavalry, 1st Div.,  
1st Army Corps, at Fort  
Smith, Ark.

Book mark:

C 2 Cav Ky  
Allen R. Caswell  
But 2 Reg Ky Cav.  
Appears on  
Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Sep. & Oct, 1862

Station Bowling Green Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed from  
2nd Ky Cav. by  
order of General  
Pausseau, as  
escort to Col.  
Startweather.

Book mark:

Pagan

C 2 Cav. Ky  
Allen R. Caswell  
Capt 2 Regt Ky Cav.  
Appears on  
Mustering Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862  
Station Murfreesboro, Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Detained from  
2nd Ky Cav. by  
order of Gen. Rousseau  
as escort to Col.  
Starkweather.

Book mark:

Ragan

C 2 Coar Ky

Allen R. Caldwell  
Priv. Co. 2 Regt Ky. Coar

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 10 U. S. A. Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for March 1863, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Davis

to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 2 Cav. Ky.

Allen B. Caswell  
1st Co. Ky., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Feb 1863 Present  
on Co. Sta. Weather  
Capt.

May/June 1863 Present sick  
in Hosp. at Winchester  
Tenn.

July 1863 to Feb 1864 Present sick  
in Hosp. at Louisville Ky.

Bank mark

G. W. H.

C. 1st Cav. | Ky.

John Caswell

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes yellow; hair light

Where born Madison Co., Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 1st 1861.

Where Camblesville

By whom Capt. [illegible] term 3 yrs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Caswell  
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of deserters from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn  
Aug 18, 1862

Age 19; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born:

Town or county Hart Co Ky

State Ky

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Revere

By whom Capt Graddock

Term 3 years

Remarks: Deserted from camp  
Wood Kentucky Feb 23  
1862

Book mark

Alberoz

## Hospital Muster Roll

**Branch No. 15.**

1962

**Attached to hospital:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

100 - 31 - 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Ky.

Wm. C. Smith  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1862. Present at  
Camp, Ky.

June 1862. Present at  
Camp, Ky.

Dec 1862. Present at  
Camp, Ky.

Apr 1863. Exchanged to 3rd  
Cav. Ky.

Aug 1863. Exchanged to 3rd  
Cav. Ky.

Dec 1863. Present at  
Camp, Ky.

Jan 1864. Present at  
Camp, Ky.

Feb 1864. Exchanged to  
3rd Cav. Ky.

Book mark

Gus Smith

C. J. Cav. | Ky.

*Robert H. Jones*

....., Co. *D*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**X DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**X ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*Company at ...*

*1862.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*\* Not stated on book.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert W. Gaves

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn  
Aug 18, 1862

Age 22; height 6 ft.  in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born:

Town or county Hart Co

State Ky

Occupation

Farmer

Enlistment:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Hewitt

By whom Capt Graddock

Term 3 years

Remarks: Sick at home in  
Hart Co Ky Dec the  
1. 1861

Book mark

Albion

2 Cav. Ky.

Robert L. Can

1st Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 }  
June 1862 }  
Dec. 1862 } Present sick  
has been in Capt. G. H.

Feb 1863 received sick  
24 62 Camp Wood

Book mark

Guthrie

Co. 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Chandler

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Fleming Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 19, 1862.

Where Camp Lee

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence Fleming Co

He has not enlisted in U.S.

Service. Discharged by

Writ of Habeas Corpus

Jan 28, 1862.

Stubble

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Chandler

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Greenup, Ky.

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1864.

Where Greenup Co

By whom Capt Booth term 3 yrs.

Remarks: He enlisted  
July 6, 1864.

Harper



2 Cav. Ky.

William Charles  
Pvt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 Present  
in Hospital  
since Feb 11/63

Nov 1863 Present on duty with  
11th Regt Cavalry  
Dec 1863 Present on duty  
with 11th Regt Cavalry

Book mark.

T. J. ...

C. 12 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Theap

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

grey; hair not given

Where born

Wheeling, Va.

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Ashtland

By whom

Capt Booth

term 3 yr.

Remarks

Discharged

by reason of

expiration of service

Oct 1861

Harper

*E* 2 Cav. Ky.

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Regt.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Feb 1864. Taken in the field.*

Blank mark :

*John*

*C* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Edmund Christian*

*Sgt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan 1864 Transferred by*  
*Jan 64 Lieut Kelly*

Book mark .

*Just*

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W Church

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Oswego Co. N. Y.

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where Fort Holt

By whom Capt Booth term 3 yrs

Remarks Discharged  
by reason of  
disability

Harper

*C* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel H Church*  
*Det*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1733* *Enrolled*

Book mark .

*John*

Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Clark

Co. A. 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation —

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where Camp Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out expiration  
term of service at Nash-  
villes, Ky. Oct 12/64

C 2 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin F. Clark  
1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 in 1st Reg't  
in 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

May 1863 1st Reg't  
1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Book mark .



6

2 Cav. Ky.

47

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863

July 1863

Book mark

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Clark

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Louisville Kentucky

Occupation Book Binder

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: (1) Discharged

Jan 26, 1863 by order of

Genl Rosecrans at

Murfreesboro Tenn.

by reason of disability

J. Taylor

C 1 2 Cav. 1 Ly

James Black

Art. Co. 2 Cav. 1 Ly Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 3 Division, 14 A. C.,

for Oct 31 to Nov 30, 186 2.

Station Not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained as orderly  
from Co. C. 2 Ly Cav. by  
Special Order No. 102  
Hd Qrs. 3 Div. Oct 19 1862

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Clark  
of Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 absent  
escort for Maj.  
Gen Rousseau.

Jan 1863 Dischd  
for disability.  
Jan 27, 63  
mustered  
out.

Book mark

Read

C. J. Cav. | Ky.

Safayette Church

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**Y DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height ..... feet ..... inches

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6 ..... 1861.

Where Shenandoah, Va.

By whom Capt. Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks He went without leave since Dec. 1860. Died at Shenandoah, Va. July 5, 1861, of consumption which was the cause of his not returning to Reg't when due.

\* Not shown

7 2 Cav. Ky.

La Fayette Church  
Det. Co. T., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Left to me 1862 when without  
any record for 1862.

Book mark . 72 112

Just in

COT. 10

36276546

1895.

Charge of a horse  
without head removed  
Oct 19 '64 he was of Sec.  
of war died in Alaska  
of Consumption  
July 1862

C. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin W. Lawson

....., Co. 12, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Lawson Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 25, 1862.

Where Lawson Co Ky

By whom W. H. Cradock term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. Cradock



*Co. 2 Cav. 1st*  
*Handford Clouson*  
*Pvt., Co. 2. 1st Reg't Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of *Wm. A. Gail Neff*  
at *Madison, Ind.*  
for *May & June*, 1864.  
Attached to hospital:

When .....  
How employed ..... 186

Last paid by Maj. ....  
to ..... 186

Bounty paid \$ .....  
Present or absent *Present* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Bank mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

*L 2 Cav Ky*

*Manfred N. Clauson*  
*Cot Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent: *Not stated*

Remarks:

*Paid 10*

Book mark:

*Medding*

2 Cav. Ky.

Franklin (Chapman)  
1st Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Present with  
at Fort Smith, Ark. 1st Reg't

Nov 1863 Present with 11th  
Cav.

Jan 1863 Present with 1st  
Reg't Cavalry.

Aug 1864 assigned as Surg.  
to 1st Reg't Cavalry. July  
1864. Stationed at

Book mark

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B. Clay

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes hazel; hair light

Where born Charlestown Mass.

Occupation seaman

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1 1864

Where Blaine & Roads L. Tenn.

By whom A. A. A. ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

10000  
Harden

6 | 2 Cav. Ky.

J. C. Clemmons  
Priv Co B 2 Reg Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for dated Apr 12, 1865.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Captured  
March 19, '65 at  
Bentonville, N.C.  
Delivered Apr 2,  
1865 at Richmond  
Va

Bank mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Clingfish

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Gayson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Wilder

By whom Capt. McCulloch term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died Dec. 1/61 of

typhoid fever. Camp No.

in Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Chas. Harris

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Blutte

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Carters Co., Ky.

Occupation Teamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Ind.

By whom Capt. Vandyker term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd on certificate  
of disability at Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn. Apr. 3/63

Appt'd Corp'l Sept. 27/61  
Reduced at his own  
request Sept. 1862. To be  
detached. On detached  
service at Hd. Qrs. Maj Gen (over)

Settler

*Co. 1 2nd Reg. Cav.*

*Robert H. Smith*

*Capt. 1st Reg. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 3 Division, 14 A. C.,

for *Oct 31 to Nov 30*, 186*7*.

Station *Not stated*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as orderly*  
*from Co. 1 2nd Reg. Cav.*  
*by special Order No. 96*  
*Ad. Gen. 2d Div. Sept 20 1867*

Book mark:

*Garrison*



2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas D. Cochran  
4th Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - Present

March 1862 - Present for duty

June 1862 - Present

Dec 1862 - Present Oct '62

Back mark

Cochran

Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Doe*

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Bullitt Co. Ky*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6*, 1861.

" *Feb 7, 1864.*

Where *Camp for Helt*

" *Bridgeport, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Watta*; term *3 yrs.*

" *ad. 1000000000*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

*John Doe*

*John Cole*  
*Port Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Sept - Oct. 1863*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

*J. C. Douglas*  
(148) *Copy*

2 Cav. Ky.

*John*  
*John*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*See 1863 1863 1863*  
*1863 1863 1863*

*1863 1863 1863*  
*1863 1863 1863*

Book mark

*John*

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel Coffee

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

X DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Ky.

By whom Capt Vandyke, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detached at Reg't  
Hosp'tl since Nov, 1861

\* Not shown

Sitler

2 Cav.

Ky.

Enoch C. Coffey

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1862 Capt at Regt

June 1862 Capt Cook

Dec 1862 to Feb 1863 Alamo & Regt  
Capt Cook

Apr to Dec 1863 Alamo  
on duty with Regt Regt  
Cook & Mine

Jan 1864 Alamo and on Regt

Feb 1864 on duty, at Regt Haver

Book mark

Gustav

C. J. Cav. | Ky.

John J. Coffey

Co. D, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Russell Co., Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 5, 1861.

Where Jamesport, Ky.

By whom Capt. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Presented at

San Antonio, Texas, Ky.

to 1st, 1862 with horse

& equipment & silver

bullet

C 2 Cav. Ky.

John F. Coffey

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Rec'd at Lexington, Ky.  
Bowling Green Ky.

Book mark :

Index



C. 2 bar Ky  
John H. Colman  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky Car

Case Number:

3097856

3

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Sept 13

, 1912.

Stamp numbers:

LB-33406328

Keto-36276554

HMR-31908561

G. French

Secretary

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Cogl  
Corpl, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Franklin Co. Kentucky

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.

May 1, 1862. Reduced

Feb 7, 1863. Deserted

New Market Ky.

Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.

Feb 6, 1864

J. Taylor

C 2 Cav Ky  
Benj. F. Boyle  
Co. C, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.  
Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Fort Schnyler, New York Harbor,  
for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Attached to hospital:  
When Apr 8 - 1865.  
How employed

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

Section B  
Book mark:

Ragan

*John A. ...*  
*John A. ...*  
*John A. ...*  
Co. *C*, Reg't *1st*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **McDongall U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,**  
for *March 1st*, 186*6*.

Attached to hospital:

When *March 1st*, 186*6*  
How employed *As Surgeon*

Last paid by Maj. *John A. ...*  
to *John A. ...*, 186*6*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Present duty May 1st*

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Brig 4 Cpl

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 132 & created Oct 962  
100 111

Feb 1863 Held from Dec 1 in  
Feb 1863 The 1st  
Run

Jan 1864 Absent sent to  
Bachville for horse

100

Book mark

100

C. 2 Cav. Ky

Edward B. Cole

Pt., Co. H., 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

30 40 + 25

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 11/1, 1911

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36276555.

See 17 Ky. Cav. Co. A.

Skinner

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Colgan

Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Galway Co. Ireland.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 29, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Capt. Tomach, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Adman

Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Colegrove

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Greenup Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Sandys term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Lt. Griffiths

As Veteran Volunteer

Sittler



*John C. ...*  
*John C. ...*  
*John C. ...*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Fairfax Seminary, Va.,  
for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 20*, 186*5*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to *...*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 2 Car Ky  
John Colegrove  
Det., Co I, 2 Reg't Ky Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Savannah, Ga.,

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

Feb 5, 1865.

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Ward 1

Book mark:

Wear

*Co. 1 2 Cav Ky*  
*John Calver*  
*Regt Co. 2 2 Cav Ky*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Savannah, Ga.,

for *Mahogany*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 5*, 1865.

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Wm. J. Lane*

**2 Cav. Ky.**

*John C. Galt*

*Det.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*July 1863* *in duty at 1st Reg't*

Book mark

*John C. Galt*

1st Lt. Ky  
Francis Caldwell  
Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital  
at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for M. J. J. J., 186-.

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .  
How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186  
to

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Ward . M

Rank mark :

Signature

C. 1 2 Cav. Ky.

Francis Collett

C. 1 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches

Complexion dark

Eyes green; hair black

Where born Germany

Occupation Sabotier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp 1, Holt

By whom Capt. Collins; term 3 yr.

Remarks

Harper

2 Cav. Ky.

Name Collett

Regt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 Present on the Kentucky  
to be mounted.

Feb 1864 Present at Nashville for  
service

May 1864 Present on the large  
house, etc.

July 1864 Present with  
Regt at Nashville Tenn

Aug 1864 Present in action  
and service to July 3, 1864  
supposed to be present

Book mark

Just

2 Cav. Ky.

James C. Harrison  
Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Major

Appears on Returns as follows:

Present for duty

June 1872 Present for duty  
Connaught Barracks  
Savannah Tenn

June 1872 to June 1873 Present for  
duty at Connaught Barracks  
Savannah Tenn

Feb 3 to 1875 Present for duty  
Connaught Barracks  
Savannah Tenn

Dec 1873 to Present for duty  
Savannah Tenn

Feb to March 1874 Present for duty

Apr 1874 Present for duty  
Savannah Tenn

March 10 '74

June 1874 Present for duty

June 1874 Resignation accepted

June 22 '74 to June 22 '76

Back mark

James C. Harrison



C. 1st Cav. Ky.

James Collins

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Dulachiffa Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1 1863.

Where Frankfort, Ky

By whom W. H. Jackson: term 3 yrs.

Remarks Wounded by

Challanoogetan

Oct 4, 1863 from

wounds received in

action Crawford

springe La Sept

20 63.

W. H. Jackson

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Collins

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1/73 Collected Jan 24/73  
Humboldt Tenn

Apr 1/73, absent record  
for Kent. Pension

Apr 1/73 Absent record on  
roll

Oct 1/73 Died of wounds  
Chattanooga

Book mark .

John F.

Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Collins

Co. L. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Mason Co., Kentucky

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3, 1861.

Where Camp Newton

By whom Capt Boliman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence near  
Sardis Ky (Transferred  
to 1st Reg. Corps.

Stubble

C. J. Car Ky  
Nelson Collins  
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky C

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 1 U. S. A General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 9, 186 3.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Bengdon  
to Jane 30, 186 3

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

*C. W. Collins*  
*2nd Can. Reg't*  
*1st Co. 2nd Reg't N.Y. 5th*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 1 U. S. A General Hospital,

at Nashville Tenn.,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 14*, 1863.

How employed *Private*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Invalids*

*Wm. Collins*

Post mark.

*Geo. J. Allen*

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Collins

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1833 to Jan 1834 Absent sick  
in Hosp. Nashville Tenn

Feb 1834 Absent sick and  
wounded in Hosp.

Book mark .

546

2 Cav. Ky.

Pat Collins

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Transferred to Co. H Ky  
Jan 2 64 Lookout Valley

Feb 1864 Abundant account to  
Genl. Kearny

Book mark :

Justin

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Boneman

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Wurtemberg Germany

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged for  
Disability at Nashville  
Nov 17. 1863

J. Taylor



*C* 2 Co. | *Ny*

*And. J. Conkman*  
*Prst*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't *Ny*, Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 19 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Davis*  
to *Feb. 28*, 186*3*

Bour'y paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. Ky.

Andrew J. Cramer

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Sept 1863 Absent sick  
in hospital at Murfreesboro  
Tenn.

Oct to Dec 1863 Absent in  
hospital at Nashville

Jan 1864 Discharged Jan 1864

Also Andrew J. Cramer

Book mark

Just in

*B*

*2 Cav.*

*Ky.*

*Michael Condran*

*Co. C 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Sandy*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born *New Town Ireland*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Thomas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Been listed as Det. Vol.*  
*Feb 6. 1864.*

*J. Taylor*

*Lc 2 Cav. 1st Reg.*

*Michael Sandron,*  
*Port Co. Co. 2 Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 4 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Station *Camp Chase, Ohio.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 10*, 1863; drawn since \$

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to his Regt*  
*in the field by order*  
*Gen Cooper.*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for  
duty commencing with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June  
24, 1862, and the men were returned to their commands from  
time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—  
R. and P., 20, 713.

Book mark:

C 2 Cav Ky  
Michael Candron  
Priv. Co. 2 Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 4 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for Nov 7 Dec 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since \$       

Present or absent Present

Remarks:       

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty connected with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 18, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., desiring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., 329, 713.

Book mark

*C*      **2 Cav.      Ky.**

*Michael Corda*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Dec 1862 Taken Prisoner*  
*at 12/12 Blountfield*  
*Ky*

Book mark .

*Quater*

6 2 Cav. Ky.

Wm. C. G. G. G.

, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Present  
at Nashville for service.

Book mark :

Gus L.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Connelley

Priv., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Enlisted in the  
Reg't July 4, 1864. Wash-  
ville Tenn. Assigned  
recruit station at Knoxville  
Tenn. with detachment of  
recruits at that point.

Book mark

John



Co 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Conley

Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

" 19 " Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861  
" Feb. 1, 1864

Where Camp Joe Holt  
" Bristow, Ala.

By whom Capt Vandyke; term 3 yrs.  
" Ed Griffiths

Remarks:

As Veteran Volunteer.

App'd Corp'l May 1/64

Sitler

*10123*

*James Connolly*  
*Co. A, 2 Reg't in Ar*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Foster U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Berne, N. C.,**

for *Dec - 1865*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: .....

*C* 2 Cav. Ky.

*James C. Cady*  
Co. *S*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July to Dec 1863 Absent on duty  
at H. G. Co. A. C.  
Orderly*

Book mark :

*Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Peter H. Coulson*

....., Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

" *21*  
Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Ireland Great Britain*

Occupation *-*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 28*, 1861.

" *Feb 7*, 1864.  
Where *Camp Lee Holt*  
" *Bridgeport Ala*

By whom *Capt Hotts*; term *3* y'rs.

" *adjt H. H. H. H.*  
Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

C 2 Cav. Ky.

Peter W. Conlan  
Pet., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 10-3 Absent escort  
to Kent Granger

March 1-4 1863 Absent escort  
to Kent Rousseau

Aug 10-1863 Reg'l Prov  
Guard.

Book mark :

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Conrad

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Warren Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 3, 1861

Where Camp Boone Ky

By whom Capt. Ferguson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: recruited Oct 3, 1861

turned from desertion  
under guard Aug 5, 1862  
has Court martialled sentenced  
to forfeit all pay & allowances  
during his absence and make  
good the time lost by the  
Government viz. one year

(over)

Harkman

JUN. 19.

33406577

1894.

*nine months and 20 days.*

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dennis Courroy

Co. J 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Cork Co, Ireland.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1 1867.

Where Blaines & Roads

By whom J. A. L. ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 3, 1867  
at Louisville, Ky. Returned  
from desertion April 2, 1868

Handman



C. 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Conner

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 2 years; height 5 feet 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Howell

By whom Wm. H. Conner; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Rec'd at camp  
Head of party  
at camp

Conner

C. 12 Cav. Ky.

George Cook

, Co. 12, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Germany

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp 1st Reg't

By whom Capt. C. H. Smith term 3 yr.

Remarks

(1) 2 Car-

Battery A.

Ky.

Henry Cook

Sgt., Indpt. Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 July 11/62  
Camp Wood transferred  
from Co. E. 2 Ky Vol  
Cov.

Apr. 1862 April 13/62  
Kilch from absent  
without leave to  
desertion.

Book mark

Stubble

(546)

Corporal

*C* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Henry Cook*  
*No. 1*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1 1862*  
*June 1862* } *Absent on duty*  
*attached to Col's Troop*  
*Batt'y*

*Dec 1862 Jan 1863* *Absent detached*  
*with 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Batt'y*

*Feb 1863* *Received order 12<sup>th</sup>*  
*to return to Troop*

Book mark

*John*

C. 1 2 Cav. Ky.

William H. H. Cook

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Jackson Co Ohio

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6 1864

Where Carter Co Ky

By Wm Capt Cook; term 3 yr

Remarks He enlisted Feb. 6 1864. Captured by the enemy in Ga. Dec. 11 & 12.

Harper

2 Cav. Ky.

11116

, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1877 (When at last  
able to leave)

Book mark

Index

C 2 Cav. Ky

William M. Cooper

Sgt. Co. L 2 Regt Ky Cav.  
Pvt.

Case Number:

3075056

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 5-28-1912

Stamp numbers:

R.B. 33406889

R.R. 36276570

W. B. Campbell

Searcher.

C. I. 3000 Ky.  
George Corbin  
S.M. Sgt. 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan 1st 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio dated Mar 13, 65

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Captured Nov. 27 64  
at Waplesboro Va.

Book mark:



7

2 Cav.

Ky.

*W. C. Garrison*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears in Returns as follows:

*Jan, 1864 Transferred from 6 Ky*  
*as 1st Lt Lookout Valley*

Book mark

*W. C. Garrison*

6

2 Cav. Ky.

W. D. Goddard

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Transferred from 6 Reg't  
Jan 1864. without salary

Book mark

*C* *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Abraham Cornell*

*Co. I 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Sandy*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Where born *unknown, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 27, 1861*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt. Vandyke*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Taken prisoner by the  
enemy near Bloomfield,  
Ky. Oct. 1862*

*Sitler*

V. R. C.

C

2 Car

Ky

Abraham Cornell

Pt., Co., 2 Reg't Ky Car

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the Second Reg't of Ky Car, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1864, at H. C. Hatcher's, Kentucky, 1864.

Age 21 y'rs; eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1861

Where enlisted Camp Ford

For what period enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1861.

Where mustered in Milledgeville

To what time last paid Aug 31, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ 100; due soldier \$ 2 100

Length of time in hospital

Nature of disability

How long disabled

Character in hospital

Remarks: 1st Battalion

Book mark:

Number of rolls

1869

Fish

*C 2 Cav Ky*

*Abraham Carnell*

*Priv., Co. I, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Davis*

to *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*Co*      *2*      *Ky*

*Abraham Carnell*  
*Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of      **U. S. A. General Field Hospital.**

at      **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for      *May & June*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When      , 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Davis*  
to      *Aug 31*, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

C 2 Car. Ky.

Abraham Carnall  
Pri., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital.

at Bridgeport, Ala.,

for Jan r Feb, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Davis

to Aug. 31, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V. R. C.

*2nd Ky*  
*Abraham Larnell*  
*1st. Cor.*, *2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men**

belonging to the *1st. Reg't* of  
*Ky Cav*, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

*Montgomery Ala, Apr 30, 1864*

Age *21* yrs; eyes *blue*; hair *sandy*

Complexion *Sandy*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Doctor*

When enlisted *Aug 27*, 186*1*

Where enlisted *Camp T. C. Hart*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 186*1*

Where mustered in *Camp Milledown Ky*

To what time last paid *Aug 31. 1862*

Bounty paid *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ *100*; due soldier \$ *866*  
*100*

Length of time in hospital *2 wks*

Nature of disability *Partial Anchylosis*

*of right Elbow joint*

How long disabled

Character in hospital *Good*

Remarks: *2nd Bat. 8th Ky Cav*

*carried his rifle & bridle over*

Rank mark:

Number of rolls:

*1862*



FEB-6.

30626116

1894.

and one Pistol ctge  
Bul.

2 Cav. Ky.

*A. L. ...*

*1st*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1862 ...*

*Sept 1864 ...*

Book mark :

*...*

*L*

**2 Cav. Ky.**

*W. Corbin*  
*Post*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Dec 172 Taken prisoner*  
*at 11 1/2 Bloomfield*  
*by*

*Feb 123 Taken prisoner*  
*at 11 1/2 Bloomfield*  
*by*

Book mark . . .

*Fisher*

Co 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Cornwell

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

" 19 " Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Sumner Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 10, 1862.

Where Franklin Ky.

By whom Col Board; term 3 y'm.

" Lt. Griffiths

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer

Sitler

2 Cav. Ky.

Reverend Cornwall

Co. 7, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Rank 100 Enlisted Feb 10, 62  
Franklin Ky

Rank 103 Co 3, Absent sick  
on Sept Nashville

Book mark

Joshua

2 Cav. Ky.

Charles Brown

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + March 1862 Present for duty

June 1862 Present for duty

Dec 1862 Absent by authority  
since mustered out of service

Jan 1863 Discharged

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. I, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cavalry  
of 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 as discharged then  
officer as Charles Brown 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
of 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 in Kentucky and  
is listed as Charles  
Brown side 3<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> Feb  
1863 72

Book mark :

Just here

O. 1 Cav. | Ky.

George Corum  
Sgt., Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Greensburg Ky

Occupation Clerk

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp 2nd Reg't

By whom Capt. [illegible]; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. in Co. 2, Reg't Ky. Cav. taken prisoner by the enemy in Georgia. Fort 28/64. Mustered out by A. C. No 285. War Dept June 7. 63.

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Corum

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.  
" 20 " "

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.  
Feb. 1, 1864

Where Camp Joe Holt  
Bridgport, Ala.

By whom Capt. Vandylke; term 3 yrs.  
Lt. Sniffith

Remarks:

On daily duty as clerk in  
R. 2 M. Spt from May 1862  
to 1863 apptd R.  
2 M. Sergeant 1863  
Enlisted as Vet. Vol. Reap-  
pointed R. 2 M. Sergt  
Feb. 2/64

Sitler



C

2 Cav. Ky.

George A. Corum

Co. I } 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
9 m Sept 4 68

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Clerk in 9 m Sept

Dec 1862 Jan 1863 Absent sick  
for Reg 9 m

Feb 1863 Promoted to Reg 9 m by

Feb 7 '63 Mustered  
in

July to 1863 Absent sick in  
hospital at Winchester Tenn

Book mark

George

O. S. Cav. | Ky.

James A. Cosby

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue

; hair auburn

Where born Head Co., Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 25, 1861.

Where Camp Muldro

By whom Capt. Smith

; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged

*2nd Reg't*  
*1st*, Co., *1st* Reg't

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *March 1st*, 186

Attached to hospital

When *March 1st*, 186

How employed,

Last paid by Maj. *Wm. H. Hall*

to *March 1st*, 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. Ky.

*James C. Cook*

*Det.* Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 22 Present without leave*

*Director of Prison in Wash.  
with staff*

Book mark

*John*

*Wm. A. Cav. Ky.*

*John M. Connelley*

....., Co. *C*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *sandy*

Where born *East Kentucky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March*, 186*7*.

Where *East Kentucky*

By whom *Wm. A. Cav. term 3* y'rs

Remarks:

C. 1 2 Cav. Ky.

John W. Cottrell  
Capt - Co B - 3rd Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Station

Camp Chase, Ohio  
dated Mar 15/65

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Captured Dec 24/64  
at Milledgeville Ga

Book mark:

Not taken

6 | 2 Cav. Ky.

John W. Cottrell  
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn  
Aug 18, 1862.

Age 19; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born:

Town or county Hart Co

State Ky

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Nevins

By whom Graddock

Term 2 years

Remarks: Sick at home Dec  
5. 1861

Book mark

Alberty

2 Cav. Ky.

John S. Gaskin

Det., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862

June 1862 } Present at  
his home in Port Co.  
Ky

Oct 1862

Jan 1863 } Present at Nashville  
for home

Book mark.

Gaskin



Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Cox

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Bucklebridge Ky

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Camp for Hott

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Hsptl

Savannah, Ga. July 17/62.

Attest

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Co.

Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Savannah Term.

Back page

Franklin Co.

Co. 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G. Case

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Mayfield, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 31, 1861

Where Camden, Ky.

By whom Carl L. Adair term 3 yrs.

Remarks: discharged

Jan 22 for

physical disability

Harper

A. C. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T Cox

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

" 20  
Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Lia Rue Co. Ky

Occupation —

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 29, 1861.  
" Feb 7, 1864

Where Camp in Holt  
" Bridgeport Ala

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 yrs.  
" adjt Griffith

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Promoted to Capt Dec 1/62.

*Wm. H. Taylor*  
*1st Regt. Ky*  
*Infantry*  
*Co. A, 2nd Regt. Ky*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Division No. 2 U. S. A. Hospital,

at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for *Wm. H. Taylor*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 1*, 1863.

How employed *Private*

Last paid by Maj. *Wm. H. Taylor*  
to *Wm. H. Taylor*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Taylor*  
*Private*

*C. S. ...*  
*James P. ...*  
*Enpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't ...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Crittenden U. S. A General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *May - June*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 28*, 1865.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 2 Cav. Ky.

Isaac T. Cox

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 Absent sick on  
trip Nashville

Dec 1863 Absent on trip  
Memphis

Jan 1864 Absent on trip  
Nashville

Book mark .

J. Cox

2 Car Regt.

James Boy

, Co. C, 2 Reg't 1st Cav

Case Number:

717944

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Oct 16, 1903.

Stamp numbers:

See 33706163

See 30 Old Inf

Summers



C. J. Cav. | Ky.

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lebanon, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 2, 1862.

Where Lebanon, Ky.

By whom Capt. C. J. C. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Very good

recommends for

promotion to 1st

lieut. 1st Reg't

2nd Ky. Cav.

Subst. 100, 1863.

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

W. L. L. Co.

Post, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept & Oct 1862 Absent without  
leave

Dec 1862 / Jan 1863 Reg'l Teamster

May to July 1863 Co Teamster

Sept 1863 Killed Sept 20  
Chickamauga

Book mark :

*C.* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Robert Cox*

*Sgt.*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 Transferred from 6th Ky*  
*Jan 8/68 Lookout Valley*

Book mark

*G-1*  
*Fisher*

*C. 2 Cav. Ky.*

*William H. Bell*

....., Co. *A*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *light*; hair *gray*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 10*

By whom *Capt. Baddock* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Applied for enlistment*  
*of 3 years and 6 months*

C 2 Cav Ky

George S. Coyle

2 Lt. Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

2831520

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: May 24, 1909.

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36276584

Pos 32149127

Hunting

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Crabtree

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Pt Burnside Ky.

By whom P.M. Gilmore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent without

Leave June 3, 1864

Dropped from the Morning  
Report June 1865

J. Taylor

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse C. Craddock  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Major

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + Mch 1862 Absent on recruiting  
service for the Reg't.

June 1862 Present for duty.

Dec 1862 + Jan 1863 Present for duty.  
Feb + Mch 1863 (Major) Promoted from  
Capt. to Major.

Absent detached at Court  
Martial Hd qrs. 1 Nov 17 A. G.

Apr 1863 Absent with leave of 12  
days since Apr 27 '63.

May to Sept 1863 Present for duty.

Oct 1863 Absent on duty at Hd qrs.  
Hd qrs.

Nov + Dec 1863 Present for duty.

Jan 1864 Resignation accepted Jan  
26 1864.

Book mark.

Gustin

C. 1 Cav. | Ky.

A. M. Craddock

Sgt., Co. A, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born South Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp 1, Muldra

By whom Capt. Craddock term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged on

seasonal expiration

of service to date

of term of service.



*f*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Craddock*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Feb-1864 Absent in the field.*

Book mark :

*Zucker*

2 Cav. Ky.

Robert Crockett

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 17-3 Absent or Furlough

Book mark .

Just in

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Craddock

Co. 9 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on 7

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Where born Hart Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blanes & Roads

By whom A. L. Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Haidman

C. 12 cav to  
Thomas Craddock  
Capt. Co. 2 Reg't 14 Cav

Case Number:

1611974

2

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

1/26

, 1910

Stamp numbers:

DB 33486240

Ret 36276585

Smith

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel R Crady

Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Freshened

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Where born Lanes Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1

Where Blaines & Roads, E. Tenn.

By whom It Leaf ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hardman

C 2 Cav. Ky.  
Lewis W. Crane  
Priv., Co. L 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

*No number*

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: *May 12*, 1906

Stamp numbers: .....

*Rec. - 33406886*

*Ret. - 36276589*

*J. Allard*

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cronon

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

" 23  
Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Wilmington, Del.

Occupation Machinist

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.  
Feb. 1, 1864

Where Camp Joe Holt.  
Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Capt. Vandyke; term 3 yrs.  
Lt. Sniffith

Remarks:

Detached Hd. Qrs. Maj  
Gen Rousseau from  
Feb. 13/62 to Nov. 1863  
As Veteran Volunteer

Sitler

*Charles W. ...*

*Det. ...*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 3 Division, 14 A. C.,

for *Oct 31 to Nov 30*, 186 *2*.

Station *Not stated*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as a duty*  
*from Oct 2nd by Capt*  
*by Special Order No 1*  
*dated Oct 10 1862*

Book mark:



*C* 2 Cav. Ky.

*James Crennan*  
*1st Co. I*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1863 Went west to Gen  
Crennan*

Book mark

6

2 Cav. Ky.

Charles Cannon

1st, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 to 1st Louisiana Cavalry

Feb. 1862

June 1862

Dec. 1862 to July 1863

Sept. 1863 to 1864

} Then attached  
to 1st Louisiana Cavalry

Charles Cannon

Book mark

Index

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Crawford

Co. 2

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

By whom

term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Louisville, Ky. Oct. 1861  
was 1st Serg't

Sitler

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Crawford

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Scott Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: been listed as Sgt. Vol.  
Feb 6. 1864. Arrested for  
the murder of Edward Meenan  
Nov 8. 1864. Released from  
arrest March, 1865

J. Taylor

15

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Leonard  
Priv., Co. C., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 gain Feb. 27/63  
Murfreesboro Tenn.  
Returned from parole -

Book mark

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Crawford

Plt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Co. Cook

Dec 1862 Taken prisoner at 12/14  
Blountfield Ky

Jan 1864 Absent sent to Nash-  
ville for home

Book mark

Gustin

(1) 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Cready

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born La Rue Co Ky

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan 20/63 at Nashville, Ten.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Crady

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent sick in  
Greenville Ky

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent sick  
in hospital at Nashville Tenn

Feb 1863 Died Jan 31 63 Nash-  
ville Tenn

Also Crady:

Book mark.

Guarantee



C 2 lar Ky  
Thomas F. Crow  
Ret., Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3030387

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Aug, 1911.

Stamp numbers:

Kels. 33406415

M. R. 34609322

Ret. 30276594

Co. 2 Cav. Ky

Thomas L. Crow

—, Co. D, 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3172 979

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Jan. 10, 1913

Stamp numbers:

SB. 33406236

Ret. 36276595

H. R. L.

Signature

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Cuddihy  
Sgt., Co. L. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Tipperary Co., Ireland

Occupation Contractor

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1862

Where Camp Lee

By whom Capt. Balman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence Elizaville

Fleming Co., Ky. Promoted to 1st

Sergeant January 14 1863.

Reduced from 1st Sergeant August

28 1863 to Rank. Killed at

Battle of Chickamauga Tenn

Sept 20, 1863. A brave and

gallant soldier much beloved

by his comrades in arms

Stubbs

-6

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Cuddahy

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 Absent sick at Wash-  
ville. Capt

Sept 1863 Killed Sept  
Chickamauga

Book mark

Gusker

6 2 Sav'y Ky  
George W. Sundiff  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1913.

Stamp numbers:

Disc - 33406501

Ret - 36276600

Malvin

*C* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Jesse Cunningham*  
Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Breckinridge Ky*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Linton Star Ky*

By whom *Lt. Haden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *joined as a recruit*

*killed in action near Black*

*river, N. C. March 16/65*

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cunningham

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Fayette Co. Penn.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Boyd Co. Ky.

By whom Capt. Smith; term 3 yr.

Remarks. Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of service Oct. 64

Harper

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Cunningham

Pat., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1 (July 1864 Detachment)  
Absent Detaches on  
transfer 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav. Gen  
May 11/64 by order of  
Gen Kilpatrick.

Book mark

Foster



Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edmund B. Curran

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston Ind

Occupation Druggist

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Camp 90 Helt

By whom Capt Helt; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sgt

Aug 1862. Promoted to

2nd Lt. Feb 7/63.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward B. Curran

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb-Mar 1863 Present for duty  
Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Feb 7/63  
Washington Tenn. over  
sent by Jenkins promoted &  
transferred.

Apr 1863 Absent on duty Escort  
to War Gen. Pomeroy.

May 1863 to Nov 1864 Present for duty

Apr 1864 Absent on duty for  
longer S. Feb 71. He gave  
a 6 month leave.

May 1864 to 1865 Promoted from  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Detached as 1<sup>st</sup> Sec. 42.

June 1864 Died & wounded  
by a ball from a bullet.

Book mark

Curran

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

James V. C. Enack

....., Co. 9 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Philadelphia, Pa.

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1964

Where Blanes & Roads E Tenn.

By whom St. O'Leary; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

*D. 1 Cav. 1 Ky.*  
*Francis M. Daffin*  
*Capt., Co. B, 2 Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolis, Md.,

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *March 9*, 186*5*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks *Transf. to Balto.*  
*Md. April 12/65*

Book mark:

10 2 600 Ky  
Francis M. Brown  
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't

Case Number:

615410

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: April 20, 1903.

Stamp numbers:

Dec. 3 3 140 6 6 523  
~~1st 2 0 9 0 5 7 7 2~~

Also see 3' by 6" bit  
351 by 5" bit

Malin

D. I. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip H. Haffner

Co. H, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Christian, Pa.

Occupation gunmaker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Camp Hurlb.

By whom Capt. Hurlb.; term 3 yr's.

Remarks Accepted at

in action, Sept 1861  
at Hurlb. Co. H  
2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Wounded in action  
near Overasboro NC  
Mar 10/65

Haffner

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Philip S. Hulston*

*Pat.*, Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 joined for service*  
*Aug 26 64 presented*  
*at General Term for*  
*1865*

Book mark

101st Cav. | Ky.

William F. Adams

Co. C, 101st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes green; hair light  
Where born York, Pa.  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.  
Where Hammer  
By whom Chas. Mitchell term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Enrolled Sept  
15th 1861 in 101st  
Regt Kentucky Cav  
at C. H. Marshall's

Chas. F. Adams  
(3845) Supv.



10 | 2. Cav. | Ky.

William R. Nagley  
Priv. Co. B. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan, & Feb., 1865

Station Camp Chase O.  
date Apr. 10/65

Checking account:

Last settled, 1865 drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Mar. 10/65  
at Solomn br. N.C.

Back mark:

Little

2 Cav. Ky.

*John C. ...*

*Co. ...*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*in ...*

Book mark

D 2 Cav. Ky  
Eliazer Dailey  
Corp., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3050869

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 1-11 -, 1912

Stamp numbers:

D. B. 33405999

Ret. 36276603

WDCampbell  
Searcher.

D 1 Cav. | Ky.

George D. Damon

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

" 20 " 5 " 8 "

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel ; hair Dark

Where born Charlottesville Virginia

Occupation Engineer

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8 1862.

" 1867 Camp Lee

" Charlottesville

By whom Capt Bateman ; term 3 y'rs.

" at Louisville " 3 "

Remarks:

Residence - Mason Co Ky (Co.  
Bugler) Captured by enemy  
July 1, 1863 at Elk River. Made  
Chief Bugler at the time of enlist-  
ment and afterwards reduced to  
the rank of January 26 1864  
again promoted and reduced March  
19. 1864

Stubble

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Langley Co.*

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

# Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion 1

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born La, hair black

Occupation engineer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 7  
Where St. Louis, Mo., 1894

Where *Judge Court*, 1894  
By *Wm. H. H. H.*

By whom *Wm. S. Safford* : term *3* yrs.

Remarks

Remarks *From the*

C. F. Johnson  
 August 1, 1913  
 Redwood City

Reduced to rank  
Mar 19, 1865.

(546)

*Harper*

D 12 Cav Ky

G D Damon  
Paroled Regt Ky. Vol. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. F, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,\*

for Dated Sept. 1, 1863.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72 A. G. O. of June 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 101 A. G. O. of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 24, 73.

Book mark :

Books.  
Copy

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

George D Damon

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Chief Binder. nes

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Bugler  
Dec 1862 to Apr 1863

Absent - detail

as Reg't Bugler.

May June 1863 Reg't  
Bugler.

July 1863 Captured  
by enemies July  
3, 63 Elk River.

Nov 1863 Returned  
prisoner of  
war Nov - Chat-  
tanooga.

Nov - Dec 1863 Reg'l.  
Bugler.

Jan 1864 (Ch Bugler)  
Transfd from Co  
L to N C S Jan  
1864 Lookout Valley

Book mark

Kiant

*2d* Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Daniels*

*Col*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**\* DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**\* ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'm.

Remarks: *Rec'd to 1st Reg't, Ky. Cav.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Not given*

.....

.....

.....



D 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Darby

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Farmington, Kentucky

Occupation Collier

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Died at Nashville  
Fall 1863

20 on Books

J. Taylor

2 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*James H. ...*  
*at ...*

Book mark :

2 Cav. Ky.

James F. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 absent sick in camp  
11 days

Apr 1863 on duty with  
fild [unclear]

May 1863 absent sick in field  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Dec 1863 [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear]

Book mark .

[unclear]

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Darby

Capt., Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue : hair Sandy

Where born Lawrence Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Thomas : term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

June 20, 1862 Promoted

to Serg't. Aug. 1, 1864.

Mustered out of service

by reason of expiration

of term Oct 12, 1864

J. Taylor

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. ...*

*Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862 to Apr 1863 Absent  
detached in escort to  
Genl. James R. ...  
June 1864*

*Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 Absent  
with 2nd Cav. Brig.*

Book mark :

*John A. ...*

D

2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Darby

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Greenup Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal

Or Mustered out of  
service by reason of  
expiration of term  
Oct 12. 1864

J. Taylor

Capt

*201 2nd 1st*

*John H. Barclay*  
*Det Co C 2nd Regt 1st Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 3 Division, 14 A. C.,

for *Oct 31 to Nov 30*, 186*7*.

Station *Not stated*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as orderly*  
*from Co C 2nd Regt 1st Cav*  
*by special Order*  
*The 1st Div 3rd Div*  
*Oct 22 1867*

Book mark:

*1st Regt. Ky. Cav.*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 3 Division, 14 A. C.,

for *Oct 31 to Nov 30*, 186*7*.

Station *1st Cavalry*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as orderly*  
*from Co. C. 3rd Ky. Cav.*  
*by Special Order*  
*No. 96 Hd Qrs 3rd Div*  
*Sept 30, 1867.*

Book mark:



L

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Darby  
Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Apr 1863  
Absent detached  
as escort to  
Maj. Gen  
Robt. Sean 1<sup>st</sup>  
Div. 14 ac

Jan 1864 Absent  
sent to Nashville  
for horses.

Book mark

Read

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Datson

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt Speed; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Davidson

....., Co. 9 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Frankfort Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan, 1864.

Where Blanes & Roads & Tenn

By whom It Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

wardman

*D* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Alvin Davis*

Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

\* DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Lee Holt*

By whom *Capt Watts*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hosp, July 1862 at Cincinnati Ohio*

*\* Age only shown on Book*

2 Cav. Ky.

Albert J. Smith

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

See 1782 Died in battle  
in 1862 Cincinnati

Book mark

Cav. | Ky.

*William D. Davis*  
....., Co. *A*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Edinburgh Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 25*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Menard*

By whom *Capt. Widdell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Presented Dec 22*

*1867 at Camp Menard*

*Promoted to 1st Lt.*

*Nov 5, 1867 Richmond*

*to Frankfort Dec 24, 67*

*Harper*

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Davis

Pt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of deserters from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn

Aug 18, 1862

Age 30; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born:

Town or county Edmiston Co

State Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

By whom Capt Graddock

Term 3 years

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
Nevin Ky Nov 20. 1862

Book mark.

Albrosby

*H* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862 ...*  
*...*

*Feb 1862 ...*  
*...*

*June 1862 ...*  
*...*

*Dec 1862 ...*  
*...*

Book mark .

*Gustav*



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Davis

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Laurel Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where R Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

J. Taylor

**2 Cav. Ky.**

*Harri*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Feb 1864 Abolished the bill*

Book mark .

Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Smith  
Co. 11 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
" 20  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes Black; hair Dark  
Where born Knox Co., Pa.  
Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1 1861.  
Where Camp 2nd Reg't 1st 1864  
By whom Capt. Mott; term 3 y'rs.  
" advt. 4th Reg't 1st  
Remarks: Discharged Dec 22/65,  
at Madison, Ind., of this  
Pulmonary

D. 2 Can. Ky.

John Davis  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky C.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_ , 186  
How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj Stenn  
to \_\_\_\_\_ Mar. 6 , 1864

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: A Veteran.  
First installment of  
Net. Bounty paid.

Back mark:

Samuel  
(348)

Co 2 Cav Ky

John Davis  
Regt Co 2 Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Madison, Ind.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 9, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Allen  
to Mar 6, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

2 Cav.

Ky.

.....  
.....  
....., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Sept 1863 (Absent)  
..... to Fort Scott

Sept 1863 Sept 1863 (Absent)  
..... to Fort Scott

Book mark: .....

Guthrie

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Davis

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where Somerset Ky.

By whom Rm Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp Webster Tenn.

J. Taylor

D. 2 Cav. Ky.

Peter Davis

C. B. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Chambersburg Penn.

Occupation sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Holt

By whom Capt Collins; term 3 yr.

Remarks

Harper

Copy



2 Cav. Ky.

*John Brown*

*John*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1st 1862 sent to  
Richmond for horse*

*Jan. 1st 1863 for horse sent  
at Edgefield S. C.*

Book mark .

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard H. ...*

*2nd*, Co. *...*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1st 1862 Present for duty*

*June 1st 62 Present for duty*

*Aug 1st 62 to 1st 63 Present for duty*  
*(Absent for on account of*  
*being killed)*

*Feb 1st 63 Reorganization accepted*  
*to date effect Jan 16/63*

Book mark:

*T. H. ...*

(signed)

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Davis

1 Sgt., C. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes hazel; hair Brown

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp 6 Fort Holt

By whom Capt. Collins; term 3 yr's.

Remarks Died at Savannah

Sept. 7 1862

of pneumonia

and blood fever

Harper

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Davis*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1862* *Franklin*

Book mark .

D. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Davis

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Holt

By whom Capt Collins: term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharged May 1  
1862

Chapman

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Lane

Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Present sick at home  
in Clerks Run Co. Va.

July 1862 to Jan 1863 Absent sent  
at home at Clerks Run

Sept 1863 Present Absent sent  
to Louisville for horse.

Feb 1864 Absent at Louisville  
for horse.

March 1864 detached to duty  
at telegraph office

May 1864 Absent sent to  
telegraph office at Adams  
until 12 June 1864.

Book mark.

G. W. H.

*At 2 Car City*  
*William Davis*  
*Cmp Co. C 2 Regt Ky. Cav.*

Case Number:

*1562464*

*✓* Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

*9/7*

*1909*

Stamp numbers:

*dis. 33406083*

*Ret 36276614*

*H. H. H.*

*D.* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Noratio Dean*

*Sgt.*, *Co. B.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *brown*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 7*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Collins*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*Jan, 1862*



2 Cav. Ky.

*James H. Hays*

*1st*, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1862* *Present attached*  
*to Gen Rousseau's*

*Feb 1863*

*Apr 1863* } *Present on duty*  
*at order of Gen Rousseau*

*March 1863* *Present escort*  
*to Gen Rousseau*

*Jan 1864* *Present on duty*  
*at order of Gen Rousseau*

Book mark .

A. J. Cav. | Ky.

Arthur G. Gault

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes green; hair black

Where born Dublin, Ireland

Occupation blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

By whom Wm. H. H. H. H.; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on 12<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1861  
for service to date  
from Dec. 12, 1861.

2 Cav.

Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 In service 1864  
1865.*

Book mark

*Jan 1864*

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. ...

... Co. ... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 ...  
...  
...  
...

Book mark .

10 2 Cav. | Ky.

Eli W. Decker

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion 25 Dark

Eyes Blue ; hair Auburn

Where born Grayson Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin Ky. Feb. 1, 1864

By whom Col. Board ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Lt. Sniffith

As Veteran Volunteer

Sitler

*36* *26* *1* *by*

*36* *26* *1* *by*

*36* *26* *1* *by*, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't *1st* *by*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Bardstown, Ky.,**

for *5* *June* *30*, 186*2* .

**Attached to hospital :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2* .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *1st* *by*

to *36* *26* *1* *by*, 186*2* .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

A. I. Barclay  
 C. H. Barker  
 J. H. Barker

Appears on

## Muster Roll

of Patrol, Guard of Convalescents, Bardstown, Ky.,

for July 1, 1862, 1862.

Station London

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark.

2 Cav. Ky.

*Chas. H. Carter*

*Co. C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 8th 1862*

*June 1862* ) *Alleged to be in*  
*subaltern duty from the*

*Feb 1863* *Letter from his father*  
*in reference to him*

Book mark .

*Chas. H. Carter*



*D* *I* Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Decker*

*I* *I* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Hamilton Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Keaton*

By whom *Capt Bateman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Residence Mason Co*

*Kentucky. Died of*  
*Chronic Diarrhoea at*  
*Wartersville Georgia.*

*Stubble*

2 Cav. Ky.

*John A. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1863* *Present on duty at*  
*Fort* *...* *...*  
*Oct 1863* *Present* *...* *...*

*Dec 1863 & Feb 1864* *Present on*  
*duty at Fort* *...* *...*

*Aug 1864* *...* *...*  
*Aug 1864* *...* *...*  
*...* *...* *...*

Book mark .

*Smith*

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Melany  
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes grey; hair black  
Where born Kilkenny Co Ireland  
Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 8, 1861.  
Where Mass Co  
By whom Capt Smith; term 3 yr's.  
Remarks Discharged on  
season of inspiration  
of service Oct 64

I. I. Cus. Ky.  
Thomas Delany  
Corpl., Co. E, 2. Reg't Ky. C.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

( Branch A )  
of Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,

for July + Aug., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When June 20, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Nunes

to June 30, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds  
Approved

*William H. Brown*  
*1st*, Co. *E*, 2nd Reg't *1st*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from U. S. A. General Hospital, No. 1,  
New Albany, Ind.,

dated *11th* *Nov* *1865*, 186*5*.

Age *24* years; height, *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*; eyes *blue*; hair *black*.

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *1862*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *Ill.*

When mustered in *1862*, 186*2*.

Where mustered in *Ill.*

For what period mustered in *1* years.

Deserted:

When *Oct* *1865*, 186*5*.

Where *Ill.*

Remarks *Discharged 1st*

Book mark:

*D 2 bar 114*

*Thomas Delaney*  
*Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.**

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186*2*.

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Williams*

to *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent: *not stated*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Thomas*

19 260 Ky.  
Thomas S. C. ...  
Capt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
(March 11)

of

Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

May 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ... , 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

to us  
June 30, 1864

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Chandler  
Corr.

*R* 2 *Car* *Ky.*

*Thomas Delaney*  
*Capt. Co. E, 2. Regt. Ky. Cavry.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, Exchange Barracks.\*

for *March* and *April* 1-64

Station *Louisville, Ky.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

**From Second Auditor's Book**

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under the No. 1 Headquarters and was first formed at *Paducah, Kentucky* on *June 22, 1862*. The men were recruited from the hospitals of the respective regiments and companies with the No. 1, A. G. O. at *June 22, 1862* and *June 22, 1862*.

Rank mark:

*R. H. Land*



2 Cav. Ky.

*James M. Hays*  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1864*  
*Wm. M. Hays*

*Jan 1864* *Wm. M. Hays*  
*Capt. for Ashland Valley*  
*same*

*Feb 1864* *Wm. M. Hays*  
*same*

Book mark :

D 2 Cav Ky  
Felix M Demonbrom  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Case Number:

✓  
2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: May 10, 1913.

Stamp numbers:

Des 33406505-

Ret 36276622

J. H. Royer

Secretary

*A*

Cav. | Ky.

*Francis M. McNamee*

*Reg't*, Co. *2*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age: *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Richmond, Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond, Ky.*

By whom *W. H. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged Feb.*

*25, 1863. Re-enlisted in*

*rank of Dec. 1, 1862*

2 Cav. Ky.

*Francis J. [unclear]*

*1st*, Co. *2nd*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 17/62 Went out*  
*at home in [unclear] Ky*

*June 1862 Went out at home*  
*in [unclear] Ky*

*Feb 1863 [unclear] Feb 25/63*  
*[unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark .

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M Demoubrun  
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn

Aug 18, 1862

Age 32; height 6 ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born:

Town or county Robinson Co

State Tenn

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

By whom Capt Graddock

Term 3 years

Remarks: Sick Went from  
Humphreysville home Feb  
10. 1862

Book mark

Ullbrock

D 2 Cav. Ky.

W. M. DeMombrenan  
1 Sgt. Co. D 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Capt Gaddis' Co., Detached Convalescent Cav.,\*

for Special muster Aug. 18. 1862.

Station Not stated

Clothing account.

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company formed from convalescents at Louisville, Kentucky, by G. O. No. 73, A. G. O., of July 14, 1862, was disbanded August 18, 1862, and the members returned to their respective regiments.—R. and P., 343, 344.

Book mark

209m

Copy

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Barry Linnison

Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark.

Where born Kildare Co. Ireland.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where Nashville

By whom St. Baker; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hardman

10. Cav. | Ky.

John Hamilton  
....., Co. 1, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Indiana  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1867.  
Where Cambria  
By whom John Casch; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: paid by the  
State as a volunteer  
recruited into the 10th  
Indiana



D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John F Dennison  
Pr, Co. D. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of deserters from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn  
Aug 18, 1862

Age 24; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born:

Town or county Edmonston Co.

State Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When Nov. 18, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin Ky

By whom Capt Lradlock

Term 3 years

Remarks Deserted from Camp  
Wood Ky Feb 23, 1862

Book mark

Alt Crosby

2 Cav. Ky.

*John C. Harrison*

*1st*, Co. *3*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862*

*June 1862* } *Absent without leave*

*Dec 1862* *discharged* *Adm*  
*Co. Camp 1st*

Book mark :

*D.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*William H. Penny*

*Capt.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Muldro*

By whom *Capt. Collins*: term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Rec'd in Hardin*  
*Co. Ky. Jan 7, 1862*  
*of typhoid fever.*

*W. H. Penny*

Q. 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Green

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born La Rue Co., Ky.

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

By whom Capt. Halls; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Captured by the enemy  
near Hannan, Mo., July  
30/64. Exchanged.

2 Cav. Ky.

*James H. ...*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1872 to 1/1/73. Present.*  
*Wounded by M. Muscott*  
*1st Surg.*

Book mark :

86

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Hewitt

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Enlisted June 4/62  
Savannah Tenn  
discharged Oct 7/62  
Louisville

Book mark

Guthrie

*D. 2 Cav. Ky.*

*Alfred Diamond*

*Co. 4, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *sparksman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Franklin, N.Y.*

By whom *Capt. Whig* term *3* yr's.

Remarks *As per the 1st of*  
*Aug. 1861 induced to*  
*enlist in the 2nd*  
*Regt. at Camp*  
*Heal by the 15th*  
*of Aug. 1861*  
*and is now*  
*in the 2nd*

*D. 12* Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Higgins*

*C. B., 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *sailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Holt*

By whom *Capt Collins* term *3* yr.

Remarks

*Harper*



2 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph H. Hines*  
Co 15, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 13 1863*  
*Jan 13 64* } *Ordered sent to*  
*Warrenton for horses*

Book mark

*T. H. Hines*

I. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard W. Wingham

Co. B., 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Harden Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp near

By whom Capt Collins; term 3 yr's.

Remarks

Co 1 2 Cav 1 Reg  
Richard Dillingham  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't 1st Cav.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 4, 1863

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds  
Approved

2 Cav. Ky.

Richard L. Bingham

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 17/1863 On duty  
Orderly at 3 Reg  
3 Reg

Oct 1863. Absent sent to Ashland  
to be mounted

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent sick in  
Camp Nashville Tenn

Book mark

5-7

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Smith*

*Co. B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864* *Transferred* *4th Reg*  
*Jan 64* *Transferred*

Book mark .

10 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Dixon

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Blue

Where born Larue Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 19, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin, Ky.

By whom Col Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: App'd Corp'l Apr. 8/63.

Sitler

*John J. ...*  
*...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, Reg't *...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *...*, 1864.

How employed *...*

Last paid by Maj. *...*

to *...*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due *...* 100

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*D. & Car. Ky.*  
*James B. Dixon*  
*Corpl, Co. F, 1. Regt Ky. Car.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

*Branch H.*

of

**Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at

**Louisville, Ky.,**

for

*Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

*Apr. 18.*, 1864.

How employed

*Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Box mark:

*Austin*



9 1 2 Ky.

James B. Drigon  
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital.

at Bridgeport, Ala.,

for Jan. Feb. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Linn

to June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent for stated

Remarks:

Back mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

13 June

Lt. Col. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862, Jan 1863 (about 30 days)  
and Dec 1862, Jan 1863 (about 30 days)  
Total 60 days

Feb 1863 (about 10 days)  
Leave Jan 31 '63

Book mark

*Index*

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Co. 1*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1863 1st det with  
Co. 1st.*

*Feb. 1864 1st det with Co. 1st.*

Book mark.

*Just*

Copyright.

(first)

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Robbins*

*Vol*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 Transferred from 4th  
Jan 5. 64 Richard's Valley*

Book mark

Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Delphin

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born

Occupation Stone Cutter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Killed in action  
Chickamauga Sept 24/63.

2 Cav. Ky.

*William L. Laffin*  
*A. 7*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1 as killed at Chick-  
sawango Sept 22/63*

Book mark .

*W. L. Laffin*

9 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Donahoe

Co. 9 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cork Co. Ireland

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Maine & Roads E. Tenn.

By whom H. Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanus McDonald

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Monongahela Va

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1861.

Where Carter Co Ky

By whom Capt. Booth term 3 yrs.

Remarks Died Dec 3/61  
Camp Wood, Ky  
of dysentery fever

Harper



D. 1 2 Cav. Ky.

John Donnelly  
1st Co F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

534797

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Mch 25, 1901.

Stamp numbers:

33406418

36276636

Fowler

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Dorsey

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Galway Co. Ireland.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blaines & Roz do

By whom Lt Deaf; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 30,

1864 at Louisville, Ky.

Hardman

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Doss

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

10

2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen W. Doyle

, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

" 21  
Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Fair

Where born Edmonson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4, 1861.

" Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Mevin, Ky.

" Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Col. Board ; term 3 y'rs.

" Lt. Griffiths

Remarks:

As Vet. Vol. Detailed Apr.  
13/65 as a forager near  
Raleigh N.C. and killed  
by the enemy same day  
Final statements and  
inventory of effects forw'd  
to Adj't. Genl U.S.A. May 2/65

Sittler

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1862 Capt. Pearson*  
*Dec 1861 - Dec 1863* *Warrant on*  
*and see at the Smiths*  
*H. 92*

Book mark

20 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Doyle

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Where born Allan Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin, Ky.

By whom Col Board ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: App't'd Corp'l Apr. 8/63, Reduced to Private by reason of incompetency Jan. 8/64. Since that day sick in Hsp'tl.

Sitler

*D*

*2*

*Ky*

*William T. Doil*  
*Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

*Ward 3 in Tents*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

*D*      *2 Cav.*      *Ky.*

*William F. Doyle*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't *Ky. C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of      **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at      **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for      *May + June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Gleim*

to      *June 30*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$      100; due \$      100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stop for canteen 44.<sup>¢</sup>  
for Haversack 48.<sup>¢</sup> for Spur 40.<sup>¢</sup>  
for Spur Strap 20.<sup>¢</sup>*

*Tents Ward 7.*

Book mark :

*Bearman*



*N 1 2 Cav 1 Ky*

*William S. Sayles*

*Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for *July Aug*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

2 2 car ky

William D. Doyle

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't ky car

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for July 1864, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Glenn

to June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. Ky.

*John C. Doyle*

*1st*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*for 1864 (West end  
in trip)*

Book mark .

2 Cav. Ky.

*Major J. H. ...*  
*Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1861 Jan 1863, absent with  
sick at ... by ...  
20/62.*

Book mark

20

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles T. Dozier

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Student

## ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Thickstun; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Detached at Hd Qrs

Dist. of Nashville Oct.  
1863.

Sittler

*N 12 Co Ky*  
*Charles J. Legier*  
*Private 2nd Regt*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of enlisted men at Hd. Qrs District of Tennessee,

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Station *Marshall Tenn*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William*  
1860  
Copyd.

*H. J. Lee Ky*  
*Charles T. Kiser*  
*1st Co J. I. Ky 2d Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Clerks and Orderlies at Hd. Qrs. District of  
Nashville,

for *Nov 1 1863*, 186 *3*.

Station *Nashville Tenn*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1112 Capt. J. C.*  
*Charles J. Hester*  
*Sub. 125, 100*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detailed Men at Headquarters District of  
Nashville,

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Station *Nashville Tenn.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



2 Cav. Ky.

Charles Rogers

Pt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 sent to fight in  
1863 Memphis Tenn.

Dec 1863 sent to Kentucky  
to Gen. Rousseau.

Jan & Feb 1864 sent to  
sent secret to Gen. Rousseau  
seems

Book mark

Tranter

D. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Dunahay  
Capt. Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Indiana Co. Penn.

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Eastham Station

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yr.

Remarks Discharged  
expiration of  
service Oct. 1861

Shelby

Q 2 Cav. | Ky.

Manah Guncam

Co. U. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet - inches.

Complexion Swandy

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Boyle Co. Ky.

Occupation -

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter 1863

joined 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cav.

Watts

*U. S. Cavalry*

*For the purpose  
of the 4th Regt. U. S. Cavalry*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company A, 4 Regiment Paroled Forces,\*

for *Special Muster* *April 1863*

Station *Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Regt.*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty completed with their parole by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O. of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O. of January 18, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 50,712.

Book mark:

*Chase*

*James L. ...*

*James L. ...*

*James L. ...*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K. 4 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for *Jan 9 1863*

Station *Camp ...*

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186 : drawn since \$ *...*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb 25/63*

\*This organization was formed from paroled members of war (old) regiments with their colors by G. W. Nichols, A. G. O., of June 21, 1861, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. W. Nichols, A. G. O., of January 18, 1862, and subsequently from the A. G. O., according to the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P. 367.

Book mark: *...*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. H. ...*

*Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1862 Transferred*

*Dec 1862 Taken prisoner  
Oct 18 62 Brainerd*

*Nov 1863 Absconded in  
3 Reg't Cavalry and  
Transferred.*

*Dec 1863 Captured in 3 Reg't  
Sept 13 63 Capt. Chase*

Book mark .....

*J. H. ...*

2nd Cav. Ky.

Jacob Dunn

Co. A, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

green

hair

light

Where born

Lane Co. Ky.

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept 6

1861

Where

Camp 1st Reg't.

By whom

Cap. Collins; term 3 yr.

Remarks

Harper

Capt.

2 Cav. Ky.

*Paul Jones*

*Col.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1862 to Oct.*

*in Reg't 1863 to Oct.*

*Feb 1863 - until Sept 15 62*  
*Service by*

Book mark

*Paul Jones*



*101* 9 Cav. | Ky.  
*William H. H. H.*  
Co. 101, 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.  
Complexion *light*  
Eyes *blue*; hair *light*  
Where born *Hamilton Ohio*  
Occupation *stone mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 7* 1861.  
Where *Camp 101*  
By whom *A. J. H. H.* term *3* yr's

Remarks *Left arm the last of  
Sept. 1861. Fractured  
Sept. 1861. Fractured*

*H. H. H.*

*1st Lieut. J. H. ...*  
*Co. 2 Regt. 1st ...*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

**Branch No. 13.**

at

**Louisville, Ky.**

for

*1st Lieut. J. H. ...*  
Attached to hospital;

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. L. Carter*

*Simon B. Carter*  
*1st, Co. F, 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

(Branch No. 2.)

at **Louisville, Ky.**

for *sep & Oct*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Ames*

to

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

2 Cav. Ky.

Capt. [illegible], Co. [illegible] 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1862 Absent sick

in camp near [illegible] Tenn.

Aug 1863 Absent sick in camp

near [illegible] Tenn. Leg

broken

Sept 1863 Absent sick broken

in camp

Oct to Dec 1863 Absent sick broken

in camp Louisville

Jan 1864 Discharged Jan 64

Leg

Book mark

D

L Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Durin

Co. G L Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Kings Co. Ireland

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864

Where Camp Holt

By whom Capt; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged expiration of term of service.

Hardman

Q. 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John D. Summing*

Co. *H*, 2-Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on:

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *dark*  
Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
Where born *England*  
Occupation *barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 14*, 186*2*.  
Where *Camp Hall*  
By whom *Wm. H. H. H.* term *5* yr's.

Remarks *Discharged at Camp*  
*Hall and sent to*  
*England*

*Harvey*

D. 12 Cav. 1 Ky.  
Martin<sup>x</sup> Dutherae  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3140022.

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 11-15, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Desc. 33406166.

<sup>x</sup> See also 30 Ky. Inf.

J. Snyder.

Searcher.

LC

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Oysard

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

" 28 " Dark

Complexion Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Carter Co., Ky.

Occupation Teamster

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 13, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

By whom

Bridgport, Ala.

By whom

Capt. Vandyke, term 3 yrs.

By whom

Lt. Griffith

Remarks:

As Veteran Volunteer

Sittler



E L Cav. | Ky.

John W Eastep

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.  
" 20 " " 5 " 8 "

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Blacksville Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21

" 1861 1864

Where Camp Kenton

" Bridgeport Ala

By whom Capt Bateman

" Lt. Hays; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Residence Mason Co  
Kentucky.

Shuffle

2 Cav. Ky.

*John East*

, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863 Absent account to  
Gen 11 & 12 Corps*

*Dec 1863 Absent account to  
Genl Forward & Gray*

Back mark .

*Tucker*

*E.*

*2* Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Eastman*

....., Co. *H*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *3* years; height *5* feet *7* inches

Complexion *sandy*

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Where born *Quincy, Ill.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*

Where *Union*

By whom *C. H. Smith*, term *3* yr.

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*Crawfish Creek 20.03*  
*Discharged but he*  
*was on a furlough*  
*of service to date*  
*from Oct. 2. 61*

Noway

*John H. Southam*

*John H. Southam*  
Co. *E*, 2 Reg't *5th*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *March*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Chapman*

to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Discharged*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Eastham

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1862 detached to 22<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky.  
Jan. 1863 Returned from desertion  
Jan. 24, 63 Murfreesboro Tenn

March 1863 Absent' doted to back-  
ville on extra duty

Sept. Oct 1863 Absent wounded  
in hospital

Nov 1863 Absent sick & wounded  
in hospital at home Tenn.

Dec 1863 Absent sick at home.

Jan 1864 Absent on furlough

Feb 1864 Absent in hospital Bridge-  
port

Book mark :

Gustin

E. 2 Cav. Ky.

Charles Edman

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Engineer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Camp 30 St. V.

By whom Capt. W. H. H. H.; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Complains of leg  
Upassited Chief Engineer  
and transferred May  
1, 1862

W. H. H. H. Copy 2

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Edman  
Chief  
Bagler, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Germany

Occupation mariner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Camp 1st

By whom Capt. Wm.; term 3

Remarks: Discharged out of

service in order of

Warranted for 562

promoted from

Co. Bagler May 1862



*E 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12*  
*Charles E. Freeman*  
*Chief Engineer*, *2* Reg't *1st* *Co.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 6 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,

for *Nov. 28*, 186*2*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 28*, 186*2*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not listed*

Remarks: *No. 1000000*

Book mark:

*Frederick*

Copyist

60

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Estlinman  
Chgo. Bk. Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Receives Jan 10 1863. Went  
out on Capt. Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark :

Just in

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Cowan

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Transferred to Ky  
and 1st Lookout  
Station

Book mark

Just for

2 Cav. Ky.

E. B. Baker

Det., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Ab. 964 - absent in the field -

Book mark

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Trenton Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Ft. Burnside Ky

By whom R. M. Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Absent without

leave June 3, 1864

(Dropped from the

Morning Report

June 1865

J. Taylor

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Edill

Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. \*

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT. \*

When ....., 1861

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged expiration  
of term of service.

Hardman

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Keran Egan

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Florid

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Kings Co., Ireland.

Occupation Stone mason.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where Plains & Roads

By whom H. C. C. ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co.

A. S. Bat 5 Reg't V.R.C.

Thy. S. Co. 132 Reg't

Adj. Genl. Office Mar. 30

1865.

Hardman

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Ehrman

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Wenkingen, Switzerland

Occupation Baker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1867.

Where James & Bonds E. Tenn.

By whom H. H. H.; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Ehrman



E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B. Eifort

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Lancaster Pa

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharged Dec 28,

1862 By order Genl Rosecrans  
at Camp Andy Johnson Tenn  
by reason of Disability

J. Taylor

2 Cav. Ky.

Henry J. [unclear]  
[unclear] Co. [unclear], 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 (Went sight on  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear])

Oct 22 [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] Nashville

Book mark

Gustav

*C. 1 Car Ky*  
*Henry B. Oxford*  
*Int. Car 1 Regt Ky. Car*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Convalescents forwarded from Louisville Ber-  
racks, Ky.,

for *Not dated*, 186

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transfd. to Nashville, Tenn.*  
*Aug 4/65*

Book mark:

*Austin*

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Enloe

1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Present for duty

June 1862 Present for duty

Dec. 1862 to May 1863 Capt. W. F. Enloe

Promoted &amp; transferred from Co. F

Present for duty

June 1863 Absent sick at Murfreesboro Tenn.

July to Nov. 1863 Present for duty

Dec. 1863 Absent with leave

Jan. 1864 Absent without leave

Feb. 1864 to May 1864 Present for duty

Promoted from Capt. W. F. to

Maj. W. F. Enloe

April 1864 Absent on detached service

for S. F. 1864 to June 1864

May 1864 On detached service

at Shelbyville Tenn.

July &amp; Aug. 1864 Absent on detached service

Maj. W. F. Enloe

Promoted from Maj. W. F. to

Colonel W. F. Enloe

from Feb. 1865

Book mark

Enloe

Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Watkins  
Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Green Co., Ky.

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp ne Holt

By whom Lt B Butler; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
Expiration term of service  
at Nashville Tenn Oct 12/64

*Co. 1 2nd Regt*  
*James E. [unclear]*  
*Capt*, Co. *1*, *2nd* Reg't *1st* *Inf*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Lock Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Cincinnati, Ohio,**

*for* *March 1st* to *June 1st*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Taylor*  
*Capt.*

*E 2 cav. Ky.*

*James Elkins*  
*Plat. Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....  
to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: .....

*Ward 24*

Book mark: .....

*Cibarra*

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Elkins  
J, Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.  
" 23  
Complexion Light  
Eyes Blue; hair Light  
Where born Green Co Ky  
Occupation —

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 12, 1861.  
" Sept 7 1864.  
Where Camp Joe Holt  
" Bridgport Ala  
By whom Lt B Beeler; term 3 y'rs.  
" adjt G. W. Griffith  
Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Wounded in action Vauvau,  
Geo. 1864 & Captured  
by the Enemy. Description  
will forward June 24/65



*E 1 2 4 00 1 Ky*

*John T. Brown*

*Regt*, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't *11*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital**

at **Louisville, Ky.**

for *June & Feb*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Dr. T. V.*  
to *Dr. T. V.*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*John Elkin*  
*Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Madison, Ind.,**

for *Dec 31/63 to apr 30 1864.*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Wheeler*

E. L. Jan. 1 Ky

John <sup>5</sup> Elkin  
Priv, Co. A, 2 Regt. Kan.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov. 1863, 1863.

How employed As stated

Last paid by Maj. Gratuit

to Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent As stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkin

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1863 Absent sick  
in Capt Nashville

Book mark :

Guthrie

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

John E. E. E.

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 Present & wounded  
in battle Nashville

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 Present & wounded  
in battle Nashville

Book mark

John E. E.

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M Elliott

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet - inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Washington Co Ky

Occupation Druggist

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
Expiration term of service  
at Nashville TN Oct 12/64.

P. M. Elliott

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert M. Elliott

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 Taken prisoner Aug  
762 Rock Island  
Feb. 1863 Ret'd from sick as  
sick, Feb. 1863 then  
freed from prison

July 1863 Absent wounded  
and in Capt. Hinchey's Troop

Jan. 1864 Agent at Nashville  
for horses

Book mark

J. T. Tison

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Elmore  
, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hart Co. Ky.

Occupation None

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18, 1861.

Where Camp Herin

By whom Capt. McCulloch term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Captured Dec. 31/62.

C. S. Harris.



Corpl. Geo. G. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

## Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Regiment, Paroled Infantry,\*

for last muster to April 30, 1863.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty commensurate with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1962, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 2, 1963, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P., p. 713.

Book mark :

Armstrong

*E. 2 Car. Ky*

*Jacob M. Elmore*

*Cpt. Co. G, 2 Regt. Ky. Car*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. G, 1 Reg't, Paroled Infantry,\*

for

Station

*62 to Mich, 1863*  
*Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_ drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12 A. G. O. of June 24, 1862 and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., 399, 713.

Book mark:

*Rose*

Copyright

*E. J. Lee*

*Co. G, 1 Reg't Paroled Infantry*

Appears on

### Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Co. G, 1 Reg't Paroled Infantry.\* Roll dated

*Camp Grant, A. C., 1862.*

Where born *W. C. Lee*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 22, 1861*

Where enlisted *C. Nevins*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Ronnty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1861*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *1861*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty companies with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 29, 713.

Bank mark:

*Lee*

*E* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Jacob W. Edmore*

*Co. 2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862 Present with leave*  
*March 1862 Present sick in hospital*

*June 1862 Present sick in hospital*  
*Hospital Tennessee*

*Dec 1862 Taken prisoner Dec*  
*31 62 Newbern Tenn*

*June 1863 Paroled from lines of*  
*war June 23 63 Newbern*  
*Tennessee*

*Nov 1863 Present with leave*

*Dec 1863 Present absent to family*  
*Howard & family*

Book mark

*Guthrie*

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Ellworthy

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**X DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 3, 1863.

Where Camp Donelson

By whom Capt Collins, term 3 yrs.

Remarks Wid from  
wounded, read in  
action at Raup's  
Spring, in Sept. 20/63,

at Johnson

L. A. P. M.

1. 2 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Aylward \*

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 & 1863. Hoopl. Nurse.

Dec. 1862 & Jan. 1863. Hoopl. Nurse.

r also as Aylworth -

Book mark.

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Elliott  
Pot., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb't 1862 Imp'd.

Feb't to May 1862 Hamilton Station  
as ordered at 10 p.m. 2  
Aug 3 1862 14 h 6

Sept 1863 Filled at Chick-  
amunga Sept 20 1863.

Book mark :

Furber

18 2 bar. Ky  
Damos Emery  
Sgt, Co H, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2849540

4 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: August 9, 1909.

Stamp numbers:

Reg. Rec Bk 33406660

Det. M/R 34330808

Returns 36276664

36276663

also known as

Damos Emery

W. W. Hill



E 1 2 Cav Ky  
Alexander Evans  
Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3178931

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 1-18, 1913

Stamp numbers:

DB 33406423

Ref. 36276665

JW Love

Searcher

51st Cav. | Ky.

James C. Smith

Co. L, 51st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Delaware Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1861.

Where Uniontown, Ky.

By whom Wm. H. Mitchell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged

at New Market, Va. Oct

25, 1862. with honor

and presents sabre &

shoulder cords he

was awarded the time

lost by desertion.

James C. Smith

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank Evans*

*Det*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862, deserted Det  
22. 65 - Capt Robert  
by*

Book mark :

*Justice*

*E.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Spencer Evans*

*C. H.*, *2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Longport, N. Y.*

Occupation *carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Holt*

By whom *Capt. Miller* term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Went to the front*

*and was wounded*

*at the battle of*

*Gettysburg*

*and was taken*

*prisoner*

*at the battle of*

*Gettysburg*

*W. A. H. H.*

JUN. 10.

33406661

1394.

Co. July 24, 1863  
Appointed Surg. Genl.  
24, 1863 President of Genl.  
7, 1864.

6 2 Co 1 Reg  
Spencer Evans  
But, Capt, 2 Regt 1st Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.

for

from Dec, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

E. M. Terrell  
Capt 31, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

2 Cav. Ky.

Spencer Evans

Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861 Present in 104th Co.  
Foursome's Co. and  
wounded at Perryville by  
Jan. 1863 Present in 104th Co.  
Foursome's Co.

Oct. 1863 Present in 104th Co.  
Foursome's Co.

Dec. 1863 Present in 104th Co.  
Foursome's Co.

Book mark

Spencer

William Everett

Appears on

of the regiment named above.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Occupation Student

When July 6, 1861.

By whom Ed. J. Mitchell term 3 yrs.

*John A. B. ...*

James W. McLaughlin, Esq.





*E. J. Evans* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*E. J. Evans*

....., Co. *H*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5-7* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Fulaski Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Mustered out Ky*

By whom *Capt. Mitchell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*by reason of expiration*

*of service to date*

*from Oct. 12, 1864.*

E

2 Cav. Ky.

James H. Jones

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Present sick in hospital  
at Louisville Ky.  
March 1862 Present sick in hospital  
at Elizabethton Ky.

June 1862 Present sick in hospital  
Louisville Ky.

Sept. 1862 Present sick in hospital  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark

J. H. Jones

Copies

12 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Romanus E. Conhart  
Corp., Co. C., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Frederick Co. Md.

Occupation Miner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Greenup Co

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt.  
Apr. 3/64. Mustered out.  
Expiration of service Oct.  
64.

Chas. Harris.

2 Cav. Ky.

*Book mark*  
*Apr*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1864 Present on the field*

Book mark

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Romanus Everhart

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 absent  
on duty with  
11" & 12" arms  
corps

Dec 1863 absent  
escort to Genl  
Howard & Leary

Book mark :

Had

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Erick

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Wood Co. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1861.

Where Ashland Ky.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yr.

Remarks Re enlisted Aug.  
6, 1864. Captured in  
S. A. R. V., 1864

Harper

E | 2 Cav. Ky.

Henry Erick  
Priv. Co B. 2 Regt. Ky. C.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Chase  
located near 2/65

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: captured Nov 12/64  
Milledgeville Ga.

Book mark :

Ad Davis

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry E. Smith

....., Co. C., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 Present on duty with  
11th Mass Heavy Corps.

Dec 1863 Present on duty  
to Genl Howard & staff.

Book mark .



F 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Factor

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hanover Germany

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Blaines x Roads

By whom P. C. Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*I* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*John Gallon*

, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Oscawagon Co. Ireland*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 13*, 186*1*

Where *Cincinnati O.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* yrs

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*  
*June 8, 63. Discharged*  
*Expiration of service Oct 64.*

*Chas Harris.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James T. Allen*

....., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*See 1863 Return on recruiting  
service*

Book mark .

*T. Allen*

F

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Fallon*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan & Feb 1864 Absent on re-  
cruiting serv. in Ky.*

Book mark .

*Gordon*

Fr. | 2 Cav. | Ky

William<sup>x</sup> Farler

Priv., Co. G., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3186296.

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 1/24, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Ref. 86276675

<sup>x</sup> See also 6 Ky. Cav.

T. Snyder

*F.* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*John Farrell*

, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *light*

Where born *Pittsburg Penn*

Occupation *moulder*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Holt*

By whom *C. H. Collins*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

*Franklin Springs*

*Jan. Sept. 20, 1863*

*J<sup>r</sup> 2 Cav Ky*  
*John. Farrell*  
*Pvt, Co A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of *U. S. Genl. Pined Hosp*,  
at *Stoneman Ala*,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due ..... 100

Present or absent *Present.*

REMARKS: .....

*Just Amos Evans Farrell*

Book mark: .....

*F. J. H.*

4

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barrett

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 }  
 Dec 1862 / Jan 1863 } Absent in Kent.  
 Troop Savannah Tenn.

Sept 1863 Absent wounded &  
 in Troop Chattanooga

Oct 1863 Absent wounded &  
 in Troop

Nov 1863 Absent in Troop West-  
 ville Tenn.

Dec 1863 / Jan 1864 Absent wounded  
 in Troop

Feb 1864 Absent at Nashville  
 for horses

Book mark .

John



*F* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Faulkner*

*Co L 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Surrey Co England*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kenton*

By whom *Capt Bateman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Residence Fleming Co.*

*Ky. Regimental Wagoner.*

*Paroled Laverne Tennessee*

*Dec 31, 1862. Mustered out*

*of service Feb 13, 1865*

*Stubbs*



*Co. D. 2 Bat. 11th Ky.*

*Chas. H. H. H. H.*

*Regt. Co. D. 2 Bat. 11th Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,\*

*from July 15 to Sept. 1, 1863*

Station *Camp Chase, Ohio*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Co. D. 2 Bat. 11th Ky. Cav.*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty competitive with their parole by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of June 20, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1864, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., regarding the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 1864.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hughes*

*T. L. M. Sig*  
*Albas G. G. G.*  
*Art Co. L, 2 Regt. Sig Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry.\*

for *from Apr 10 to Apr 30 1863*  
Station *Camp Chase, Ohio*

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Co. L, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cav.*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty non-combatant with headquarters at Ft. S. A. G. O. on June 21, 1863, and the members were retained in that organization from time to time by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O. on January 15, 1864, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. for the purpose of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their regiments. - R. and P. 50, 110.

Book mark:

*G 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Ky*

*Alfred Frank Moore*  
*Regt Co D 2<sup>nd</sup> Light Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,\*

for *Mar 9<sup>th</sup> Apr*, 1863

Station *Camp Chase, Ohio*

Clothing account :

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *Co D 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty in connection with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the men were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., covering the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—H. and F. 20071.

Book mark :

*M. D. Hughes*

*J. L. 2 Cav Ky*

*Chas. Frank*  
*Prvt 2d Co. 2 Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Patched Cavalry.\*

*dated Feb 7 3* 1863

Station *Camp Chase Ohio*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1861* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Co L 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav*

\*This muster roll was formed from the muster roll of the 2nd Battalion, Patched Cavalry, which was formed at Camp Chase, Ohio, in June 1862, and the muster roll of the 2nd Battalion, Patched Cavalry, which was formed at Camp Chase, Ohio, in June 1862, and the muster roll of the 2nd Battalion, Patched Cavalry, which was formed at Camp Chase, Ohio, in June 1862.

Book mark:

*Chas. Frank*

(500)

Signed

F 1 2 Regt Ky

Chas Faulkner

Opt. Co L. 2 Regt. Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Batt'n Paroled Cavalry.\* Roll dated

Camp Chase, O, Apr 10, 1863

Where born Brixton London

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 11, 1861.

Where enlisted Camp Wood

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100\*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Feb 4, 1862.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co L. 2 Ky Cav.

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty competing with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 2, 1861, and the members were returned to their own ranks from time to time by G. O. No. 30, A. G. O., of January 10, 1862, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 35, 36.

Book mark:

W. P. Hughes

F.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles F. Smith

1st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1st 1862 Teamster

June 1862 Regt Teamster

Dec 1862 Taken prisoner Dec  
31 '62 Fort Mifflin Tenn.

Feb to Apr 1863 (Went Faded  
Dec 31 '62 Fort Mifflin  
Tenn)

Nov 1863 Returned prisoner  
of war to Chattanooga

Book mark

Smith



Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of detachment, Recruits, forwarded for various  
regiments Kentucky Vols. Roll dated

April 1st, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Missouri

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair  Auburn

Complexion Light; height 2 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Missouri

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 1st, 1864; drawn since \$ 36 12 / 100

Date of first muster Feb 1, 1864.

Regiment to which assigned 3rd Ky Cav

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

*F 12* Cav. | Ky.

*Francis Fendroll*

*Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5 feet 10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 15*, 1861.

Where *Camp 30 Holt.*

By whom *Capt. Collins* term *3* yr.

Remarks.

*Shaffer*

*Wm* *2* *Co* *Ky*

*Sum* *2* *Reg't* *Ky*  
....., Co. *2* *Reg't* *Ky*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for *Mar 2* *Apr* ....., 186*6*.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks : *On furlough*

*Wm* *L*

Book mark .....

*Wm* *L*

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Tenstroe

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Missing in action,  
July 30, 64 near Newman  
Ga., supposed to be a prisoner

Book mark

Frank

2 Cav. Ky.

Francis K. Ketchum

Det. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1861 to book

Dec 22 Jan 1863 to book

Oct 4 1863 Absent on duty  
Waynesville Mo

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent at Nashville  
for horse

May 1864. Detachment Absent on  
furlough. Home Det.

July 1864. Absent. Det with Regt  
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark

*F.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Francis W. Fennick*

....., Co. *A*; *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *2* inches

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Grayson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 25*....., 186*1*.

Where *Camp Milliken*

By whom *Capt. Haddock*; term *3* yr.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Spec 22 11 61 at*

*Camp Milliken by order*  
*of Haddock*

F 2 Cav. Ky.

Archibald D Ferguson

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion "Fair"

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Fleming Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 13 1862.

Where Camp Lee 1864

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Lt Griffiths 3

Residence Fleming Co. Ky.

Paroled Lawrence Tennessee

Dec 31. 1862 Returned to Co

June 8. 1863

Stubble

F | 2 Cav | Ky  
Archibald Fergusson  
Pt. Co L. 2 Regt. Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Batt'n Paroled Cavalry.\* Roll dated

Camp Chase, O., Apr 10, 1863.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July, 1861

Where enlisted Maysoille, O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Jan, 186 2

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co L. 2 Ky Cav.

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—H. and P., 20, 712.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

Approved



*H 2 Co. 1st*  
*Paroled Cavalry*  
*Co. D, 2 Battal, 1st Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,\*

*for* *Co. D, 2 Batt, 1st Cav.* 186 *3*

Station *Camp, 1st Cav.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Co. D, 2nd Cav.*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty in compliance with their parole by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of June 28, 1864, and the members were recruited as shown on the rolls from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 1865, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., directing the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 308, 713.

Book mark:

*Lt. J. H. Fisher*

*Co. D, 2 Bn. Ky.*

*Arch. Ferguson*

*Capt Co. D, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,\*

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Station *Camp Chase, Ohio*

Clothing account :

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks : *Co. D, 2 Ky. Cav.*  
*Absent without leave.*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty completed with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 24, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 17, 1864, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., directing the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 28, 714.

Book mark :

*W. G. Hughes*

12 Cur 1 Day  
Archibald Ferguson  
Dist. Cox 2 Day N. 6

Appears on Muster Roll  
of Co. C, 1 Reg't Cavalry, Paroled Forces,\*  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.  
Station Not given

Clothing account:  
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12 A. G. O. of June 21, 1862 and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—K. and P., 209, 713.

Book mark:

M. O. Hill

*T. 2 Cav Reg*

*Asst. Surg. Ferguson*  
*Art. Co. D. 2 Regt. Cav.*

Appears on

**Master Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,\*

for *from Apr 10 to Apr 30, 1863*

Station *Camp Chase, Ohio*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Co. D 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav.*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty competitive with their parole by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of June 28, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of January 10, 1864, and subsequently by orders from the A. G. O., regarding the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 400, 12.

Book mark:

*M. J. Hughes*

67  
7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Archibald Ferguson  
pt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Taken  
prisoner Dec  
30, 62 La Vergne  
Tenn.

Feb to apr 1863 ab-  
sent paroled  
Dec 31, 62 at  
La Vergne Tenn.

June 1863 Gained  
from missing  
in action Apr  
1, 63 Murfrees-  
boro.

Book mark .

Read

F. | 2 Cav. Ky.  
James Ferguson  
Pr. , Co H , 2 Reg Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3020359

V Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 6/21, 191 7

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33406663

Rev. 36276679

Skinner

F 1 <sup>2</sup> Cav. Ky  
Wm H Fickland  
Inf., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky 68

Case Number:

3175901

5 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Jan 15, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Rd. B 33406246  
H. M. 31709367  
H. M. 32191624  
H. M. 32000370  
Art 36276680

H. R. S.

Searched

2 Cav. Ky.

John J. Finley  
Surgeon, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to May 1863 Absent  
detached at Field  
Hosp of Stone River.

June to Aug 1863 Absent  
detached at Gen  
Field Hosp at Mur-  
freesboro Tenn.

Sept 1863 Absent detached  
at Gen Field Hosp  
Stevenson Ala.

Oct or Nov 1863 Absent detached  
at Gen Field Hosp  
Chattanooga

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 On  
det serv.

Feb & Mch 1864 Present for duty  
Apr 1864 Absent on det serv-  
lough for 870.70 & 2d  
2nd Dec Mch 10, 64.

May 1864 Present for duty.

July & Aug 1864 Absent in  
Rank mark.

(over)

Read



CCT. 10.

36276706

1895.

hands of enemies  
since July 30, 64.  
Captured at Newnan  
Ga.

Jan 1865 - Mustered out  
Expiration of serv.  
Oct 11 64

*F* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Fisher*

Co. *I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Greenup Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt, Ind.*

By whom *Capt. Vandyke*, term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Enlisted at camp  
Joe Holt, Ind. Sept. 17,  
1861.*

*Sitler*

*F* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Fisher*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862 Absent without leave*

*Mar 1862 Deserted Sept 17/61*  
*came for Holt.*

Book mark .

*Fisher*

F

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Fitzpatrick

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Lucena Co. Ireland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.  
Feb 6 1864

J. Taylor

2 Cav. Ky.

*James G. Felt*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1862* *Went west*  
*to look for work*

Book mark .

*P* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Columbus Florence*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Sallow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Hardin Co., Ky.*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Lt B. Wheeler*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy*

*Near Vicksburg, Miss. July 30, 64.*

*Exchanged Dec 1864.*

*Mustered out by reason*

*of expiration term of service*

*at Louisville, Ky.*

7

2 bar

Ky

L. Lawrence

Co. 4

2 Regt Ky Inf

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment of stragglers, convalescents, and  
paroled and exchanged prisoners forwarded from  
Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant  
to orders dated

July 2, 1865. Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where born

Age yrs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$100; due, \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Date of first muster, 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Paroled & Exchanged

Book mark:

2 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Brown*

..... Co. 4th, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*sent to 10th Dist sick  
in 1862*

Book mark .....

*sent*



2 Cav.

Ky.

*Company* Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864* *Company* *from 6 by*  
*Jan 1864* *in hand* *valley*

*Feb 1864* *Went to the field*

Book mark .

*Just in*

*copied*

F 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Thomas M. Floyd

—, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

687136

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: April 23, 1902.

Stamp numbers:

Dec. 33406171

Wintering

F 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Flynn

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 12 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes azel; hair Black.

Where born Dublin Co, Ireland.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1864.

Where Ilwaco & Road E. from

By whom H. Deaf; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hardman

F 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Foley

Sergt, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Cork Ireland

Occupation Taylor

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.

May 1, 1862. Reduced

Nov 1, 1862. Appointed

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. 7 Feb 1863.

Been listed as Vet. Vol.

Feb 6, 1864. Killed in

action near Black River

N.C. March 16 1865.

J. Taylor

*J* 2 Cav. Ky.

*John Smith*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1936 to 1941 absent on  
military service by*

Book mark

*John Smith*

F 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Foley  
Sergt., Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Cork Ireland

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted Sergt.

June 1, 1863 from ranks  
Reenlisted as Vet Vol  
Feb 6 1864

J. Taylor

*F*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Lyford Kelly*

*Saddles*, Co. C., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862 King Saddles*

*Dec 1862 King Saddles*

Book mark

F. 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Ford

Corpl., Co. C 2 Reg't. Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Franklin Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
July 27, 1863. Died  
of wounds received at  
Chickamauga Oct 22, 1863

J. Taylor



F 2 Cav

Battery A.

Ky.

David Ford  
Pvt

Indpt. Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Enl. in Feb. 18/62  
Camp Hood Transld  
from Co. E. 2 Ky. Vol.  
Cav.

Book mark

2/18/62

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Ford

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Capt. Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 11/62 Went on duty  
with Capt. Stone to the  
front Feb 12/62.

Sept 17/63 Capt. died of  
wounds received at Chick-  
sawgo. 1st

Book mark

7-11

F 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry M. Ford

Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy.

Where born Garden City.

Occupation Farmer.

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 24, 1861.

Where Camp Lewis

By whom McCulloch; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hickman

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

*1st*  
*1st*, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1874 Quarter 1st*

Book mark

(1874)

*1st*

1874

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry M. Ford

Ky., Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Harlan Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where Harlan Co.

By whom Capt. M. C. Culbertson term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Drummed Sept 27/62  
from Bowling Green Ky.

Chas. F. Harris.

*F. D. Carr, Ky.*  
*Henry M. Ford*  
*1st Co. 2nd Reg't Ky Cav.*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Jeffersonville, Ind.,  
for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Present*

*Card 13*

Book mark:

*H. D. Knapp*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry W. Bond

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 Transferred

Dec 1862 directed to 2<sup>nd</sup> Co  
by

Nov 1863 from 2<sup>nd</sup> Co Chattanooga  
Returned from detention.

May & July 1864 (detached) sent  
detached as Cavalry 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Aug 3 Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co.  
by order of Genl.

Book mark.

(1040)

Test

Copyist.

F

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Ford*

*1st*, Col *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864* *Transferred from 4th*  
*Jan 1864* *in East Valley*

*Feb 1864* *Went at Louisville*  
*for horse.*

Book mark .



2 Cav.

Ky.

11/1/1861  
 1st Lt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
 Capt. Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Present for duty  
 Apr 1862 Present for duty  
 Dec 1862 Present for duty  
 Jan 1863 Present (as ordered  
 no report to Gen Sheridan)  
 Feb 1863 Absent at the Regt  
 innell, Promoted from 1st  
 Feb 7/63 (Capt)  
 Mich 1863 Absent sick at home  
 Washington. Mason by the  
 Apr 1863 Present under a rest  
 May to Aug 1863 Present for duty  
 Sept 1863 Present sick with Regt  
 train Chattanooga.  
 Oct 1863 to Nov 1864 Present for duty  
 Apr 1864 Absent on 1st Regt  
 Mar 1864 Present for duty  
 Feb & Aug 1864 Present with Co  
 at Nashville by order of the  
 Gen Foreman Condensed Term  
 May & June 1865 Present for duty

Book mark

*T* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Forman*

*Corpl*, Co. *L* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

" *20* " " *5* " *11*  
Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Mason Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*  
" *Soldier.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*, 186*1*.  
" *Feb 7* 186*2*

Where *Camp Kenton*  
" *Bridgeport Va.*

By whom *Capt & Bateman*; term *3* yrs.  
" " *Lt. Griffiths* " *3* "

Remarks:

*Residence Mason Co. Ky. Promoted*  
*to Corpl March 20, 1862*

*Promoted to 6th Sergeant June 1, 1863*

*Discharged Nov 24, 1862 Returned*  
*to Co. April 1863.*

*Struble*

2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas F. Fennell  
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 Taken Prisoner  
Nov. 27, 62 Goodlettsville  
Tenn.

Feb. 1863 Ret'd from Camp  
Chase Feb. 21/63 Mur-  
freesboro Tenn.

Book mark .

2 Cav. Ky.

*James H. Smith*

*Pat*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 17-4 Transferred from 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*Ky. Jan '64 Lookout*  
*Valley*

Book mark .....

*Smith*

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James T. Foster*

*1st*, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1862 1 month from  
C. by Jan 1864 to 1st  
Reg't*

*Present to 1st Reg't  
3 Dec 1866*

Book mark

F 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Foster

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Camp Muldron, Ky.  
Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Capt Vandyke; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Lt. Griffith

Taken prisoner by the enemy  
near Liberty Tenn. in July  
1862. Escaped to Gen.  
Sherman's Army during  
the battle of Chickasaw  
Bayou. As Veteran  
Volunteer

Sittler

2 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. H. Tamm*

*Co. 1*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1862 Absent on duty at  
Savannah Ga*

*Dec 1862 Taken prisoner Aug  
1/63 Shelbyville Tenn*

*Feb 1863 Released prisoner of war  
Feb 16/63 Memphis Tenn*

Book mark .

F 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry T Fout  
2nd Supt, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Blown

Where born Scioto Co Ohio

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Woodburn Ky Sept.  
15. 1862

J. Taylor



*F*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Almon T. Kent*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862 killed in action*  
*Sept 10/62* *Miss Tenn*

Book mark

*Gus*

*A. 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Thomas Fowler*

*Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

" *27*  
Complexion *Sandy*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *La Rue Co., Ky.*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

" *Feb 7* - 186*4*.

Where *Camp McClellan*  
" *Bridgeton*

By whom *Lt. B. Bealer*; term *3* y'rs.  
*adpt Wright*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William F. ...*

Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1874 Agent of ...*  
*for ...*

Book mark

*Lucas*

*A* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry J Francis*

*1* Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches  
*23*

Complexion *Pallid*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Marroll Co Ky*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

" *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Lee Holt*  
*Bridgeton Ala*

By whom *Lt B Butler*; term *3* yrs.  
*adj 4 m transfer*

Remarks:

*William*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry T. Francis

Pat., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Rec'd to July 1863 Reg't Francis

also June 1863 Went up to  
to Capt. Francis & Co.

Book mark .

5 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Francis

Co. A, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Nashville Ky

Occupation man

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 15, 1861

Where Camp

By whom Cal. H. H.; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Admitted to the 1st  
Reg't Ky. Cav. at the  
camp at Bowling Green  
Nov 16 & returned to  
Co. A, 1st Reg't, at  
Nashville Tenn

Harper

*John H. Thompson*  
*1st Co., 2nd Reg't*  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *Feb. 19*, 186*4*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal *acting* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*4*.  
Where *Franklin, Tenn. Ky.*

Arrested:

When *Feb. 17*, 186*4*.  
Where *Cincinnati, O.*

Remarks: *I have issued*  
*Warrants according to*  
*law for the arrest of*  
*this man \$2.00*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at *Fort. Moul.*  
*Louisville, Ky. Feb. 9, 1864.*

2 Cav. Ky.

*John H. Francis*

*Sgt.*, Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862 presented to the  
Boiling Green.*

Book mark .



*F*      *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Zachariah T. Freeman*  
Co. *I* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Louisville, Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

By whom *L. T. Thickston*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Sitler*

J. J. Greenman Can. Ky.

J. J. Greenman  
Prs, Co. I, 2 Regt Ky C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

Greenman



*F 2 Cav. Ky.*

*J. J. Freeman.*  
*Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 28*, 1864.

How employed *Patient.*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F 2 Cav Ky

Frederick Freeman  
Regt, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Ky C  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
(Branch B)  
of Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When June 13, 1864

How employed Detachment

Last paid by Maj. Ellsworth

to July 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

*J. P. Cane*

*Charles Freeman*  
*1st, Co. I, 2d Reg't*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.**

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Kimball*  
to *Spang*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks: *Trunked horse*  
*and 9 - payments*  
*to him - pay 100*  
*January 2, 1865*

*P. H. A.*

Book mark:

*Spang*

*F 2 Cav Ky*

*Zachariah Freeman*  
*Det, Co. I, 2 Regt Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital,

at Bridgeport, Ala.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Ellsworth*  
to *Feb 24*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

7 Car. Ky.

Frederic J. Freeman  
Co. 9, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital.**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for Jan 1 Feb 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When                     , 186 .

How employed                     

Last paid by Maj. Allen

to June 10, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:                     

Blank mark:                     

Worony Copyd.



*I 2 Cav. Ky.*

*L. J. Freeman.*

*Art*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg. *Ky* Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Freeman

Co. J, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Absent sick in hospital

Blank mark

Gustave

*F* 2 Cav. Ky.

*J. Freeman*  
*1st*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862 Enlisted Oct 1862*  
*Louisville Ky*

Book mark :

*Freeman*

T. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritz

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

" 25 "Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Pittsburg, Pa.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 27, 1861.  
" Feb. 1, 1861

Where Camp Joe Holt.

" Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Capt. Vanduyke ; term 3 y'rs.

" Ch. Griffiths

Remarks:

Was Corpil Co. I. from  
Sept. 27/61

App'd Corpil Apr. 5/63.

Reduced to rank Jan. 9.

1864. Reappointed Veteran

Corpil May 1/64. Reenlisted.

Feb. 1/64.

Sitler

*F*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*F. J. T.*

*Co. F*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June & July 1863 with Co.*  
*W. J. T.*

Book mark :

*Justin*

F 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Frogg

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Where born Clinton Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where R Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent Without

Leave June 3, 1864

Dropped from the  
Morning Report  
June 1865

J. Taylor

*F* | *E* Cav. | Ky.

*Frank Fulton*

*E*, Co. *F*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Lawrence Co Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 300 Halls*

By whom *Capt Collins*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*F* 2 Cav

Battery A.

Ky.

Frank Fullen

Pvt., Indpt. Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Gain Feb. 13/62

Camp Hood Transfd  
from Co. E 2 Ky. Vol. Cav.

Mar. 1862 Loss Mar 25/62

Camp Stanton Tenn.  
Transfd to 2 Ky Vol. Cav.

Book mark



2 Cav. Ky.

Francis Fullin  
Part, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1862 }  
June 1862 }  
Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 } Absent Attached  
with Capt. H. C. Stoner 1st  
Batt'y

Nov 1863 Re-attached

Like Frank Fullin

Book mark

Fullin

*F* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Hiram Fufts*

*Co. E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *fair*.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*.

Where born *Greenup Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8*, 1861.

Where *Esthams Station*.

By whom *Capt. E. C. Smith*; term *3* yr.

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Feb. 6/64.*

*C. S. Harris*

*f* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Hiram Fulk*

*1st*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July to 1863 Regt Penn't*  
*Guard*

Book mark :

*Guthrie*

*G* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Jim Gentry*  
Co. *H* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Ireland West Britain*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Walter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

*Brooma Town Valley Sept*  
*9/63. Captured by the Enemy*  
*July 30/64. Exchanged*  
*1864.*

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Gaherty*

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept & Oct 1863*

*Presented & und-  
ed in Corp  
Nashville*

Book mark

*Read*

G 2 Cav. Ky.  
Thornton F. Gaines  
Pvt., Co. C. M. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3 0 8 6 7 8 9

5 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 8-8, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Dec. 3 3 4 0 6 1 7 2

Nov. 3 1 7 2 2 7 9 8

3 3 1 7 9 3 7 3

3 2 0 9 4 9 1 9

9 1 6 0

J. A. Ingraham  
Secretary

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Gallagher

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

" 23 " Dark

Eyes Hazel ; hair Dark

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

" Soldier.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28 1861.

" Feb 7 1864

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman ; term 3 yrs.

" " Lt. Kipp

Remarks:

Residence Hannantown, Ky.  
(As Blacksmith)

Company Blacksmith

Stable

L 2 Cav. Ky.

John Gallagher  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to Oct 1863

Co Blacksmith

Jan. 1864 absent  
at Nashville  
for horses

Book mark

Read



G 2 Cav. Ky.  
Ezra Gallaway  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3168916

8 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Jan. 2, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Desc. - 33406509  
H. M. R. - 31331027  
" " - 32088256  
" " - 31394759  
M. R. - 34611543  
" " - 3477  
" " - 1581  
Ret. - 36276710

A. A. Ward,  
Searcher.

G L Cav. | Ky.

George Gardner

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
" 24 " "

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Surrey Co England.

Occupation Farmer  
" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 1861.  
" Feb 7, 1864

Where Camp Kenton  
" Bridgport Ga

By whom Capt Coleman; term 3 y'm.  
" St Louis " 3

Remarks:

Residence Elizaville Tenn. in Ky. Cav.  
Mo. Promoted to 6<sup>th</sup> Capt June 1. 1863.  
Paroled at Vicksburg Tenn Dec 31. 1862  
Returned May 24. 1863.

Stubble

5

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Gardner

sergt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 802 Taken

Prisoner Dec

30 62 La Vergne

Tenn.

Feb to Apr 803 ac-

cent. paroled

Dec 31 62, at

La Vergne Tenn

Nov & Dec 803

Absent escort

to Genl Howard

& Genl H

712 Corp.

Blank mark

Liad

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Garland

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Warren Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Kevin

By whom Col Board; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Savannah, Tenn., May 1862.

Sitler

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Chas. P. Leland

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 died

June 20, 62

Savannah

Book mark

Heart

*G* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis Garman*

....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*

Where born *Fredrick Co. Md.*

Occupation *not stated*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 10*....., 186*1*.

Where *Camp Goodrich*

By whom *Capt Collins*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks: *Killed in battle*

*Oct 4, 1861 at*

*Bardston, Ky.*

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Garnan

1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 803 Killed  
in battle Oct  
4, 62 Bard-  
town

Book mark :

Adapt

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Garrett

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Occupation Dentist

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Pt Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Thrown from horse. Wounded in the shoulder Dec 25 1864. D.L. furnished June 25 1865-

J. Taylor



G 2 Ky  
Thomas Garrett  
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of McDougal U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Mustered out  
July 14/65

Book mark:

Waddington

*Ly 2 bar Ky*

*Thomas Garrett*

*Priv., Co. M., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Savannah, Ga.,

for

*March-April*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

*Feb 1*, 1865.

How employed

*Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 1865.

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Block mark:

*Wm. J. Lema*

*G* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas H. Survin*

....., Co. *H* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Ireland Great Britain*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Lee Va*

By whom *Capt. Matta*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*

*Expiration term of service*

*at Nashville, Tenn. Oct 12/64*

V. R. C.

*J. L. Car Ky*  
*Thomas Gavin*  
*Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Car*

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the *Second* Reg't of  
*Ky Car*, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
that are ~~not~~ in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

*Bridgportala, Apr 30, 1864.*

Age *41* yrs; eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation

When enlisted *Aug 17, 1861*

Where enlisted *Camp T. E. Hook*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 9, 1861*

Where mustered in *Camp W. E. Hook*

To what time last paid *Feb 29, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ *100*; due soldier \$ *24*

Length of time in hospital *2 wks*

Nature of disability *Lameness from*

*gun shot wound in ankle*

How long disabled *7 wks*

Character in hospital *Good*

Remarks: *Privat Wounded in*

*Cherish war Chattanooga*

Book mark:

Number of roll:

*1862*

*G 2 Cav Ky*

*Thomas Gavin*

*Det, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital.**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Chase*

*J* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Gavin*

Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Ireland Great Britain*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Lee Holt*

By whom *Capt Wells*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason  
of expiration term of service  
at Nashville Tenn Oct 12/64.*

*Thomas Garvin*

*Pri*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't *4th* Cav'y

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital.

at Bridgeport, Ala.,

for *Jan* r *Feb*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Congdon*

to *June* 5<sup>th</sup>, 1863 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *For stated*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Blank mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

*G. I. Cav. Ky*  
*Thomas Garvin*  
*Co. A, 2. Regt Ky Cav.*  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from **No. 19 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
**Nashville, Tenn.,**

dated *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Returned from Desertion*  
*Dec. 9/63.*

Book mark:

*Austin*



G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas G. Garvin

1st Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 Absent  
sick in field  
Hosp.

Sept 1863 to Jan  
1864 Absent  
wounded in  
Hosp Nashville

Feb 1864 Absent in  
Hosp Bridgeport  
Ala.

Book mark

Kia

1st Cav. | Ky.

Sydney H. Holson

Batt., Co. 1st, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 12 inches.

Complexion sandy

Eyes gray; hair red

Where born Madison Ky.

Occupation Sent.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Lawrence

By whom W. H. Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted for 3 yrs.

Reduced to ranks

Aug 1st 1861

to Co. 1st Regt.

Mounted

Sept 1st 1861

Entered out by

season of Epizootic

of service to date

from Oct 1st 1861

(3246)

W. H. Mitchell Copy

Ly 7 Can. Ky

S. H. Golsen

Sgt, Co. 7, 2 Reg't Ky Can.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No 3 U.S.A. Hospital

at Newfresboro, Tenn.

for Aug 1 Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When

Oct 29, 1863.

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

Ferrill

to

Apr 30, 1862.

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Has pay due him as Sgt  
from Apr 30 /62 to July 31 /62  
as Private from July 31 /62 to  
May 1 /63 as Co. E Sgt from  
May 1 /63

Book mark:

J. Henderson

Capt.

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sidney H. Gholson  
Sgt  
Corp, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 802 absent  
sick in Green-  
ville Ky.

Nov 803 to Jan 804  
absent sick  
in Hosp Mus-  
Greensboro

Feb 804 (Corp) absent  
in Hosp Mus-  
Greensboro

Book mark

Hiatt

G. 2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Gibbons

C. B. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair sandy

Where born New Orleans, La.

Occupation sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Camp Holt

By whom Capt. Collins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks

*F.* | *2<sup>nd</sup> Corp.* | *Ky.*

*Thomas Gibbons*  
*1st. Co. B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ky. Corp.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. F, 4 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for *Nov 1862* 1862

Station *Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty campaign with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 29, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 13, A. G. O., of January 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 1863.

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Gibson  
Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 absent  
sent to Nash-  
ville for horses.

Nov & Dec 1863 Co  
Clerk

May 1864 (Detachment)  
Co Clerk

July 1864 Absent  
in arrest at  
Carterville Ga  
July 22. 64

Also Thomas Gibson

Book mark

Adapt

*2 Cav. | Ky.*

*James M. Libson*

Co. *1*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Wash D C*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 10th*

By whom *Capt. Cox* term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Accepted for service*

*from Washington and*

*joined by state army*

*he returned into the*

*United States service*



G | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James T Gibson  
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of deserters from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn  
Aug 18, 1862

Age 20; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born:

Town or county Hart. Co.

State

Ky

Occupation

Farmer

Enlistment:

When

Sept 23, 1861

Where

Camp Muddrough

By whom

Capt Bradlock

Term

3 years

Remarks:

Deser to from Camp  
Stanston Selm Mar 31  
1862

Book mark

Alt Gibson

*L*

2 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Gibson

Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 absent  
without leave

Dec 1862 Deserted  
Apr 62 Nashville

Book mark .

*Had*

Cav. Ky.

Martin Gilbert

, Co. H, 5th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair brown

Where born Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Camp H. Hall

By whom Capt. Wm. term 3 yr.

Remarks Discharged, total  
disability, induced  
by wounds received  
at Battle of Shiloh, Tenn. while  
in service of the  
Confederate Army, May 27/62

Martin Gilbert

*L*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin, Silbert

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

M. Ch. No 2 absent  
in Confinement  
by P. M. Guard.

June No 2 Deserted  
June 25, 62  
Waynesboro Tenn

Book mark

*Read*

8

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Gill

1st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb- 83 2 absent  
on detached  
service at  
2nd 2 Dir.

Mar. 83 2 absent  
orderly to Gen  
McCook

June 83 2 absent  
orderly to Gen  
McCook

Back mark

Maad

Wm. C. Calkins  
Reported Sick  
1st, Co. D, 2 Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. T. Calkins

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent not present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

W. Taylor  
Corr.

2  
1 2 bar 1 Reg.  
Charles F. Hill  
Platoon, Co. F, 2 Reg't 1st Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 6 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Special Muster Apr. 5, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan. 8, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. G. H. Turrell

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

4 | 2 | 100 | 100

Charles E. Hill

Co. 2, Reg't 1st

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 6 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for 11th & 12th, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When 11th & 12th, 1863

How employed Captain

Last paid by Maj. G. H. Smith

to 11th, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: He is paid at Louisville  
Tenn. by 11th & 12th, though  
in no way making of the  
muster roll for the month  
of Dec. 1863. He has been  
from 11th & 12th 30 days.  
He was paid \$ 3.00 for 30 days.  
He was paid \$ 3.00 for 30 days.

Blank mark:

Feather



MAR - 5

32140626

1894.

for the one month of Dec.  
1891 as above explained

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W Gill

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 26, 1864.

Where Br Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

J. Taylor

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Gill

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. <sup>X</sup>

Age 24 years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Dead before  
Descriptive Book was  
procured. Died in  
gen. Hospital Louisville  
Kentucky.

\* not shown on Book

J. Taylor

Ly

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Gill  
Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

-26-mch 882

absent sick  
in Hosp at  
Louisville Ky  
J

June '882 absent  
sick in Genl Hosp  
Louisville Ky  
J

Bank mark

Mad

*Ly.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Peter Hill*

*Capt.*, Co. *B.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *16* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Fort Holt*

By whom *Capt. Collins* term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Lied at Camp M...*  
*Dec 5, 1861 off of fluid*

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

Cornelius C Gilliam

....., Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height \* feet \* inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Where born Scott co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 12, 1861.

Where Charlottesville, Tennessee.

By whom St. Lee, Mundy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Last paid by Maj Gilliam

to June 30/63. Clothing at settled

to June 30, 1863. Since then \$5.55

Bounty Due

H. H. H. H.

St. Lee

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Cornelius Litchum*  
*1st, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 834 Trans'd*  
*from - to Jan*  
*64 Lookout*  
*Valley*

Book mark :

*Kiad*

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Gilmore

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where At Burnside Ky

By whom J. M. Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.

J. Taylor



G

2 Cav.

Ky.

R M Culmore  
Capt, Co. <sup>8</sup><sub>8</sub>, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 834 Com-  
missioned Capt  
Co 8 recruited  
Co M from 12  
month. troops

July 1864 Pres-  
ent for duty

May 1865 Present  
for duty

June 1865 (Co B)  
Present for duty

Book mark

Adapt

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Ginn

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.  
" 22 " 6 " 00 "

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Winnings Co. Kentucky

Occupation Carpenter

" Soldier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 28, 1861.

" Feb 7, 1864

Where Camp Kenton

" Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Capt B. B. B. B.; term 3 y'rs.

" Lt. B. B. B. " 3 "

Remarks:

Residence Germantown  
Ky.

Stubbs

Ly 2 Cav. Ky.

Wm E Ginn

Capt. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 ab-  
sent sick in  
Hosp Colum-  
bia Tenn.

Jan 1864 absent  
at Nashville  
for forger

Book mark

Wm E Ginn

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Girdler

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3 1864

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

G | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Given

G, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet  inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair light

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Muldra

By whom Capt. W. C. Calkins, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Captured Dec. 31/62.

Returned from Camp Chase

May 27/63.

(C. J. Harris)

(2844)

Captain

Ly 2 Car. Ky

H. J. Livan

Prof Geo. B. 2 Regt. Ky. V. Cav.

Appears on

## Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Regiment, Paroled Infantry,\*

for to March 1, 1863.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty commensurate with their parole by G. O. No. 22 A. G. O., of June 26, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P., Vol. 111.

Book mark :

Armstrong

Copyright

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Lyons  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 862 Taken  
prisoner Dec  
13, 62 Mur-  
dresboro

July 1863 Gained  
from priso-  
ner of war July  
1, 63 Murdres-  
boro

Oct 1863 absent  
sick in 2nd  
Nashville

Feb 86- 2nd nurse

Also Lyons

Bank mark

Liad

*2* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Given*

*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Race*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Mulders*

By whom *Cpt. W. C. Culloch*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted to rank*  
*Sgt. Nov. 6/61. Reduced*  
*Oct. 9/62.*

*W. C. Culloch*



*G. L. O'Leary*  
*Samuel Given*  
*Plat., Co. G. 1. Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Brown*  
to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *not stated*,

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Co. 2 Cav. Ky*

*Samuel Givan*

*Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 15*, 1863.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Smith*  
to *Apr 30*, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

Book mark:

*Now*

*John C. ...*  
*...*  
*...*, Co. *D*, *...* Reg't *...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for *Sept. 2*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When ..., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Ward VIII*

Book mark: .....

*Ward VIII*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Green

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Absent  
without leave

Dec. 1862 Deserted  
Sept 20, 62 So-  
mora Ky (put)

Apr. 1863 Returned  
from desertion  
Apr. 63 Mus-  
freeston

July 1863 Absent  
sick at Hosp  
Musfreeston  
 Tenn.

Aug. to Dec 1863  
Absent sick  
in Hosp Louis-  
ville.

Jan 1864 Deserted  
Jan 64 Hosp

Also seen at Evans

Book mark

Read

1st Cav. | Ky.

John Bliss

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion sandy

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Frankfort, Ky

By whom Chas. Mitchell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged

for reasons of his mother,

of service to date

from Oct. 12, 1864

Has been

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Glass

1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 83

absent - escort  
to Lewis How-  
ard & - 7 days 11"  
& 12 Corps

Feb 84 absent  
in the field

John Glass

Book mark

Kent

*G* *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Louis C. Glass*

*Co. I 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *-* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Grayson, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 20, 1861.*

Where *Camp Nevin, Ky.*

By whom *Col. Board*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Disch'd at Nashville Tenn. Apr. 10/62 reason of disability.*

*Sitler*

G I Cav. | Ky.

Wm Peter Hawcock  
Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.  
" 32 " 6 " 1/2

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Fleming Co Kentucky

Occupation Carpenter  
" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.  
" Dec 7, 1864

Where Camp Keaton  
" Bridgeport Ala.

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 y'rs  
" to 4 months

Remarks: Residence

Fleming Co. Ky. Detained at  
Savannah Provost Guard from 22  
62. Captured at Lawrence Term  
Dec 31, 1862. Returned to Co.  
June 4, 1863.

Shible



C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter, Glasscock  
No. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns, as follows:

Feb. to Apr. 1863

Absent - a-  
roled Dec 31  
63 at La Vergne  
Tenn

June 1863 Gained  
san missing  
in action June  
63 Tennessee  
Tenn

Jan. 1864 Absent  
at Nashville  
for horses.

Book mark

Adair

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm F Glascock

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Pro-

test guard

in Louisiana

Dec 1862 Taken

prisoner Dec

30 62 La Verne

La

Book mark

Adair

*John C. Bradley*  
Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Bradley*  
Co. 1, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.  
Complexion *swarthy*  
Eyes *blue*; hair *swarthy*  
Where born *Paducah Co. Ky*  
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*1*.  
Where *Paducah, Ky*  
By whom *Capt Mitchell*; term *3* yrs.  
Remarks: *Enrolled to Cash.*  
*July 7, 1861, sent to camp at*  
*Harrodsburg, Ky. Arrived there*  
*with full equipment*

*John C. Bradley*  
Coy. 1st

*L*

**2 Cav. Ky.**

*William E Godby*  
*Capt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 8. - Deserted*  
*Oct 25, 62*  
*Crab Orchard*  
*Ky*

Book mark

*Kiad*

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harry Golden

Capt Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Transid

from 6 3/4

Jan 8, 64 5

Lookout Hill

Book mark

Read

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T. Gellacher

C. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

" 28  
Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born La Rue Co., Ky.

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1861.

" Feb 7, 1864.

Where Camp Holt

" Bridgeport Ala

By whom Lt. E. B. Baker; term 3 yrs.

" " adjt Wm. Griffith

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer.

Promoted to Capt May 1/65.

Isaac T. Gellacher

*Co. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Jacobs Goodall*

*Co. 1 2, Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Where born *Union, Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp for the 1st.*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Capt. Wiley*

*1863. Transferred out*

*Oct. 12, 1864*

*Nashville, Tenn.*

*W. H. Sharper* Copyist

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Linear Goodal

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov - Dec 1863

Absent escort  
to Genl. Ston-  
ard & family, 11"  
& 2 corps

Jan 1864 absent  
at Nashville  
for horses

Also known

as Goodal

Back mark

Good



G 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Goodman

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

" 25-  
Complexion Red

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Floyd Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1861.  
Feb. 1, 1864

Where Camp Joe Holt  
Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Capt. Vanduyke, term 3 yrs.

" " Lt. Griffiths

Remarks:

App't'd Corp'l Feb. 1, 1863.

App't'd Corp'l Apr. 8/63.

As Veteran Volunteer. Reap-

pointed Corp'l Feb. 1/64

Sentenced by Gen Court

Martial convened at Sand

town Geo. Sept. 12/64 (over)

Sittler

*C* 2 Cav. Ky.

*A. J. Goodman*

*4 Corp. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Capt Gaddis' Co., Detached Convalescent Cav.,\*

for *Special muster-aug. 18, 1862*

Station *Not stated*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*

\*This company formed from convalescents at Louisville, Kentucky, by G. O. No. 74, A. G. O., of July 14, 1862, was disbanded August 18, 1862, and the members returned to their respective regiments.—R. and P., 303, 915.

Book mark:

*Bogan*

Co. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Deane Goodwin  
Corp., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes hazel; hair black  
Where born Hardin Co. Ky.  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 6, 1861.  
Where Camp Merwin  
By whom Capt. McCulloch term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.  
Oct. 9/62 died at Mack  
vill Tenn. Oct. 18/62 of  
fever.

*E*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Goodin*

*Sgt. Co. E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*See 864 absent  
in the field*

Book mark :

*Had*

G | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Goodwin  
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where Mulder

By whom Capt. McCulloch, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reduced to rank Mar.  
1/62. Died Nov. 18/63 at  
Nashville Tenn. of fever

C. L. Harris.

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jeremiah Goodin  
W. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Died  
Oct 1862 Nash-  
ville Tenn.

Book mark

Adair

*G.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*John Goodwin*

*Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**X DESCRIPTION.**

Age..... years; height..... feet..... inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born.....

Occupation.....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Camp Ft. Holt*

By whom *Capt Collins*, term *3 yr's*.

Remarks *Disd Dec 4/61*  
*at Camp Ft. Holt by cause*  
*of a stab with a knife*  
*in the hands of John*  
*Edwards of Co B 2 Ky*  
*Cav.*

*Not stated*

*Harper*

G 1 2 bar Ky  
William Goodwin  
Inf. Co H, 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3180997

2

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Jan. 20, 1913

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 33401667

M.R. 34601564

Ref. 36276781

g/pkes

Signature



G. 12 Cav. (K.)

Jam. Seiden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment of Recruits, Louisville, Ky.,

Roll dated Genl. Kintigrews  
Louisville Ky. Feb. 8, 1864.

Where born Kelly Ireland

Age 24 yrs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Green; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid, \$ 25 100; due, \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 36 100

Date of first muster 186

Regiment to which assigned 21st Pa.

Remarks: Discharge paid \$12

Comm. to 1st Pa. paid \$25

Deserted March 6 1864.

Blank mark:

2 Can. Ky.  
James Gordon  
1st Regt Ky. Cav.

**Return**

of the Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky.,  
for the month of July, 1866  
dated not dated, 1866,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Not recd - Jul. 25. 64

Book mark:

Sh. Gordon  
Signed

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lucas C. Gore

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Union Co Ky

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Camp Lee Holt

By whom Lt J. B. Fisher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason expiration term  
of service at Nashville  
Tn., Oct 12/64

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lucas to Core

20, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Co

Cook

Nov. & Dec 1863

Absent escort  
to Genl. Howard  
and V. Lear

Jan 1864 absent  
escort to Dir.  
Hae

Book mark

Liard

A. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson R Gore

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Green Co Ky

Occupation —

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Bridgetown

By whom Lt J. Beckles; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

2

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Nelson Gore

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 83 - absent  
at Nashville  
for horse

Book mark :

Grant

*A* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William D. Gore*

Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Ovation, Tenn.*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Lt D Beebe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Mch*

*29/63 on Surgeons Cer-*  
*tificate Disability*

*William D. Gore*

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Lane

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 802 on  
duty as Co. Co.

March 803 discharged  
in disability.

March 27, 03.

Wm. A. Lane  
Sergeant

Rank mark

W. A. Lane



G 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Lee

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Green Co Ky

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Lt P Butler; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt  
Feb 7/63. Died in  
Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.  
1863.

6 2 Cav. Ky.

William H. Stone  
Capt. Co. H, 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 13 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 12, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 160

Present or absent 7/11 stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Gore

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863

Absent & sick

in 2nd Corp Mur-

reese's Term

Oct 1863 to Jan 1864

Absent & sick

in 2nd Corp

Nashville

Feb 1864 Died of

disease

Book mark

Read

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Goren

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Hart, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin, Ky.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd by order of Maj Gen Halleck at Savannah, Tenn. June 1862 by reason of having been falsely mustered into service.

Sitler

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

W. D. Gorm

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb-Mch 83

Absent on

sick leave

Dec 83 Dis-

charged Sa-

annah Te.

Alma Lora

Book mark

Kia

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Graft

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 Frank'd

from 1862

Jan 64 Lookout  
Hills

Jan Feb 80  
Co. Bugler.

Back mark.

(549)

Kent

*G.* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*James Graham*

....., Co. *B*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Aged *23* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Mayesville Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15*, 186*1*

Where *Camp Good Hope*

By whom *Capt Collins* term *3* yrs

Remarks .....

*Chapman*

*512 R. 1st*

*James L. Latham*  
*Co. B, 7* Reg't *1st* *Pa.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Foster U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Berne, N. C.,**

for *Jan - Apr*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Latham*,

to *Mar 5*, 186 *4*.

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*I 2 Co. 1st*  
*James Graham*  
*1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't 1st Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Foster U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Morehead City, N. C.,**

for *May June*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid : \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

G | 9 Cav | 114

James Graham  
Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't 114  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for July & Aug, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; Due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered out  
of service Aug 10/65

Book mark:

boarded  
Approved

2 Cav. Ky.

James Graham  
Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to May 1863  
absent on  
detached duty as  
Orderly at Hd  
Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Div. 14<sup>th</sup> A.C.

June & July 1863 ab-  
sent sick at  
New Greenboro Tenn.

Oct 1863 absent, sent to  
Nashville to be mounted

Nov 1863 absent escort  
to Genl Howard.

Dec. 1863 absent escort  
to Genls Howard  
& Leary

Jan 1864 absent (or 31)

Book mark.

Adapt

22 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Graham  
Co. B, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion ..... Fair

Eyes green; hair dark

Where born: Adair Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1861.

Where *James F. Mulder*.....

By whom *Capt Collins*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks. . . . .

(3846)

*Harriet* (Copy)

G 26 av. Ky.

John H. Graham  
Pr. Co. #21 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company A, 4 Regiment Paroled Forces,\*

for Jan. & Feb. 1863

Station Camp Chase, O.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Went without  
leave since Oct. 1862.

This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for only compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., regarding the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. — R. and P. 369, 712.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Chandler

G | 1 bar. | Ky.

John H. Graham  
Pr Co B, 2 Regt, Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave since  
15 Dec., 1862.

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for 4 yrs compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1864, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 200, 711.

Book mark :

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Graham  
Capt, Col B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Co Cook

Dec 1862 Jan 1863 Co Cook

Oct 1863 absent sent to  
Nashville to be  
mounted

Feb 1864 absent escort  
to Gen Kearney

May 1864 (Detach-  
ment) absent  
on furlough home  
veteran

July 1864 absent with  
Regt at Nash-  
ville Tenn. vet-  
eran.

Mark mark

Kia

E 2 Cav. Ky

John M. Gray  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3202053

7 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 2-20-, 1913

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 33406338

H.M.A. 31558557

4 9584

5 31560452

7 31557006

4 32301391

Ret. 36276742

See also 192 Ohio Inf.

W.D. Campbell



G | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas T. Gray

G, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born Davidson Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 26, 1862

Where Nashville

By whom Cpt. M. C. Calhoun term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mortally wounded  
in action at Crawfish  
Spring Sunday Sept. 20  
1863.

C. L. Harris

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas F. Grant

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 Absent  
wounded in  
Hosp Chatta-  
munga

Oct 1863 Died of  
wounds Chat-  
tanooga

Book mark

Grant

*J* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Isaac Jonathan*

, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1863 Absent  
escort with  
11 & 12 Corps.*

Book mark :

*Isaac*

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

Fenelon Greene

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Occupation Finisher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Killed Sept 20. 1863  
at Battle Chickamauga

J. Taylor

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Penelon Green

1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 862 Jan 863  
Co Clerk

Sept 863 killed  
at Chickamauga  
ga Sept 20, 863

Also note

Book mark

Heart

4

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Green

, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. '83 Absent  
escort to 1st  
Corps

Dec. '83 Absent  
escort to Genl  
Howard & Learn

Book mark

Adair

1st | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Smith  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 1/2 feet 0 inches.  
Complexion dark  
Eyes blue; hair black  
Where born Scott's Co. Va.  
Occupation tanner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861  
Where Scott's Co. Va.  
By whom Chas. H. Mitchell, term 3 yrs.  
Remarks to enlist in Reg't  
6, 1861

Heifer  
(3845) Coy.

G 2 Cav. | Ky.

Neal Green

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Donegal Ireland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died of wounds received in action July 30, 1864 near Newnan Ga.

J. Taylor

Capt. ret.



G

2 Cav. Ky.

Neal Green

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to Apr 1863 Co  
Leamster

Aug 1863 Co Clerk

Sept. 1863 absent  
with Brig  
Com Det

Oct 1863 absent  
with 2. Brig 9m

Nov 1863 to Feb 1864  
absent with  
2 Cav Brig

Book mark.

Kiad

4 2 Cav. | Ky.

Went Greenwell  
Co. C. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Hazel; hair Dark  
Where born La Rue Co Ky  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1861.  
Feb 7 1864.  
Where Camp for H. L.  
By whom Capt. H. L. ; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Veteran Volunteer  
Wid. of License at Home  
Apr 1864.

Went Greenwell

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Greenwell

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1863  
absent sick  
in Hospital  
residence Tenn.

Aug. 1863 to Feb. 1864  
Reg't teamster

Also Greenwell & Green  
11

Book marks

Liad

George Cav. | Ky.

Manassas

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion ..... dark

Eyes yellow; hair light

Where born Laurel, Va.

Occupation ..... farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 6....., 1861.

Where Laurel, Va.

By whom Capt. Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Medical test

and military test

at Cincinnati, July 1862

and found fit for service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9th Cav. | Ky.

Lucas H. Hugg

....., Co. B, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Smiths Fork Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where at Smiths Fork

By whom W. H. Mitchell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: born at

Columbia Tenn

near a small

place & lived there

until

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S 2 Cav. Ky  
Oscar O Gregg  
1 Lt. Co. D 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

1929051

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 6-27-1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36276750

W. B. Campbell

C. I. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Gregory

....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Eastern Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Warrenton Ky

By whom Wm Mitchell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Immediate  
season of enlistment  
of service to date  
from Feb 12, 1861

John S. Gregory  
(2241) Copy

G 2 Cav Ky

John P. Gregory  
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital.

at Bridgeport, Ala.

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark :

G. W. Chase



G | 2 Cav. | Ky  
John H. Gregory  
Capt Co. F, 2 Ryt Ky Vol Cav  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted men on detached service at Hd. Qrs.  
2 Brigade, 2 Division, 12 Army Corps,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.  
Station Vanhatchee, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Amount of clothing  
drawn since last  
settlement Dec. 31/62  
\$20.50. Co. F, 2nd Ky  
Vol. Cav.

Book mark :

Ragan

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Greary  
1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 802 Taken  
prisoner Oct  
1862 Bloomfield  
Ky.

Nov 803 Absent  
escort to 1st  
Corps

Dec 803 Absent  
escort to Genl  
Howard & Genl

Jan 804 Absent  
Orderly to Col  
Long

Feb 804 Absent  
escort to Gen  
Seay

Book mark

Read

*S.* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*William S. Briggs*

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Clinton, Calumet*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*

Where *Somerset, Ky.*

By whom *Cap. J. H. Smith*; term *3* yr.

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of service on date*  
*of June 12th 1864*

*Wm. S. Briggs*

*G* *1* *2* *Ky*  
*William L. Gregory*  
*1st*, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *Ky*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Sept + Oct* . 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When . . . . ., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to . . . . ., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Douglas*  
(242) *Copied*

Ly

2 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Greer  
Sgt, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 802 Deserted  
Oct 25, 62 Grant  
Orchard Ky

Jan 803 Returned  
from desertion  
Jan 24, 63 Mur-  
freesboro Tenn

Nov 833 Absent  
sick or wound-  
ed in Hosp  
Nashville Tenn

Jan 804 Absent  
sent to Nash-  
ville for horses

Book mark

Read

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Green

1st Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Transfd  
from 4th Jan  
64 Lookout  
Valley

Book mark :

Kia

1st | 9 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Brown

Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair brown

Where born Sanborgh France

Occupation Gardener

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where Camp Holt

By whom Capt. Wiley; term 3 yr's.

Remarks Mustered out Oct  
13, 1864 at Nashville, Tenn

G 9 Cav. | Ky.

James Grey

Co. L 2d Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Fleming Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1862.

Where Camp Lee

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence near Elizaville  
Fleming Co. Ky. not mustered  
into U.S. Service. Discharged by  
writ of "Habeas Corpus" Jan 22  
1862.

Stubbs



G 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Griffis

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Roan Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864

Where Co. Burmide Ky

By whom J. McElmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

L. I. 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Biggins  
Private, Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 2 inches

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Ant. ab. acc. 1840

Occupation Med. student

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 3, 1861

Where Fort Mifflin

By whom C. C. Mansueti, term 3 yr.

Remarks: for medical service  
Adopted Jan 13

Har. J. J.

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Griffiths  
Adjt.  
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 Present  
for duty. Pro-  
moted Feb 7 63  
from Corp Stand.

March 1863 Present  
for duty.

Dec. 1863 Absent with leave

Jan 2 1864 Present  
for duty.

Apr. 1864 Absent on furlough per 870  
To 70 Ad. Bro. Dec  
March 10, 1864.

May 1864 (Capt Co A) De-  
tached at Sec. 42.  
Promoted from  
Adjt. (or 22)

Book mark

Hand

Ly | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Griffith

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 8, 1861.

Where Greenup Co.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died June 15/62  
Savannah Tenn of dys-  
entery.

C. S. Harris

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Griffith  
1st Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Absent attached  
to Gen. Rous-  
seau's escort

June 1862 (Corp)  
Died June 24  
62 Savannah  
Ga.

Book mark :

Kiads

G

2

Cav.

Ky.

Matthew M. Griffith

Co. I

2

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Stewartstown, Pa.

Occupation Machinist

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Vandyke, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Detached at Hd. Qrs.  
Maj Gen. Rousseau Feb.  
13/62 to May 1863

Sitler

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew M. Griffith  
1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Gen Genl  
Rousseau's Escort

Mar. 1862 absent attached  
to Gen Rousseau's Escort

June 1862 absent on Gen  
Rousseau's Escort

Dec. 1862 to Apr 1863 ab-  
sent Escort for Major  
Gen Rousseau

June July 1863 Co Clerk

Dec 1863 Co Clerk

Feb 1864 on duty at Regt  
Ad Lr

May 1864 (Detachment)  
Co Clerk

July 1864 Co Clerk

Book mark:

Vol 10 H. 1000 Griffiths

Read

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sam B Trigger

1st Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sam B Trigger, d  
from 6th Jan  
8 64 Lookout  
Valley

Book mark .

Read



Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter H. Hickam

Capt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 54 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes green; hair dark

Where born Washington City

Occupation clerk

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Ky.

By whom Capt. Mitchell term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted from

ranked as 6th

(Aug '62. Mission

on duty - reason of

exhaustion of services

discharge from Oct

1861.

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter W. Gristham  
Corp., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 802 Aisenbeck  
at Grayson's Springs  
Ky.

Mar 803 Clerk at  
Reynolds Bros

Apr to June 803 (Corp)  
Clerk at Ad. Bros.  
Adpts office

July to Sept 803 ab-  
sent Dir. Ad. Bros.  
Clerk

Oct 803 to Feb 804  
Absent Clerk at  
2 Cav Dir. Ad. Bros

Also Gristham

Book mark

Read

*C*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jeremiah Griswold*  
*1st Lt. Co. 2d, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1862. Present*  
*for duty*

Book mark

*Kiant*

G | 2 Car Ky

Martin Croaster

1st Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2837790

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 6/17, 1909

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33408899

Ret. 36276753

Enclosure

G. 2 Cav. Ky.  
Solomon Guilkey  
priv. Co. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3058193

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

1 - 8 - , 1912

Stamp numbers:

Desc - - 33406778  
Ret. - 36276761

Fowler

SECRET

6 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Guillmer,

Corpl., Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 21 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Lt Walter; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Transferred from 4<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
Cav. Vols Paid by Maj Wilson  
to Oct 31, 1863. Clothing a/c \$27.55  
Since June/63. Bounty 2 m.

Stout

G

2 Cav. Ky.

Chas Guilleme  
Corp. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Present  
in 4th Reg't  
Jan 64 2nd  
Co. Cavalry.

Feb 1864 Present  
in 1st Reg't

Chas Guilleme

Book mark

Read

1st | 2nd | Cav. | Ky.

Augustus T. Burdett  
Co. H, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion silvery

Eyes green; hair dark

Where born Priga, Russia

Occupation printer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 23, 1861

Where Camp 1st

By whom Wm. H. Allen; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Dispt. Sgt. 23/61

promoted to 2nd

Subj. 10/3

Wm. H. Allen Copy



G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Augustus Puritz  
1st Lt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
2 Lt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 Promoted  
to 2nd Lt Feb 7, 63  
unofficial  
enn.

Feb 1863 (2 Lt) Present  
Promoted from  
1st Co D Feb 7, 63  
vice Geo. S. Boyle  
out of service

March 1863 to Jan 1864  
Present for duty.

Feb 1864 Absent detached  
in the field.

March 1864 (Detachment)  
Present for duty

March to May 1864 Present  
for duty (over)

Book mark

Hand

OCT. 10

36276762

1895.

July & Aug 1864  
Present for duty.

Jan 1865 Mustered  
out. Expiration of  
service Oct 11, 64.

*S. I. Ky.*

*Gildroy Gaudrey*

*Priv., Co., 2d Reg't Ky. V.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Hilton Head, S. C.,**

for *May 1st* 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan 21*, 186*5*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to*

*Hospital North May 26th.*

Book mark:

*S. 2 Regt Ky.*

*Gilderoy L. Guthrie*  
*Private, Co. A, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Hilton Head, S. C.,**

for *Mar + Apr.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan. 31*, 1865.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 : due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*C* 2<sup>d</sup> Camp. Ky.

*Gildroy Y. Guthrie*  
Priv., Co. 2. Reg't Ky. Camp.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hilton Head, S. C.,

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.* 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan'y. 31.* 1865.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to 186

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
*Recruit unassigned to Company.*

Book mark :

*Maheer*

Co. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Richard G. Day

Co. 12, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes green; hair light

Where born Madison County

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Madison Ky

By whom W. H. Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nickman O Guy  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 absent  
sick in Hosp  
Nashville Tenn.

Dec, 1862 dischd  
left 7 62 Nash-  
ville Tenn.

Book mark

Kia

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas B. Bee

1st Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 8 & 1864 Transferred  
from 4th Ky  
Jan 8, 64 Look-  
out Valley

Jan & Feb 1864  
absent de-  
tached at Shell  
mound

Wm. K. H. H. H. H.

Book mark :

Hiado



*H. 1* Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Haque*

*Co. H, 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *brown*

Where born *Ireland, St. Patrick*

Occupation *Painter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Fort Holt*

By whom *Sept 4* *Whites*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *discharged for*  
*physical disability*  
*at Camp Wood, Ky.*  
*Dec 15, 1861*

*Harpes*

At | 2 Car | Ky  
Shugler Hail  
Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky Car.

Caes Number:

2870312

☒ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

10/20, 1909.

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33406438

Ret. 26276768

*Thompson*

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekial H. Hall

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Clinton Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where R Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

H 2 Ky  
Ezekiel H. Hall  
Capt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Ex Paid

Book mark:

Pagan

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Haez  
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Westmoreland, Pa.

Occupation Carver

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 11, 1861.

Where Greencamp Co.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yr.

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt.  
Jan 4/63 in place of  
J. W. Morris. Died of dis-  
ease.

W. S. Harris

H 2 Car Ky

James Hall  
Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Car.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for Nov & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Tralick

to Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Chase

N 2 Cav.

Ky.

James Hall

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich to May 1863

Div. Wagon

Master of Brig

Gen Gilbert's Hd

Quarain

Book mark :

Hiatt

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Hall

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Henry Co. Kentucky

Occupation Merchant

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Missing in action  
July 30, 1864

J. Taylor  
Clerk



N 2 Cav. Ky.

John T. Hall  
Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & April 1863 Co  
Cook.

Jan 1864 absent  
sent to Nash-  
ville for horses.

Book mark .

Heard

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Hall

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Westmoreland Pa.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 7, 1861.

Where Eastham S.

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of service, Oct. 64.

W. J. Harris

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Hall

1st Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 83 absent  
in the military  
prison of Louis-  
ville Ky. since  
Feb 5; 63.

Nov. 83 absent on  
duty with 11 &  
12<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Dec 1863 absent  
escort to Genls  
Howard and  
Leary.

Bank mark:

Hiatt

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

Roland T. Hall

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Henry Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Oct. 1864.

J. Taylor

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Roland T Hall

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Absent  
sick at Nash-  
ville.

Dec 1862 to Mch 1863  
Reg't teamster.

Apr to June 1863  
Co teamster

July to Dec 1863

Reg't teamster

Jan 1864 Absent  
with 2 Cav  
Div.

Feb 1864 Teamster

Book mark.

Read

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hall

                    , Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Westmoreland, Pa.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 7, 1861

Where Eastham, Pa.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of service Feb 64.

Chas. Harris

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Hall No 1  
Jst, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & March 1862

On duty as  
Teamster  
March to May 1863

Teamster in  
Brig. Genl Gil-  
berts Ad 2rs.  
Train

Aug 1863 Brig team-  
ster.

Sept & Oct 1863 ab-  
sent Brig team-  
ster.

Nov 1863 Absent  
detached at  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Ad 2rs.

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864

Absent with 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Cav Brig & Dir:

July 1864 (detach-  
ment) Gaines  
31, 64 Cartersville

Book mark

(1032)

Kiant

OCT. 10

36276774

1895.

Joined the Det.  
from detached  
duty at Old Trs.  
3 Cav. Div. by  
order Gen Stil-  
patrick.



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Lee

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Shenup, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 8, 1861

Where Shenup Co.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
service Feb. 6, 64

C. S. Harris

N. 2 Cav. Ky.

From Wall No 2  
Capt. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 86 absent  
at Nashville  
for horses.

Feb 86 absent  
in the field

Book mark .

Heart

5412 Cav. | Ky.

William Hall

Co. 112 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Hancock Ky.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1861.

Feb 7 1864

Where Camp 21, Mobile Ala.

By whom Capt. W. H. H. ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Promoted to Corp. 1862

Promoted to Sgt. Dec 1862

Reassigned to same Feb 1864

Assigned to duty as Quartermaster

Assigned to duty as Quartermaster

Assigned to duty as Quartermaster

1 horse & full set of harness

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Hall

, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept & Oct 1863*

*Absent & returned  
ed & in Hosp  
Nashville*

Book mark

*Read*

14 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hamblough

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 9 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Harrison Co. Ind.

Occupation Cabman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Chimes & Roads

By whom St. Paul; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Cardman

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*J. C. Hampstead*  
*Sgt*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 804 Enlisted*  
*in the Regt*  
*July 4, 64 Wash-*  
*ville Tenn. In-*  
*assigned recruit*  
*absent at Wash-*  
*ville Tenn with*  
*detachment of*  
*recruits at that*  
*post*

Book mark :

*Read*

H. J. Cav. | Ky.

John Hampton

....., Co. H, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Waynesville Ky

Occupation Genl

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861

Where London Ky

By whom Capt. Mitchell, term 3 yrs

Remarks: Discharged on  
expiration of  
term of service  
to act from Oct 2  
1861

John Hampton Cap

N 2 Cav. Ky.

Peter Hampton  
Sgt. Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March to May 1863

Absent on duty  
for inspection  
Kent

June 1863 Absent  
escort to Major  
Gen Rousseau

July 1863 Absent  
Orderly Guard  
2 m.

Aug to Oct 1863  
Absent escort  
to Gen Rousseau.

Jan 1864 Absent  
sent to Nash-  
ville for horses.

Book next

Liard



*A* *2* Cav. | Ky.

*John F. Hampton*

Co. *F* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *McMinn Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Blaines & Roads*

By whom *H. Seal*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 9, 1864*

*Aided a Confederate Capt.  
(a prisoner of war) to make  
his escape from the mil-  
itary prison at Knoxville  
Tenn.*

*Cardman*

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Hancock

, Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet <sup>x</sup> t inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Mississippi, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill.

By whom Lt. Griswold ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd at Nashville,  
Tenn, Dec. 19/62 by reason  
of disability. Was approved  
Serg't Dec. 16/61

\* Do on book

Sittler

N

2 Cav. Ky.

Andrew J. Hancock  
Capt, Co. N, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Dischd  
Dec 23, 62 Nash-  
ville Tenn

Book mark :

Liad

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hannah

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Where born Unknown, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan, 1862.

Where Camp Wood, Ky.

By whom Col Board ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 9/62 with horse equipments & arms.

Sitler

*H. D. Ky.*  
*Henry Hammond*  
*Reg't*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't *Ky.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Quincy, Ill.,

for *May June*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When *March 11*, 186*3*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St. 2 1863*

*Henry H. H. H.*

*Co. K, 1st Reg't*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Quincy, Ill.,

for *Jan 10*, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When *March 10*, 1863.

How employed *Private*

Last paid by Maj.

to *Jan 10*, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. 2001. Ky.*  
*Henry Hannah*  
*Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Quincy, Ill.,**

for *May 7 June*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*3*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *on duty at hospital*  
*to 1st Lieut. Co. A*

Bank mark:

*H* *2 Cav* *Ny*

*Henry Hannah*  
*Co. K*, *2 Reg't* *Ny. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Quincy, Ill.,

for

*Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When

*March 10*, 186*3*

How employed

*patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*Procter*



N

2 Cav.

Ky.

N Hannah

for Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Enlisted

Feb 8, 62 Camp

Wood

Feb & mch 1862

Absent Div.

Teamster

Dec 1862 Deserted

Sept 9, 62 Nash-

ville Tenn.

Book mark :

Hiatt

St. | Cav. | Ky.

William B. Hanford  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 12 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Funkland, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Somerset, Ky.

By whom Chas. Mitchell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to  
Corporal July 6, 1861  
promoted to 1st Lt. Apr 1862  
promoted to Capt. Jan 1863

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B Mansford  
Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to Apr 1863

Absent, escort  
for Col Scribner

Sept & Oct 1863

Absent, wounded  
& in hospital

Book mark :

Kiad

44 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ogden H. Barber

....., Co. 11, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes green; hair light

Where born Wart, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 27, 1861.

Where Fort Mifflin

By whom Capt. Graddock term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on 1st day  
of service. No date  
from 1st day, 1862

Ky.

*Spencer*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

June 1862 end of  
as teamster  
Feb - March 1863. Eighth  
teamster

May to Aug 1833  
Regl. teamster.

Nov 183 to Jan 80  
absent detached  
with 2 Cav Div.

John - 10/10/10

Kind

Ho 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry V. Hardwick

I 2 Co. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

" 24 " Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Greenup Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 27, 1861  
" Feb. 1, 1864

Where Camp Joe Holt,  
Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Capt. Vandylke; term 3 y'rs.  
Lt. Kniffith

Remarks:

App'd Corp'l Sept. 27/61  
Reduced to ranks by  
order of Maj Gen M.  
look Nov. 20/62  
As Veteran Volunteer

Sitler

H. I. Cus. Ky.

Henry V. Hardwick  
Pr. Co. A, 2 Reg'ty, Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Near Troy, N. Y.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Mar 8

Book mark :

J. S. Baker

H. 1 2 Cav Ky,

Henry V. Hardwick  
Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg Ky Cav,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Near Troy, N. Y.,

for May - June, 1865

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks :

Blank mark :

Crowning



*H. S. Co. Reg.*  
*Henry H. Hardwick*  
*Regt., Co. C., 2 Regt. Cal.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Near Troy, N. Y.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks *Disch'd July 7/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Browning*  
By

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

W. W. Hardwick

ser. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 80 2 absent

sick in Hosp  
at Louisville Ky

Jan. 1864 absent  
sick in Hosp.

Book mark :

Hard

Vol. 1 2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Harmon

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes green; hair light

Where born Cambria Penn

Occupation boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Camp Gettysburg

By whom Capt. W. H. Miller term 3 yrs.

Remarks Appointed to duty  
Oct 14, 1861  
for physical disability  
May 2, 1862

Harper

1st 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Harrington

....., Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Madison Ind

Occupation blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where Camp 1st Reg't

By whom Col. Lincoln; term 3 yrs.

Remarks

Harper

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Harrington  
Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 absent  
sent to Nash-  
ville to be  
mounted

Jan 1864 ending -  
at old Dr. 11 and  
12 ac

Feb 864 ending -  
at old Dr. 11  
ac

Book mark

Kiad

H 2 Cav. Ky.  
John P. Harris  
Part., Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Cmpt.

Caes Number:

2888624

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Dec. 11, 1909.

Stamp numbers:

Desc. - 33406786  
Ret. - 36276786

P. A. Ward  
Secretary

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris  
Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3 1 8 6 8 1 2

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Jan. 28, 1913

Stamp numbers:

DB 33406343

Co. Des. 31786084

Ret. 36276787

H6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Harris

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Knox Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1863.

Where Winchester, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Hixson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Sittler



N 2 Cav. Ky.

William Harris  
Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 Enlisted  
in Reg't July 18  
63 Winchester

July 1863 attend-  
ing to extra  
horses.

Dec 1863 Absent  
sick in Camp  
Nashville

Feb 1864 absent  
escort to Genl  
Sheridan

Back mark.

Maat

HC | 2 Cav | Ky.

William H. H. Harris

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Greenville, S.C.

Occupation Ratwar

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 8, 1861.

Where Ann Tunnace

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yr.

Remarks: tried & diseased

W. H. Harris

*H 2 Cav Ky*

*William H. H. Harris*  
*Det, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for *Nov & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Gratiot*  
to *Oct 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100* 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Chase*

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William W Harris  
Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & mch 1862 on  
duty as teamster

June 1862 Teamster

Dec 1862 Jan. 1863  
Reg't Teamster

mch to Oct 1863 ab-  
sent on detached  
service with Gen  
Rousseau's Ex-  
cort.

Book mark :

W. Harris

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

Neely W. Hart

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26 1864.

Where B. Burnside Ky

By whom R. M. Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

J. Taylor

*H.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*James Harvey*

*Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Grayson, Calky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp H. Holt*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Lieut. H. Holt, 1st Reg't Ky. Cavalry, died of disease*  
*typhoid fever*

*Harvey*

*Lt* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William E. Harvey*

Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Frankfort Ky.*

Occupation *Smith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 6*, 1861.

Where *Camp Holt*

By whom *Capt Watts*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt*

*March 1/62. Reduced to*

*Rank Nov 18/62. Promoted*

*to Co. M Sgt Feb 7/63.*

*Reduced to rank Sept*

*1/63. Wounded in action Oct*

*4/63, near McMinnville, Te. Leg*

*amputated R. Discharged*

*William E. Harvey*

H 2 Car 1 Ky

Wm Q Harvey

prst, Co A, 2 Reg't Ky H Car

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at McMinnville, Tenn.,

for March and Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 4, 1863.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Johnson

to Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged March  
21 1864

Book mark:

House



*H* 12 *Cav* *Regt*

*William E Harvie*  
*Co. A*, *2* *Regt Ky 2<sup>nd</sup>*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **McMinnville, Tenn.,**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 4*, 186*3*

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Johnson*  
to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*House*

H 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky

William E Harvie  
pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky V. C

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at McMinnville, Tenn.,

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 4, 1863

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Johnson

to Oct 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William E Harvie

1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 absent

wounded & in

Hosp McMinnville

Nov 1863 absent

wounded & in

Hosp Nashville

Dec 1863 absent

wounded & in

Hosp

Jan & Feb 1864

absent wound-

ed & in Hosp

McMinnville

Tenn.

Book mark :

Harvie

*A.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Hassa*

*C. B.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *sandy*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *Bookbinder*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Go. Sholtz*

By whom *Sept. Collins*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Mustered out*

*June 10, 1865 at Camp*

*Chase, Chippewa River*

*order No. 77*

*dated War Dept*

*Apr. 28, 1865.*

*Harper*

*CH* | *2. Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Henry Hain*

*Corporal B, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*.

Station *Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred*

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 290, 713.

Book mark :

*Henry Hain*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Russell*

*Co.*, Co. *.....*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*July 1864. Present Vet*  
*eran with Regt. at*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark.

*A. L. Taylor*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Kassa

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Absent  
escort to Gen  
Howard

Dec 1863 Absent  
escort to Gen's  
Howard & Leary

Jan 1864 On duty at  
Hd Qrs 1st & 2nd ac

Feb 1864 On duty at  
Hd Qrs 1st & 2nd ac

May 1864 (Detachment)  
Absent on fur-  
long home - det-  
eran.

Also Africa

Book mark

Kassa

*H* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Samuel J. Hastings*

....., Co. *B*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky*

Occupation *Saddler*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 14*....., 186*1*.

Where *Camp Nevin*

By whom *Sgt. M. C. Wood*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. Mar*  
*1/62 Promoted to 1 Sgt*  
*Oct. 9/62 Promoted to 2*  
*Cl. Jan'y 1/63.*

*(C) J. J. Harris.*



38 1 2nd Ky.

James H. Hastings

2nd

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff, 2 Brigade, 3 Cavalry Division, Dept. of  
the Cumberland,

for Sept. 11th, 1864.

Station at the

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Found horse killed  
and was the first to find  
it. Killed August 2nd

Book mark:

*H* | *2 Can.* | *Ky*

*Granville Hastings*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2 Rgt Ky Can.*

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of *Aug*, 186 *4*

dated *In the Field Ga.*

*Sept 15*, 186 *4*

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *In the Field Ga.*

Remarks: *Announced as Recd.*  
*Marshal p. G. Order No 2*  
*Head Qu 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Can Div*  
*Aug 7/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N 2 Cav. Ky.

Granville J. Hastings  
Corp. 2 Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
2 Lt

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Provost  
guard for Sa-  
vannah.

Feb 1863 (Sgt) Pro-  
moted to 2 Lt

Feb 7 63 Mur-  
freesboro Tenn

Feb & Mch 1863 (2 Lt)

Present for duty.

Promoted from

1 Sgt Feb 7 63

vice J. C. Hall,

promoted.

Apr to Oct 1863

Present for duty.

Nov & Dec 1863 Absent

Cond Escort to

Gen. Howard.

Jan to Apr 1864 Pres-  
ent for duty.

Mch 1864 Present

Book marks

(over)

Hast

OCT. 10.

36276792

1895.

for duty.

May 1864 Present  
joined a det. for  
duty - May 3, 64.

May 1864 Detached  
at Rome Ga.

July 1864 Present

July 1864 Absent  
with detach-  
ment Ky Cav.  
In the field per  
telegram Gen  
Elliott May 2, 64.

Aug 1864 Acting Pro-  
vost Marshal  
Hd Qrs. 2 Brig. 3 Cav  
Div. Aug 7, 64 per  
G.O. No. 7.

Jan. 1865 Mustered  
out. Expiration  
of service Oct 11, 64.

2 Detachment

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Hatcher

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5- $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Green Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Camp Merwin

By whom Capt Brewster; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged ex-  
piration of term of  
service.

Wardman

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Hatmaker

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Anderson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where At Burnside Ky.

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

114

Joseph Hartman  
Pri. Co. 8<sup>th</sup> 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

## Hospital Muster Roll

Camp Nelson. Ky.

for May & June, 1964.

Attached to hospital:

Attached to hospital: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
When \_\_\_\_\_

### How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 to \_\_\_\_\_  
 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

to \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$22.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark: .....

Алматы

96 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Haughay  
Sgt. Co. L. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
Complexion Sallow  
Eyes Gray ; hair Dark.  
Where born Mason Co. Kentucky  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1861.  
Where Camp Kenton.  
By whom Capt Boteman ; term y'rs.  
Remarks Missing from Mason Co. Ky.  
Died at Bardston Ky Oct 6.  
1862 from wounds received  
in action Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Stubble



N 2 Cav. Ky.

Charles F Haughey  
pt. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Killed  
in action  
Oct 4, 62 Bonds-  
town Ky.

Book mark .

Read

18 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Lawrence

Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hart Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Plains & Roads

By whom H. C. Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sardman

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Hawkins

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Red

Where born Warren Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Kevin, Ky.

By whom Col Boar ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Savannah

Tenn. May 22/62. in

Genl Hq'tl.

Sitler

*H* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*William Hawkins*

*Co. L. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Fleming Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 9*, 1862.

Where *Camp Lee*

By whom *Capt Bateman*; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: *Residence Flemingburg  
Fleming Co. Ky. Not mustered  
into U.S. Service.*

*Stubble*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Marion L. Hayes

      , Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches

Complexion dark

Eyes green; hair dark

Where born Rock Castle Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 9, 1862

Where Warrenton

By whom Capt. Melchior, term 3 yrs

Remarks Discharged

and for cause

of insubordination

in the

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Mayse

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 18. 2 Disch'd

Feb Camp

Hood

Blank mark

Wheat

H6

2

Cav.

Ky.

James W. Hayse

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Grayson Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin, Ky.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Sent home sick from  
Columbia, Tenn. Apr. 1, 1862.  
Remained over time, and  
was reported deserter.  
Returned and was re-  
stored under President's  
Proclamation with forfeit-  
ure of pay Apr. 1/63.

Sittler

76

2

Reg.

J. H. Hays

Co. C, 2 Reg. 1st Infy  
Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of deserters and convalescents  
forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati,  
Ohio, pursuant to orders dated Feb. 8, 1865.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account: \_\_\_\_\_

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *captured & exchanged  
term expired*

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. S. Harris

Copyd.



N 2 Cav Ky

J M Hays  
Pt-1, Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Volunteer Descriptive List**

and Account of Pay and Clothing of *the* or  
*organization named above*

Roll dated  
Ind Bks Columbus O, Feb 8, 1865.

Age y'rs; eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Where born

Occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

To what time last paid , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled & exchanged  
sent from Camp Chase o  
to Ind Barracks Columbus  
O Feb 8. 1865 and forwarded  
to Frankfort Ky to be  
mustered out (over)

Book mark :

Alb. Crosby  
Signed

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Hayes

1st Lt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Absent  
in Nashville  
Barracks.

Dec 1862 Deserted  
Aug 1862  
Memphis Tenn.

Apr 1863 Returned  
from desertion  
Apr 15 63 Mur-  
freesboro

Feb 1864 Absent  
escort to Gen  
Sheridan (C.S.)

John Hayes

Back mark

Haist

*H. 12* Cav. | Ky.

*Jesse Head*

, Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Clatham Co. Ky.*

Occupation *carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Hall*

By whom *Capt & Wiley*; term *3* yr's

Remarks *discharged for*

*physical disability*

*Dec 15, 1867 at Camp*

*Wood Ky.*

*Harper*

Ill. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Head

Ill., Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1861.

Where Frankfort, Ky.

By whom Capt. Wiley; term 3 yr's.

Remarks Wounded in action

at Chickamauga Ga.

Feb. 20, 1863 in left

thigh & burst out

Oct. 12/64 at Nashville

Tenn.

Harper

*H 2 1000 Ky*

*William Head*  
*Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *June & July*, 186 *P.*

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Nimcar*

to *dec 31*, 186 ?

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :

*3d* *2d* *1st*

*William Head*

*1st*, Co. *H*, *2d* Reg't *1st* Cavalry

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Quinn*

to *Oct 14*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*Feather*

*H 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.*

*William Head*

*Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Card VII*

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Whole*

*H*      *2*      *Ky*

*William Reed*

*Dr*, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *Ky*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *c Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Cargden*

to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*



N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Head  
Jt. Co. N, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Hosp  
nurse.

June 1862 Hosp  
nurse.

Sept 1863 Absent  
wounded & in  
Hosp Chattanooga

Oct to Dec 1863 ab-  
sent wounded  
& in Hosp.

Jan & Feb 1864  
absent sick  
in Hosp at  
Nashville

Book mark

Head

Cav. | KY.

*William Smith*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Cav.

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
Complexion \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes \_\_\_\_\_ hair \_\_\_\_\_  
Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ term \_\_\_\_\_ y'm.

*W. H. Barker*  
Copyright

H | 2 Cav. Ky.

Hiram Heath

Pt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn

Aug 18, 1862

Age 43; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born:

Town or county Stokes Co

State N Carolina

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Camp Mevin

By whom Capt Graddock

Term 3 years

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
at Franklin Ky Mar  
20, 1862

Booz mark.

Alt Garoby  
Jy 1862

N 2 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram Heath  
1st Co D, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1862 Absent  
sick at Frank-  
lin Co Ky.

June 1862 Absent  
sick at his home  
in Hart Co Ky.

Dec 1862 Jan 1863  
Absent sick in  
Hart Co Ky.

Feb 1863 Departed  
March 20 62 Frank-  
lin Ky.

April 1863 Gained  
from desertion

April 9, 63 Mur-  
dersboro.

April to Oct 1863

Nurse at Regt  
Hospital

Nov 1863 Absent ex-  
cort to 1st 2 Corps

Dec 1863 Absent (over)

Book mark

Heath

OCT. 10.

36276797

1895.

escort to Genl's  
Howard & Clear.  
Feb 1884 Absent in  
the field.

1st Cav. | Ky.

William J. Heath

Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born K.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March, 1867.

Where

By whom \* term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered out  
in season of expedite  
tion of service to  
take from tax  
list.

Not shown

Harper

*A*

2 Cav. Ky.

*H. McLeath*

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct '83 absent  
at Nashville for  
horses*

Book mark

*Read*

Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Henderson

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Harding Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When August, 1861.

Where Campbell Co. Ky.

By whom Capt. Miller; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Captured at  
Suckhead Church  
during action Nov  
21/61.

Harper



*H* *2 Cav* *Ky*  
*Jacob Henderson*  
*Privt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital.**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Davis*

to *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ ..; due \$ ..

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waudington*

*M. J. (ac) Ky*  
*Jacob Henderson*  
*Det. Co H, 1 Reg't Ky Cav*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 12*, 1863.

How employed *Attendant*

Last paid by Maj. *J. E. Brown*  
to *June 30*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book marks:

*Now*

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Henderson

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 Absent  
Sick in Hosp  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark :

Read

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Henderson  
Capt, Co. N, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Let 803 Absent  
Sick in Hosp at  
Nashville Tenn  
Feb to July, 803 Ab-  
sent Sick in Hosp  
at Murfreesboro  
Tenn.  
Sept to Oct 803  
Absent Sick  
in Hosp Nash-  
ville.

BACK SLACK

Kiait

Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Anderson*

*C. R. 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brunet*

Where born *Grayson Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 1861.

Where *Camp 2nd Reg't*

By whom *Capt. Miller*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *He was wounded  
and discharged from  
service on his own hands  
at Sharpsburg Tenn  
Sept 20, 1863 was in  
hospital and his effect  
was not known*

*Charles*

Capt.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Perry Henderson

1st Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 83 2 Absent  
on sick leave  
in Grayson Co  
Ky

Jan 83 3 Absent  
wounded in  
Hospital Mur-  
freesboro E.

Feb 83 3 Died of  
Acute wound  
Feb 20, 83 Mur-  
freesboro, Tenn

Book mark.

Read

*H* *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*James M. Hendricks*

*Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *6* feet — inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*

Where born *Williamson, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15-*, 1862.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Lt. Thickstun*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn. Feb.  
25/63.*

*Sitler*

2 Cav. Ky.

James M Hendrick  
Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1832 Jan 1833  
Absent left sick  
at Nashville  
Nov 1832

Feb 1833 died in  
Hosp Feb 25 1833  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark

Adair



H. 2nd Ky.

Michael Henry

Co. D, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Near Troy, N. Y.

for

Mar. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present ✓

Remarks:

Back mark:

S. I. Baker

Captain

H | 2nd Reg Ky  
Michael Handley  
Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg Ky Inf,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Near Troy, N. Y.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred & mustered  
out May 27/65.

Book mark :

Browning

1st 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant F. Hundlich

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Franklin Green Ky.

Occupation clerk

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Camp Wood

By whom Capt Collins; term 3 yr.

Remarks

Harper

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant F. Hendrick  
1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 Absent  
sick in Hosp  
at Bowling Green  
Ky.

June 1862 Absent  
sick in Gen  
Hosp Bowling  
Green Ky.

Dec 1862 to Feb 1864  
Absent sick  
in Gen Hosp  
Bowling Green  
Ky.

Rank mark :

Kent

74. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Hunt

Stuart, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupation druggist

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 5, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Carl Thomas, term 3 yr.

Remarks: Admitted to ranks  
for light infantry  
and for drummers  
transferred from  
Co. C 1st Reg't

John A. Hunt Coy.

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Henn

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation Druggist

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt  
March 1, 1862. Promoted  
Reg'l Hospital Feb 7 1863  
Withdrawn out of service  
by reason of expiration  
of term Oct. 2. 1864.

J. Taylor

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Kern  
1st Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863

Absent - escort  
to Genl's Row.  
and Gentry

Jan & Feb 1864 ab-  
sent - orderly  
to Gen Gentry

July 1864 (detach-  
ment) Gair

July 3, 64 Williams  
Bridge. Joined the  
Det. from Maj.  
Gen. Gentry's 2d  
Bn., having been  
on detached duty

Book mark.

Liaison

*H* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John B. Henry*

Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Philadelphia Pa*

Occupation *(not stated)*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Wommack*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Recruit*

*Deserted from Prison  
Lexington N.C. June  
1865*

*J. Taylor*



H 2600 Ky.

John B. Henry  
H. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. 16.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Patient 186

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: There is  
no money pay  
due me.

Book mark :

John B. Henry

26 2600 Ky.

John B. H. H. H.  
Reg't Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 1864

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H 3 Car Ky*

*John B. Henry*  
*Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Not located by Oct 19.*

Book mark :

H. 2 Cav. Ky.

John B. Henry  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment of Recruits, Louisville, Ky.,

Roll dated Genl. Rendezvous

Louisville Ky. Nov. 5, 1864

Where born Philadelphia Pa.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Liveryman

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid, \$ 25 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 47 100

Date of first muster 1864

Regiment to which assigned 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

Remarks: Manuscript paid \$13.

Commutation can't find \$35.

Book mark:

W. L. Can. Ky

John B. Henry

2 Reg Ky Can.

**Return**

of the Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of Feb, 1866

dated not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

when rec'd - Feb. 1. 66

Book mark:

H. 2 Cav. Ky.  
Spencer Herald  
Pvt. Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2837065

8

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

June 15, 1909

Stamp numbers:

Desc. - 33406677

H.M.R. - 32424120

" " " - 33199146

" " " - 9578

" " " - 9974

" " " - 32126862

Gen. List  
of Abs. } 33197780

Ret. - 36276806

J. A. Ward.

Co. 12 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Herald

Co. 12, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Ky.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1862

Where Camp Chase, Ohio

By whom Capt. Wiley; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Capt. Wiley's May 1862 captured near Sharpsburg, Md. Oct 10, 1862 sent to Camp Chase, Ohio as prisoner of war. Returned Apr 1863 wounded at battle of Chickamauga.

Harper

JUN 19.

33406678

1891.

La. Sup. No. 43 Tithe returned  
on 4 Jan 1865 - Madison  
Gen. Hosp.



*H* 2 Cav Ky

*William A. Herrel*

*Cope* . Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for *Mch rape*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

*Patient*

, 186

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

due \$

100

Present or absent:

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Hard 13*

Book mark:

*Medding*

*H. 2 Cav. Ky.*  
*William A. Merrill*  
*Corpl. Co. H. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Madison, Ind.,**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. L.*

*John Lewis*  
*William B. Hobbs*  
*Regt. 2nd*

Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Madison, Ind.,

for *John Lewis*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Lewis*

*Wm. H. ...*

*... Co. ...*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Gothic U. S. A. Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for *June 30*, 1862

Attached to hospital :

When ..., 1862

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Pay*

to *July 30*, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*William H. ...*

2 Cav. Ky.

William A. Kerrell  
Corp. Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 83 Taken  
Prisoner Oct. 10  
82 Berryville Ky

June 83 Gained  
from Prisoner  
June 2, 63 Mur-  
freesboro

Sept 83 Absent  
wounded & in  
Hosp Chattanooga.

Oct to Dec 83 Absent  
wounded & in  
Hosp.

Jan & Feb 84 Absent  
in Hosp Nashville

Feb 84 Absent Sick  
at home.

Book mark.

Wm A Kerrell & General

Adair

21

2 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Ferrin  
Corps, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Sgt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent sick  
at Grayson's  
Springs, Va.

March 1863 (Sgt) Ab-  
sent detailed to  
Nashville on  
extra duty.

Book mark

Maad

Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Harris*  
*Co. L, 2d Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

## Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.Complexion *light*Eyes *blue*; hair *light*Where born *Galask, Ohio*Occupation *farming*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 1861.Where *Shenandoah, Ky.*By whom *Captain*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *promoted to*

*captain, 2d Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
*discharged out of service*  
*of service to date*  
*from March, 1864*

*H. 2* Cav. | Ky.

*John D. Garrison*  
Co. *F. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Polaski Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Summers*

By whom *Abt Mitchell*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:



N 2 Cav. Ky.

John F. Kerrin  
2nd Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862 absent  
sick in camp  
at Elizabethtown  
Ky.

Sept & Oct 1863 absent  
nurse at Corp  
at Chattanooga

Jan 1864 absent  
detached at  
Shell Mound

July 1864 Loss: Pub  
14, 64 Carterville  
Ga. Missing while  
foraging near  
Carterville Ga. Sup-  
posed to be prisoners.

July 1864 (Detachment)  
Captured by enemy July  
14, 64 Carterville, while foraging.

Book mark

John F. Kerrin

Kerrin

*H.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Joseph A. Merwin*

....., Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *2* inches

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Delaware Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*

Where *Delaware Co Ky*

By whom *Wm Mitchell*; term *3* yr

Remarks: *Musters out*  
*for reasons of expiration*  
*of service to date*  
*of Nov. 1864*

2 Cav. Ky.

Joseph A. Herrin  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 absent  
sick at Gray-  
sons Springs Ky

March 1862 ending  
in Hosp Det

Back pay

Recd

St. Louis | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Harris

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Fulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 6, 1861.

Where Lawrence, Mo.

By whom Capt. H. H. Hatch, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: promoted to Capt.

Aug. 1862. Deserted

at Bowling Green Ky.

Nov. 11, 1862 with full

equipments. arrested

Nov. 6. 1862. Reduced

to ranks June

12, 1864. for drunken

ess.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willis M. Harin  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 863. Returned  
from desertion  
Apr 63 mus-  
kratoto

Book mark

Liatt

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willis F Herrin  
Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Deserted  
Nov 9, 62 Bowling Green Ky

Back mark

Read

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

H M Kerrin

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent  
sent to Nash-  
ville for horses

Book mark:

Kerrin

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sa. Daniel Herrington

....., Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 6 feet ..... inches

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Shardin Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861

Where Uniontown Ky

By whom Capt. Mitchell term 3 yr

Remarks Mastered on 4  
his name at expiration  
of service 6 months  
from Oct 15, 1864



N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nathan Herrington

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb-Mch 1862

absent sick at  
Graysens Springs  
Ky.

Nov 1863 absent ex-  
cort to 1st 2 Corps

Dec 1863 absent ex-  
cort to Gen's  
Howard's camp

Jan 1864 absent  
detached at  
Shell Mound

Feb 1864 absent in  
the field

Also Nathaniel

Also Herrington

Book mark

Adair

2d | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Heston

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 6 feet        inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Columbiana O.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Eastham S.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 1862  
Columbia Tenn. by reason  
of disability.

C. A. Harris

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Weston  
Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 absent  
on sick leave  
in Ky  
J

Dec 1862 Jan 1863  
absent on sick  
leave in Ky  
J

Back mark

Adt

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jno M. Hewitt  
Adj't, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mch 1862  
Present for  
duty

June 1862 must-  
ered out of  
service June  
30, 62 by order  
of Genl Wallick

Book mark

Kiait

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hickerson

Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Allen Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1862

Where Camp M. D.

By whom Capt Collins term 3 yr.

Remarks Deserted from  
Hardburg, Tenn Aug  
21, 1862

Harper

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Nickerson  
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 Deserted  
Aug 2, 62  
Hood River

Book mark .

Heidt

*N* 2 Cav. Ky.

*A. J. Hicks*  
*2nd Co.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 Transd*  
*from 6th*  
*Jan 8, 1865 Look-*  
*out Valley*  
*J*

Book mark

*Hiant*

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Hicks

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion: Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864

Where Pt Burnside Ky

By whom F M Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Vet. Val.

Wounded in the hand  
near Mount Olive N.C.

April 9, 1865

D.L. furnished June  
1865

J. Taylor



H | 2 Cav | Ky

Martin Hicks

Pvt., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Newark, N. J.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 24, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 5 Wad M & L pay due  
for Mar & Apr 65.

Book mark :

Metcalf

H | 2 Cav | Ky

Martin Hiers

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Newark, N. J.**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 24, 1865:

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Arvill

to March 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Back pay due from Aug 31. 64  
to Feb 28. 65.

Book mark:

E. Weston

OK

2 Cav. 1 etc

Martin Kicks

Inf., Co. C, 2 Reg't 4th Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Newark, N. J.,

for July 1st 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When April 24, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Newell

to March 1st 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing out of Service  
Aug 10, 65

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

*Hq 2 Cav Ky*

*Smith Hicks*

*—, Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Case Number:

*499026*

*1* Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

*11/19*, 189*7*.

Stamp numbers:

*rec 33406784*

*Malvin*

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M Hicks

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Grayson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

By whom Capt. M. C. Culbertson term 3 yrs.

Remarks: .....

C. L. Harris

*151 2nd Reg*  
*Thos. H. Kie*  
*Co. 4, 2nd* Reg't *1st*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186*4*.

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:.....

H 2 Cav. Ky.  
Thomas M. Hicks  
Capt. Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Appears on

Hospital Master Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

100; due

100

Present or absent

Remarks:

(Ward)

Book mark:

Pagan

*W. H. 2601 Reg't*  
*Thomas M. Hicks*  
*1st W., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Thurmer*  
to \_\_\_\_\_ *June 30*, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*11 Ward*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hicks*



*John C. Brown*  
*James M. Brown*  
*Co. C, 2 Reg't*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *James*

to *Aug 21*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Hicks  
1st Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1832 Absent  
without leave

Dec 1832 to March 1833  
Orderly for  
Gen Jeff L Davis.  
Davis Absent.

Apr 1833 Orderly for  
Gen Jeff L Davis

Nov 1833 Absent  
escort to 1st  
Corps.

Dec 1833 Absent  
Escort to Gen's  
Howard & Gen

Back mark.

Liard

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm D Hicks

pt. E, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1, 83 + Transd  
from 6th  
Jan 8, 84 Book.  
Court Valley

Book mark .

Had

*H.* | *1* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Francis B. Higdon*

*Capt.*, *2d* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* *2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *brown*

Where born *Grayson Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Bladuro*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Went of Chronic*  
*muscular rheumatism*  
*Bridgeport, Ala. After*  
*1864.*

*Harper*

He 2 Cav Ky

Francis E. Hagden  
Yrk, Co. He, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.**

for Nov & Apr . 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Javis  
to Feb 28 , 1863.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent 101 stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

A. 2 Cav. Ky.  
James N. Higdon  
Pvt., Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3065456

4 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Apr. 4, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Desc. 33406250

M-R. 34663016.

.. 1958

Ret. 36276820.

F. Snyder

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan T. Higdon  
....., Co H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Grayson Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Camp 2 Muldra

By whom Capt Wiley; term 3 yr's

Remarks Mustered out

Oct 12, 61 Nashville  
Tenn.

Harper

*H. 2 Cav Ky*

*Jonathan Higdon*  
*Det. Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital.

at Bridgeport, Ala.,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Ellsworth*  
to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Chase*



Co. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Mustan Higdon  
Chi., Co. H., 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for Jan. 1. Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Grout

to Dec. 31, 1863 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jonathan D. Higden  
Capt, Co. N, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1863

Absent sick  
in Hosp Mur-  
freesboro Tenn.

Oct 1863 Absent at  
Nashville for  
horses.

Jan 1864 Absent in  
Lookout Valley

Feb 1864 Absent sick  
in Hosp.

Also 1865

Also 1866

Book mark

H. A. D.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas N Higdon

1st Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 to Feb 1864

absent in  
Hosp Nashville  
Tenn

Book mark .

Kiad

*A* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Allen Higginbotham*

Co. *B* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *12* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Russell Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Blaines & Bonds*

By whom *St. Leaf*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hardman*

76 2 Cav. Ky

Allen Higgenbotham  
Capt. 2 Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company D, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1865.

Station Louisville, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 3rd 4th instalment  
of bounty due \$50 each.

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, at June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862—R. and P., 1862-63.

Book mark:

*A* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Higgins*

Co. *G* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Flourid*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Galway Co, Ireland*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Blaines & Roads*

By whom *A. Leaf*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hardman*

2 Cav 1 Ky  
\* John D Higgins  
Bvt, Co. , 2 Reg't. Ky Cav

Case Number:

1 7 4 4 0 4 3

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 5/15, 1907.

Stamp numbers:

W 3 2 1 5 9 4 7 4  
.. 2 9 6 7 2  
.. 9 7 1 8

\* See Jackson Taylor  
53 Ky

N | 2 Cav | Ky.

William Higgins

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
2Lt. " D  
1Lt. " B

Case Number:

2485282

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Oct. 28, 1905.

Stamp numbers:

Co. D. Bk. 33405922

Rets. 36276823

E. All.



N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Hillrick  
J. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1884 Transfd  
from 4th  
Jan 64 Look.  
out Valley

Book mark :

Adair

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. H. H.

F. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair light

Where born Lawrenceburg, Tenn.

Occupation clerk

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1, 1861

Where Lawrenceburg, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Mitchell; term 3 years

Remarks: dissected from  
promoted to  
Drum Major  
1861

N 2 Cav. Ky.

Henry J. Elderbraun  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to March 1863  
absent in ar-  
rest at Fort  
Guad, in  
Rousseau's Div.  
Oct 25, 62

Apr 1863 Deserted  
from No 2d  
Dec 15, 62 Tupper  
Springs.

Book mark

Read

H | 2 Cav | Ky

Henry Hill  
Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3193505

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 2-6-, 1913

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 33406016

Ret. 36276826

W.D. Campbell  
Searcher

*H* *2* Cav. | Ky.

*John Hill*

, Co. *L 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Washington Co, Penn.*

Occupation *Shoemaker,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 23*, 1861.

Where *Camp Keaton*

By whom *Capt Baleman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Residence, Minerva,*

*Mason Co. Ky. I did at*

*Mumfordsville Ky March 12,*

*1862.*

*Shuttle*

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Lill

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent  
sick at Mum  
fordsville Hosp.

Book mark

Heart

2 Cav. | Ky.

1st Reg't

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born West Co. Ky.

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4 1861.

Where Camp Lee Holt

By whom Capt. Halls; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital

at Louisville Ky Jan 14/62 of

Pneumonia

K. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard M. Hilton

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Bullett Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Mulder

By whom Capt. McCulloch term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Chas. Harris



N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Leonard St Hilton  
Jst, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to May 1863  
Co teamster

Jan 1864 absent  
at Nashville  
Tenn.

Desk mark

H. A. D.

St. 12 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Hargrave

....., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 9, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Capt. H. H. Hargrave, term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on  
leave of absence  
of service for date  
from Oct 12, 1864

X

2 Cav.

Ky.

A. W. Lyard

, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863

Absent escort  
to Genl's Howard  
& Kearny, 1st 1/2  
Corps

A. W. Lyard

Book mark.

Read

42 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Shires

..... Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Fleming Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Shirley Co. Ky.

By whom Capt. Nathan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at

Shirley Co. Ky. Oct 25 62  
with no more supports  
subscribed to order  
to make good the  
lost by deserting  
signed pledge that  
he would not  
be eligible

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C Lines  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1882 Deserted  
Oct 25, 62 Grab  
Orchard Ct

Sept 1883 Again  
Sept 22 from  
desertion

Jan 1884 Absent  
sent to Nash-  
ville for horses.

Book mark

Hint

H. 9. Cav. | Ky.

John Hadley

....., Co. A, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height, 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes dark; hair light

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupation not stated

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 19, 1861.

Where Camp Gas Halls

By whom Capt. Collier, term 3 yrs.

Remarks. ....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Harper Capt.

St. Louis Cav. | Ky.

John Hoadley  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
Complexion \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_  
Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ yrs.

Remarks: Enlisted from  
Louisville, Ky. Oct  
1, 1862.

\* Notated

J. H. Hoadley  
(284)

No.

2 Cur

Battery A.

Ky.

John McCadley

Pt

, Indpt. Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Linn. Feb 3, 62  
Came to Linn. Transferred  
from Co. D 24th Regt. Ky.

Mar. 1862 Linn. Mar 25, 62  
Came to Stanton Linn.  
Transferred to 24th Ky. Inf. Regt.

Book mark



N

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Hoadley  
1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & March 1862

absent on de-  
tached service  
at Stoner's Battery

June 1862 on  
duty as team-  
ster

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863  
Reg't Teamster

Feb 1863 Deserted  
Oct 1, 62 Louis-  
ville

John Hoadley

book mark

Read

At 2 Cav. Ky.

William J. Hoblitzell  
1 Lt. <sup>At</sup>  
Capt. → Co. 3, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2387635

8 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Sept 29, 1904.

Stamp numbers:

Ret.	36276833
"	42963360
"	42925272
"	5286
"	42904391
"	42878115
MR -	34385131
"	5232

See 5 Ky. Cav

Sommers

*N* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Lucius Hedges*

Co. *U* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Hart Co., Ky.*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp on Holt*

By whom *Capt Watts*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*

*Nov 1862. Mustered*  
*out by reason expiration*  
*term of service Oct 12/64*  
*at Nashville, Ten*

H. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Hoffman

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes light; hair light

Where born Wilmersburg, Germany

Occupation Stone Cutter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 6, 1861.

Where Germany

By whom Capt. Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on  
account of expiration  
of service to date  
from Oct. 2, 1864

N  
2 Cav. Ky.

Fredrick Hoffman

, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1863

Absent sick  
in Hosp Chat.  
Tanvoga

Nov & Dec 1863

Absent escort  
to Genl Howard  
& Sears,  
11 & 12 Corps.

Jan 1864 absent  
detached at  
Shell Mound

Bank mark

Hiatt

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ernst Hoffmuss

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Geborgen Germany

Occupation Tailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Blaines & Reno's

By whom Steele; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hoffman

H. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert S. Segan

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes green; hair dark

Where born Marion, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 27, 1867.

Where Marion, Ky.

By whom W. H. Sadock; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on  
seasonal furlough  
of service to date  
from Nov. 15, 1868

N 2 Cav. Ky.

Robt J Hogan  
1st Co. W, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 absent  
with Reg't  
train

Oct 1863 absent at  
Nashville for  
horses.

Nov 1863 absent  
escort to 11th  
Corps.

Dec 1863 Absent  
escort to Genl's  
Howard & Lear

Feb 1864 Absent in  
the field

Book mark

W. H. H.



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Hood

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair black

Where born Greenville Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 10, 1861.

Where Ashland

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt.  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 in place of G. H.  
Morris. Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
service, Oct. '64.

Chas. Harris

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles E Wood  
Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent  
at Nashville  
for horses.

May 1864 (Detach-  
ment) Active  
C. S. for de-  
tachment

July 1864 Active &  
on Sec. for de-  
tachment

Book mark :

W. H. A. D.

*H*

Cav.

Ky.

*James F. Hood*  
Co. *E*, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Carter Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Saddler*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *McCurt Ind.*

By whom *Capt. Roth*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Discharged in Hospital  
Cincinnati O. by reason  
of disability.*

*Chas. Harris*

1st | 2nd Cav. | Ky.

John H. Harn

....., Co. 1st, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Marion, Tenn.

Occupation blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1st, 1861

Where Marion, Tenn.

By whom Capt. H. H. Harn, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: discharged

March 23rd

Marion, Tenn.

Harn

Harn

*41* *Car*  
*John H. Brown*  
*Det* *1st Regt* *4th Cav.*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 2 Brigade, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for *March 1st*, 1863.  
Station *Windsor, Tenn.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *detached from and*  
*4th Cav. as escort to Col.*  
*by Genl. Rousseau*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 3 Brig., 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Station San Francisco

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1st, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Detained since  
2d of Jan. by order of  
the commanding officer  
to be released

Book mark:

L 2 Cav. Ky

Peter Hogg

Regt 2 Regtly Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Detailed from  
2 Ky Cav. by order  
of Gen. Rousseau  
as escort to Col.  
Starkweather.

Bank mark :

(520)

Ragan

L. 2 Cav. Ky  
Peter Horn  
Rot 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.  
Appears on  
muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862  
Station Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present-  
Detailed from  
2nd Ky. Cav. by  
order of Gen. Rousseau  
as escort to Col.  
Starkweather

Blank mark:

Ryan



N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Horn

1st Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Absent  
Orderly for  
Div. Surgeon.

Jan to Apr 1863  
Absent escort  
for Col. Stark-  
weather.

Sept 1863 Absent  
wounded in  
Hosp.

Oct 1863 Died of  
wounds Chat-  
tanooza.

460 May 3, 76 Died  
Field Hosp. Starnes  
Reg't Co. 13  
1864

Back MARK

Hiatt

*Co. 2* Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Hornback*

*Co. 2*, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5 feet 6 1/4 inches*.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 100, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks *Reg't 1st Div.*

*Deer, June 3 1862.*

*of 1st Cavalry.*

*Detachment*

*W. H. Hays*

*Co. 2*

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Hornback  
1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 died  
June 8, 62 Sa-  
vannah Tenn

BOOK MARK

Read

24 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hornback

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

\* DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Muldraugh

By whom Capt Watts ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Wounded in action  
Crawfish Springs, Mo. Sept  
20/63. Mustered out by  
reason of

Age only shown in book

W. H. Hornback

34 | 2 law | Ky  
William Hornbeck  
Inf, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Ky Cav  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.,  
for to Oct 31, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to ..... , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Hornbeck

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Hornback  
for Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Feb 1863  
absent with  
leave. (Reported  
sick)

Mar 1863 Gain Mar  
21 63 Murfrees-  
boro Tenn. Retd  
from pris of war.  
Exchgd.

Sept + Oct 1863 absent  
wounded & in  
Hosp Chattanooga

Nov 1863 to Feb 1864  
absent wound-  
ed & in Hosp  
at Nashville

Back mark

Kiaed

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Hosler  
for Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1863  
Absent taking  
care of Co property  
at Murfreesboro

Sept 1863 Absent  
sent to Nash-  
ville for horses.

Feb 1864 Absent  
at Nashville  
for horses.

Book mark

Adair

H. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Mosler

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 4 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Germany

Occupation tailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp of the 1st

By whom Capt Collins term 3 yrs.

Remarks

Mosler



N

2 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Hoerner

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & March 1862 (2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co C) Present for duty.

June 1862 Present for duty (1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co A)

Dec 1862 to Sept 1863 Present for duty.

Oct 1863 Died Oct 6, 63 of wounds recd at Mc-Minville Oct 4

Book 1864

Read

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Houston

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 15, 1862.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Thickett; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted with horse  
arms & equipments to  
the Enemy Nov. 18/62  
at Nashville, Tenn.

Sitler

No. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Howard

, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co., Ky.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin, Ky.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

As Veteran Volunteer

Sittler

*H. 2 Low Dry*  
*Stephen Howard*  
*Mr. H. 2 Reg. 3rd Low*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 9 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for *Oct 1 to 31*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.  
to *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : .....

Blank mark: .....

*Dutton*

No 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Stephen Howard  
Out. Co D. 2 Regt. Ky. C.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Camp Chase Ohio  
March 2, '65

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks; Captured July  
30, 64 Noonan Ga.

Book mark :

A. Davis  
(520) Approved.

N 2 Cav. K5.

Stephen Howard  
Sgt, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 862 Jan 863  
absent left  
sick at Fort  
Louisville  
Oct 12, 62

Back mark

Hand

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Howe

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet        inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Carters Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1, 1861.

Where Eastham S.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Re-enlisted Feb 6/64.

Cl. J. Harris

*H* *2* *Ky*  
*Jas. M. Howe*  
*Det., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks *Mustered out*

*July 2/65*

Book mark :

*Waddington*



*No 2 Car 1 Ky*  
*James W. Howe*  
*Priv. Co. E, 2 Reg't 1 Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,**  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 2*, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Gunkle*  
to *Aug 31*, 1864

Bounty paid \$60<sup>100</sup>; due \$340<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Boyd*

*H* 2 Cav. *Ny*

*James W. Howe*  
*Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't N.Y. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Grant U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Willet's Point, New York Harbor,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Mich 30*, 1865.

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Hand is*

Book mark:

*W. W. W. W.*

IV

2 Cav.

Ky.

James St. Houze

1st Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Absent

sick at Park

Barracks Louisville

since Feb 13, 63,

June & July 1863

absent sick

at Franklin

Tenn June 2, 63

Nov 1863 Absent

on duty with

11 & 12 Army Corps

Dec 1863 Absent

escort to Genl

Howard & Geary

Blank mark .

Adapt

56

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Howe

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Carter Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1861.

Where Erathams A.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Died Dec. 10/61. Camp  
Nevins Ky. of typhoid fever.

Chas. Harris

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha A. Huff

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years, height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Fort Holt

By whom Capt. Collins, term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Discharged

Nov 10 62

Louisville, Ky.

\* Not stated

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elisha Huff

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Blk Smith

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + mch 1862

ending-as  
Blacksmith

June 1862 (Blk Smith)  
Reg't Black-  
smith

Dec 1862 Jan 1863  
Reg't Black-  
smith

Book mark

Hiatt

N

2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Hughes

, Co. , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 absent  
escort to 1st 512  
Corps.

Dec 1863 absent  
escort to Genl  
Howard & Gary

absent

Book mark :

Ma

Ct 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5' 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 1861.

Where Camp in Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Wounded in action

near Shelbyville, Tenn, Oct

6/63. Mustered out by

reason expiration term of

service at Nashville, Tenn

Oct 2/64

Littleton



N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Hughes

1st Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 to Feb 1864

Absent & wounded  
in Hosp  
at Nashville

Check mark :

Hand

*H* *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*George Hughes*

Co. *G* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Blaines & Reads*

By whom *At. Leaf*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hardman*

4 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hughes  
Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Grey; hair Black  
Where born Trent, Canada West  
Occupation -

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1861.  
Where Camp Nelson  
By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 yrs.  
Remarks: Discharged not  
account given by some person  
at Camp Nelson Dec 11/61, Camp  
Nelson, Ky. - Duplicate of  
inventory of Effects and  
final statement - 1 to Col  
Board, 1 to A.D.O.

W. H. H. H.

N. 2 Cav by  
Thomas Huhn  
Sgt, Co. F. 2 Reg Cav

Case Number:

3066094

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Apr 8, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Desc 33406446

M.R. 34601560

Wagner

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Hunt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Platt Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Mulder

By whom Capt. M. C. Calloch, term 3 yrs.

Remarks Died Feb. 9/62 U.S.

Gen. Hosp. Bullahoma

(66) Harris

H. 2 Cav Ky

Francis M. Hunt

Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for

May & June, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

, 186

Present or absent

100

Remarks:

Not stated

Back mark:

G. M. Clark

*H. J. Davis*  
*Francis Hunt*  
*Priv., Co. L, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,**

for *Special Must Aug. 18, 1862.*

Attached to hospital :

When *June 12*, 186*2*.

How employed *as patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks :

Book mark : .....

*J. B. Smith*  
Clerk

2nd Cal. Reg't  
Francis M. Smith  
Co. C, 2nd Cal.  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,  
for July 1st, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When June 12, 1862  
How employed

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks See D.R.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Francis M. Smith  
Clerk



*H. 2 Co. Ken*

*Francis M. Hirsch*

*Priv. 1st, Co. G, 2 Reg. Ten. Cal.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Quincy, Ill.,

for *Nov + Dec* 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*Leckman*

*Mc* *2* *11*

*F. J. Mc*

*Pch., Co. G, 2* Reg't *Mc*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Quincy, Ill.,**

for *Sept. 7* *Cel.* 186 *2*

Attached to hospital:

When *Cel. 11* 186 *2*

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*M. J. Lee*

*Frederic M. Hunt*  
*Regt., Co. D, 2 Regt. Cal.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Quincy, Ill.,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

*Regt.*

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Returned to duty*  
*Jan. 17/63*

Blank mark:

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Hunt

1st Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Apr 1863

Absent sick,

sent to Hosp

from Savannah

to St Louis

Oct 1863 to Jan 1864

Absent in Hosp

Illahoma.

Feb 1864 Died of

disease Feb 6

Illahoma

Book mark

Kiant

*H* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Anderson Hunter*

Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *6* feet — inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wayne Co Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 26, 1864*

Where *A Burnside Ky*

By whom *R M Gilmore*; term *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave June 3, 1864*

*Dropped from the*

*Morning Report*

*June 1865*

*J Taylor*

H. 12 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hunter

....., Co. 4th, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Camp 40th Ill.

By whom C. H. Miller; term 3 yrs.

Remarks He pointed Capt. H. B. Hunter, 1861 in captured & paroled near Macksville, Mo. Oct 10, 1862. sent to Camp Chase, Ohio as prisoner of war returned Apr 1863. Promoted to Sgt. fully.

Harber  
(36-45)

UNION

33406682

1601

1863, Reduced to ranks  
Sept. 6, for non-commissioned  
Mustered out Oct. 12  
1864 Nashville, Tenn.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B Hunter  
Corp, Co. N, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Sgt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 82 Taken  
prisoner Oct  
10, 62 Perryville  
Ky

June 1863 Gained  
2, 63 Murfrees-  
boro Gained  
from Ensign

Oct & Nov 1863 absent  
in Hosp Mur-  
freesboro.

Jan 1864 absent on  
furlough.

Feb 1864 (Sgt) ab-  
sent sick at  
home.

Also

Book mark

Hunt



*H* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph D. Hunter*

Co. *L* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

" *24* " Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Bracken Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*  
" *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*, 1861.  
" *Feb 7*, 1864.

Where *Camp Keaton.*  
" *Bridgeport Ala.*

By whom *Capt Baleman*; term *y'rs.*  
" *2 1/2 y'rs.*

Remarks:

*Washington Mason Co. Ky.*  
*Promoted 7 Corp'l Dec 20. 1862*  
*(now June 1. 1863) 5<sup>th</sup> Corporal*

*Stable*

H 2. Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Hunter

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Labell Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Lt. Warden; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Sitler

H | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha L. Hopton

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Floyd Co. Ky.

Occupation Cooper

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 8, 1861.

Where Catlettsburg

By whom Capt. Brock; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died of disease.

W. S. Harris

*H* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky*

*Elijah Hilton*

*Reg't*, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of *No. 7 U.S. A. Gen'l Hosp'l*,

at *Louisville, Ky*,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Kennedy*

to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elisha L. Hyton

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March to Sept 1863  
absent sick  
at Park Bar-  
racks Louis-  
ville Ky since  
Feb 13, 1863.

Oct 1863 Dischd  
left Louis-  
ville

Book mark

Hand

2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Ky.

John L. Highton

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Carver Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Boyd Co

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Re-enlisted Feb'y 4/62  
Captured at Rusthead Ia.  
Nov. 28/62 Wounded. Re-  
leased & returned home  
& was killed by guerrillas

Chas. H. Harris

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Hyattson  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1883 absent  
on furlough

Jan 1884 absent  
at Nashville  
for horses.

Book mark :

Read

Cav.

Ky.

*Francis M. Surber*

Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Lawrence Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 2, Louisville*

By whom *John A. Adams* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *transferred to*  
*Company C, 1st Reg't*  
*dated Jan 22, 1862*  
*from order to say*  
*to take effect*  
*Jan 23, 1862*



*D* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George A. Ingham*

Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Louisville Ky.*

Occupation *Tool maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Levin Ky.*

By whom *Capt Thomason*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 14*  
*1864 Expiration of term*  
*of enlistment.*

*wardman*

2 | 2 Car | Ky  
Michael Ingram  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2689391

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Nov. 21, 1907

Stamp numbers:

Dis 33406097  
M.R. 34602644  
Ret 36273853

Hunting

Searcher.

*L* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas L. Ingraham*

Co. *G* 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Where born *Wood Co Va*

Occupation *Painter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Sherman Ky*

By whom *Capt Brent*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*expiration of term of service.*

*Hardman*

*I* *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*James Ireland*

*I* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Johnson Co, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Where *Mound City, Ill.*

By whom *Lt. Griswold*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Detached at Hd. Qrs.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> A.C. Oct. 1862*  
*Relieved June 1863.*

*Sitler*

*James Ireland*

*By Car*

*Put*

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of General and Staff and Escort, 2 Brigade, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*.

Station *Murphreeboro Tenn*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *detached from 2nd  
By Car as escort to Col. Ch.  
by Genl. Rousseau*

Book mark:

A 2 Cav. Ky  
James Ireland  
But 2 Ky Cav.  
Appears on  
Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Detailed from  
2nd Ky Cav. by  
order of General  
Rousseau as escort  
to Col. Starkweather.

Book mark:

Pagan

I 2 Cav. Ky  
James Ireland  
Capt 2 Regt Ky. Cav.  
Appears on  
Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Sep. & Oct, 1862  
Station Bowling Green, Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present -  
Detailed from  
2nd Ky Cav. by  
order of General  
Kaussegar as  
escort to Col.  
Starkweather.

Book mark:

(620)

Ragan

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 3 Brig, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing account:

Las: settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



3

2 Cav. Ky.

James Ireland  
Sgt, Co. ~~1st~~ 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Mch. 1863  
absent on  
detached ser-  
vice at Col  
Starkweather's  
Md 2nd.

Apr 1863 (co 2) ab-  
sent detached  
at Gen Stark-  
weather's Md 2nd

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864  
absent sick in  
Hosp Nashville

July 1864 Detachment  
Orderly at 3rd Cav.  
Division

Book mark

Read

2nd Cav. | Ky.

William Irving

Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born New York, N. Y.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Goodbalt

By whom Capt Collins term 3 yr.

Remarks Reduced to ranks  
July 1st 62 wounded  
in action Crawford  
Springe Ga. Sept 20  
1863.

Harper

*C* *2 Cav Ky*

*William Irving*  
*Art*, *Co. B*, *2 Reg't Ky Cps*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *U S A Genl. Fried Hoff*,  
at *Stinson. Ala*,  
for *Sept 10 Octo*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ .00 ; due 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Fair*

I

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Irvine  
for R. B. , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Sgt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1863

Absent wounded  
in Hosp Chat-  
tanoga.

Nov 1863 to Jan 1864

Absent wounded  
in Hosp at  
Nashville Tenn.

Feb 1864 (Sgt. Absent  
wounded in  
Hosp Nashville

Book mark :

Read

*J* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Evan Jackson*

Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Scioto Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Thomas*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Vet. Vol*  
*Feb 6. 1864*

*J. Taylor*

J 2 Cav Ky

Evan Jackson

1st Co. 6 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated July 1, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal. 11 District of Ohio.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Left Regt at

Savannah Tenn

on sick furlough

20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1862 Voluntary

surrendered himself

wishing to return to

his Regiment in the

field

Endorsement on list shows that the men named

therein were received at Ball's Bluff Ky

July 1, 1863.

T. J. Gorman

2 Cav. Ky.

J.  
William Jackson  
priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows.

Jan. 1863 absent  
sent from Sa-  
vannah Tenn to  
Genl Hosp.

Book mark

W. H. A. D.

2 Cav. Ky.

Evans Jackson  
Capt. Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Absent  
sick in Genl Hosp  
Louisville Ky

Feb 1863 Absent sick  
sent from Sa-  
vannah Tenn  
to Genl Hosp by  
order of Surg Emly

Mar 1863 Deserted  
at Murfreesboro.  
Tenn.

Aug 1863 Gained Aug 5;  
63, Winchester from  
desertion.

Oct to Dec 1863 Absent ex-  
posed to Gen Crook.

Jan 1864 Absent with  
2 Cav. Dir.

Book no. k.

Roll no. 100

Heard



2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Jackson

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born White Co. Illinois

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted April 15  
1862 Shiloh Tenn.

J. Taylor

2 Cav.

Battery A.

Ky.

George M. Jackson

Pt.

, Indpt. Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 from Feb 10/62

Camp Ward transferred  
from Co E 2 Reg Cav.

Cav.

April 1862 from April 15/62

Shiloh from

about without

leave to desertion

Book mark

2 Cav. Ky.

George H Jackson  
priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + mch. 1862

Absent on de-  
tached service  
with Capt Stone's  
Batt'y since Feb 12,  
62

June 1862 Absent de-  
tached with 1<sup>st</sup> Ky  
Batt'y.

Dec 1862 to Oct 1863  
Absent detached  
with Capt A  
C Stone's Batt'y  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky., order of  
Genl. Buell.

Nov 1863 Deserted  
Shiloh Tenn.

Blank mark .

W. H. A. D.

*J* *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Harvey Jackson*

*J* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

" *19* " *Fair*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*

Where born *Grayson Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 28*, 186*1*.  
" *Feb. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Union*  
" *Bridgeport, Ala.*

By whom *Col. Board* ; term *3* y'rs.  
" *St. Griffiths*

Remarks:

*As Veteran Volunteer*

*Sitter*

I 2 Cav Ky  
Harvey Jackson  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Savannah, Ga.,

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 1, 1865

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Guicke

to Aug 31, 186 4.

Bounty paid \$60 100; due \$340 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Rank mark:

Meane

712 cm- Ky  
Henry Jackson  
Ort, Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Heavy Arty  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Savannah, Ga.,

for March April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 1, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty  
March 1865

Book mark:

4  
I 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson T. Jackson

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Metropolis, Ill.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill.

By whom Lt. Griswold; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was ch'd at Nashville, Tenn. June 1/62 by reason of disability.

Sitler

J 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard D. Jackson

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Fagewell, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Inds.

By whom Capt Vandyke; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appt'd 2. M. Serg't  
Sept. 27/61. Sent to Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn. Nov.  
1862. Since reported desert  
er. supposed to have  
been killed at some  
time. No notice rec'd.

Sittler



*2 Cav Ky*  
*Richard B. Jackson*  
*Sgt*, Co. *5*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Branch No. 1 U. S. A. Hospital,

at Bowling Green, Ky.,

for *Nov 7 to Dec 31*, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 25*, 1862

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Cariss*

to *Sept 1*, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*Pandolph*

2 Cav. Ky.

Richard D Jackson  
Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1832 to Apr. 1833  
absent sick  
in Hosp at  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark

Adair

*I* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Jackson*

Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Scioto Co Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Thomas*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *(1) enlisted Nov 8*  
*1862. at Bowling Green*  
*Ky. with Government*  
*Pistol. Returned from*  
*Desertion March 18/63*  
*Reenlisted as Vet. Vol*  
*Feb 6/64*

*J. Taylor*

2 Cav. Ky.

J. Thomas Jackson  
1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Deserted  
Nov 8, 62 Bowling Green

March 1863 Gair  
March 23, 63  
Murfreesboro  
Tenn, from  
home, since  
last Nov 27.

Book mark

Read

J. I. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen James

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Fincastle Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where London Ky

By whom Chas. Mitchell term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mastered out

for season of 1861

of service to date

from October 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 Cav. Ky.

J  
Andrew-James  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1882 absent  
sick in Green-  
ville Ky.

March 1882 absent  
sick at Panchist  
Ky.

Feb 1882 absent in  
the field

Book mark

Heart

2 Cav. Ky.

Amos James

1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 En-  
listed in the  
Reg't July 4, 64  
Nashville Tenn.  
Unassigned Re-  
cruit absent  
at Nashville  
Tenn. with de-  
tachment of  
Recruits at  
that point

Book mark .

Read

J 2 Cav. | Ky.

Matt A. James

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carter Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Ind.

By whom Capt. Vandylke, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Cincinnati, Ohio. July 21/62.

Sidler



2 Cav. Ky.

*Walter A James*  
*1st Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862 Died*  
*July 21, 62 Cin-*  
*cinnati*

Back mark

*W. A. James*

2 Cav. Ky.

For  
Francis P Garber  
Sgt. Co. D. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1863 Gain: Apr  
30, 63 Murfrees-  
boro. Gained  
from error in  
last return

Apr 1863 to Feb 1864  
absent sick in  
Hosp Comdies-  
cent Barracks  
Louisville Ky.

Also of leave to the fort  
at Louisville

Bank mark

Hand

2 Cav.

Ky.

60  
F. P. Jarr  
Capt, Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Alisch  
Oct 62 Louisville.

Book mark . . .

(645)

Adair

(645)

V. R. C.

*2 Car Ky*  
*Francis C. Garbo*  
*1st Co. 2, 2* Reg't *1st Car*

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men  
belonging to the *1st* Reg't of

....., United States Army,  
that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

*Sept 17, Louisville, Ky, 1865.*  
Age ..... y'rs; eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. .... in.

Where born .....

Occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186

Where mustered in .....

To what time last paid .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Checking account:

Due U. S. \$ ..... 100; due soldier \$ ..... 100

Length of time in hospital *9 mos*

Nature of disability *Remotely*

How long disabled *9 mos*

Character in hospital *Good*

Remarks: *roll*

Book mark: .....

Number of rolls: .....

1 2 Cav Ky

Francis B. Jarboe  
Priv. Co. D. 2 Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company B, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for Mar & Apr 1863

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

From Second Auditor's Roll.

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 14, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862.—R. and P., 52, 53.

Book mark:

W. J. Smith

*J* 2 Cav. Ky  
*Francis P. Jarboe*  
Pvt. Co. D. 2 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll  
of Company C, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*  
for *May & June* 1863.  
Station *Louisville Ky*  
Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Clothing not drawn*  
*\$ 27.23*

From Second Auditor - Reg.

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under U. S. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks. Existing on June 1, 1863 and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 12, A. G. O. of June 21, 1863 - R. and P. 2222.

Book mark:

*J. H. Thomas*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Jenkins*  
2 Lt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 803 Present*  
*Reg't Com.*  
*Sergt.*

Book mark :

*Kiad*

2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Jenkins

1st Lt., Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Bardston Ky

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Camp near St. Louis

By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lt.  
May 1862.



2 Cav.

Ky.

William S Jenkins

2 Lt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

1 Lt Co F

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Present  
in duty  
Dec 1862 Present  
Reg't C. S.

Feb 1863 (1 Lt Co F)  
Pres. or abs. not  
stated. Pro-  
moted Jan 29  
63 and transf'd  
from Co A to  
J. N. Patterson,  
out of service.  
Mich to May 1863. Pres-  
ent for duty.

June 1863 Killed in  
action June 29, 63  
near Concord  
Church Tenn

Book mark.

Kia

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas, Christian*  
Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Queen Co. Ky.*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29, 1861.*

Where *Camp Holt*

By whom *Capt Watts*; term *3 y'rs.*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*

*Expiration term of service*

*Oct 12, 64 at Nashville, Tenn.*

*Thomas*

2nd. 1st. 2nd.  
Francis Winston  
Co. 2nd Reg't 1st S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 9 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,  
for May June, 1867.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Majr Quinn  
to Wm. B. Quinn, 1867.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Quinn  
Capt.

91 Jan 1863  
Albion Johnson  
Pvt, Co. 112 Reg't Ky. Cav

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Jan 1 1863, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to Dec. 31, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings  
(345) Copies

*J. D. Can, Ky*

*Alexander Johnson*

*Priv. Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Brown*  
to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark :

*12000*

*I* *2 Cav Ky*  
*Alexander Johnson*  
*Det, Co. K, 2 Regt Ky Cav,*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *July 7 Aug* 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

How employed *Attendant*

Last paid by Maj. *J. C. Elewout*  
to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

Book mark:

*Row*

*L. | 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Alexander Johnson*  
*Pat. Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ky. Cavalry*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of *Capt. Maurice M. Samuel's*  
*Co. Convalescent Barracks*  
*No. 1. Louisville. Ky.*

for *abt dated*, 186 .

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paid*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Johnson  
Jub. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Taken  
prisoner Aug 7,  
62 Rock Island  
Dec 1862 Exchanged  
Dec 31, 62 Camp  
Len.

Apr to Nov 1863  
absent sick  
in hosp at  
Nashville Tenn

Jan 1864 Absent  
at Nashville  
for horses

Also Johnson  
Baker.

Book mark.

Had



2 Cav. Ky.

Johnston  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Transfd  
from 6th  
Jan 8 64 Look-  
out Hill

Feb 1864 absent  
in the field

Book mark .

Heard

2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Johnson  
3rd, Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes blue; hair brown  
Where born Ky.  
Occupation merchant

#### ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 1861.  
Where at Louisville  
By whom Cal. Cassan; term 3 yr's.  
Remarks He has been in the  
thousandth Mass. Tilt  
Missville Tenn. was sent  
to Camp Chase Ohio and died there  
of a fever about Dec  
1, 1862

2 Cav. Ky.

Charles M Johnson  
O. M. Sgt. Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 Died Camp  
Levi Wallace.

Book mark

Kia

*I* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward Johnson*

Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Pulaski Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where *London Ky*

By whom *Capt R Hays*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Never reported to his Regiment for duty. (Dropped from the Morning Report June 1865)*

*J. Taylor*  
Signed

*J* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Franklin Johnson*

Co. *I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Unknown, Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan*, 1862.

Where *Camp Wood*

By whom *Capt Vandyke*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp  
Wood, Ky. Jan. 1862*

*Sittler*

2 Cav.

Ky.

For Johnson  
J. H. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb - March 1862

Absent without  
leave since  
Feb. 10, 62

March 8, 62 Deserted  
Sept. 2, 61 Camp  
for Holt.

Book mark.

Read

2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas H. Johnson

Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Butler Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Union P. Hall

By whom John Miller; term 3 yr.

Remarks He enlisted Aug 6

1864. He was summoned

from Van Wert Ohio

Sept 4, 1864

Harper Copied

J. 2 Cav. Ky.  
Nicholas H. Johnson  
Capt, Co. H, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June '82 On duty  
as teamster

Aug 1883 Co Black-  
smith

Jan 1884 Regt  
Blacksmith

Book mark

Kad



*J* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Johnson*

....., Co. *C 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born *Fayette Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Thomas*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp*

*Stanton Tenn March*

*25, 1862. Deserted with*

*horse & horse equipments*

*& with Sabre & Pistol*

*J. Taylor*  
Clerk.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Johnson  
Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

mch 862 Absent  
without leave  
since mch 29,  
62.

Book mark :

Kiad

2 Cav. Ky.

Wm Johnson  
Jkt. Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1834 Transfd  
from 6 Co  
Jan 8, 34 Look-  
out Valley Co

Feb 1834 absent  
in the field

Book mark .

Read

*John* Cav. | Ky.

*Harold*  
Co. *1st* Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

★ DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

★ ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: *...*

*at Camp Wood  
of typhoid fever*

*Not known*

*Harper*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Garland Jones  
1st. Co. D, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1882 absent  
sick in hospital  
at Munfords-  
ville Ky

June 1882 absent  
sick at his  
home in Hart  
County Ky

Book mark

Hiatt

Cav. | Ky.

*George H. Jones*

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8*<sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>*4*</sub> inches

Complexion *light*

Eyes *green*; hair *brown*

Where born *Butler County Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 16*, 186*1*

Where *Camp 2nd*

By whom *Capt. Allen*; term *3* yr.

Remarks: *discharged from*

*service on account of*

*illness*

*to him and his*

*his family*

*nothing*

2 Cav. Ky.

G H Jones

priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

mch 1862 Deserted

mch 22, 62

Camp Andy  
Johnson

Book mark

Adiant

*L* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George H Jones*

Co. *G* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lart Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Levin*

By whom *Capt Brent*; term *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Expiration of term of service.*

*Hardman*



2 Cav. Ky.

John Jones  
Capt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 864 Trans'd  
from 6 to Jan  
864 Lookout  
Valley

Book mark

Field

J 2 Cav Ky  
John A Jones  
Priv 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Sept 4 00 L 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 25, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mar 12

Book mark:

Weaver

J 2 Cav. Ky.

John A. Jones  
Capt. Co. L 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Nov 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 25, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100

Present or absent:

Present  
Remarks: Paid by Maj  
Phelps, for Sept  
& Oct, '64

Ward 12

Book mark:

Tolson

9

2 Cav. Ky.

S B Jones  
period, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 absent  
sick at his home  
in Hartsville

Dec. 1862 Dischd  
Sept 4, 62 Nash-  
ville

Book mark

Mead

2 Cav.

Ky.

*J*  
*Slaughter B Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Descriptive Roll

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated *McMinnville Tenn*  
*Aug 18*, 1862

Age *23*; height *5* ft. *11* in.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born:

Town or county *Edmonson Co*State *Ky*Occupation *Farmer*

Enlistment:

When *Feb 25*, 1862Where *Camp Wood*By whom *Capt Bradrick*Term *3 years*Remarks: *Sick in Genl*  
*Hospital Nashville*  
*Tenn Apr 1. 1862*

Book mark.

*Albrosby*

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Jones

      , Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes dark; hair light

Where born Myers, Pa.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 10, 1861.

Where Boyd Co

By whom Capt North; term 3 yr.

Remarks:

C. C. Harris

2 Cav. Ky.

Solomon James  
Sgt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mch 1862  
Conduct as  
Teamster

Mch to May 1863 Asst.  
Wagon Master  
of Div. Supply  
Train Gen Gil-  
bert's Command

July to Oct 1863  
Teamster.

Jan 1864 Absent at  
Nashville for  
horses.

May to July 1864 (De-  
tachment) Absent  
detached as Div.  
Teamster May 11/64  
order Gen McPatrick

Book mark.

\*Alleged James Jones & Jones

Adair

J 2 Cav Ky  
Wm Jones  
Capt, Co. E, 2 Regt. Ky Cav

Case Number:

4 5 7 2 8 5

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 5/28, 1903.

Stamp numbers:

Desc. 3 3 4 0 6 3 5 6  
Ret. 3 6 2 7 6 8 8 1

See Wm S. Jones, 2nd Cav

S. .. 20 ..

W. S. .. 33 ..

Hunting

Searcher.



J. 2 Cav. Ky  
Wm F. Jones  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

4 5 7 2 8 5

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 5/28, 1903.

Stamp numbers:

Desc. 3 3 4 3 6 0 2 0

Ret. 3 6 2 7 6 8 8 2

See Wm Jones, 2 Ky Cav.

" S. " , 20 "

W. F. " , 33 "

Hunting

*J* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Jordan*

Co. *C 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Lawrence Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Thomas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.*

*Feb 6, 1864. Captured*

*Sept 16, 1864*

*J. Taylor*

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Jordan

1st Co. - C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Absent  
in Col. Scrib-  
ner's escort

Book mark ..

Adt

2 Cav. Ky.

George H Jordan

1st Co. T, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Apr 1863 Absent  
detached as  
escort to Col.  
Scraper, 1 Brig.  
1 Div.

May to July 1863 absent  
detached, escort  
to Gen Turchin

Aug to Oct 1863 Absent  
escort to Gen Grant

Nov & Dec 1863 Absent  
escort to Genl.  
Harris & Wherry

Feb 1864 Absent in  
the field

Aug 1864 Lost Aug  
27, 64, Atlanta Ga  
Missing in ac-  
tion, supposed to  
be prisoner.

Also on Gen. Jordan's  
journal

Book mark.

Heard

*K* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Kalusa*

Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Yegertnow Poland*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Thomas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
Lawrence Springs Ga.  
Sept 20, 1863. Promoted  
to Corporal May 15, 1863  
Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.  
Feb 6, 1864*

*J. Taylor*

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Rulosa  
Sgt Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 - Absent, Orderly for  
Genl Court Martial now  
in session 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Book mark :

Shunk

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

John K. Kays

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. - Present wounded  
& in in Hosp. at Fort  
Lamora

Oct. 1863. - Present wounded  
& in Hosp.

Nov. 63 & Jan. 64. - Present  
in Hosp. Nashville

Book mark

W. T. Taylor

*St* | *2, Cav.* | *Ky.*

*John Kant*

, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*service 100 days.*

*C. S. Harris*



1

2 Cav. Ky.

*Ant*  
*Dr*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1864. Absent in the field*

Book mark :

*W. T. Taylor*

*A* 2 Cav. Ky.

*John Kessing*  
*Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. - Gave Jan*  
*8/64. - Lookout*  
*Valley Transferred*  
*from H Ky.*

Book mark :

*C. F. Taylor*

K 2 Cav. | Ky.

Marke Kating

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Healthy

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Kildear Ireland

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 29, 1864

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Wommack, term 3 y'rs

Remarks: Captured July 30, 1864

J. Taylor

K 1211... 1864

Mark D. Keating

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment of Recruits, Louisville, Ky.,

Roll dated Nov 1 1864

Louisville Ky, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Kelburne Ireland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Jan 24, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid, \$ 25 100; due, \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186

Regiment to which assigned 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.

Remarks: Discharge paid \$13.

Continuation paid \$25.

Rank mark:

Appears with rank of ser. on

### Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment, Recruits, forwarded for various  
regiments Kentucky Vola. Roll dated

Feb 13 1867, 1867.

Where born Indiana

Age 33 years; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Jan 25, 1867.

Where enlisted Indiantown Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion healthy; height 2 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 29, 1867.

Where mustered in Indiantown Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled not settled, 1867; drawn since \$ 25 100

Date of first muster Mar 29, 1867.

Regiment to which assigned 24 Ky Cal

Remarks: by 2nd

#13 order pay

#35 commutation

paid

Book mark:

Justin

K

2 Cav.

Ky.

Book Henry

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 - Absent  
sent to Nashville  
for horse.

Book mark

15 2 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Neil

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Havana, Ga.

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1, 1864

Where Camp 20 volt ind.

By whom Capt. Mangum 3 yrs.

Remarks: ~~Discharged Sept 30, 1864~~  
~~at Louisville Ky)~~ by  
Special Order No. 53 dated  
July 9, 1864 Private Louis  
Neil Co. A 5 Ky Vol Inf.  
to have his pay stopped  
from Mar 1, 1863 to Apr. 7, 64  
and to make good the  
(over)

Hardman

JUN. 19.

33406600

1894.

*... lost. Directed  
Sept. 30, 1864 at Lou-  
isville Ky.*

*As on book*



K 1 Cav. | Ky.

George S. Keith

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kinton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Residence Minerva

Mason Co. Ky. Discharged

Feb 13, 1862.

Stubble

K 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Kelker

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 02 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Mayo Co. Ireland.

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 8, 1861.

Where Camp Persim Pa.

By whom Capt. Huston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: discharged  
expiration of term of  
service.

Wadsworth

K 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison Kelly

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Presented at  
M<sup>c</sup> Minnville Tenn  
Aug 22, 1862 with horse  
and horse equipments  
Pistol Sabre and  
Carabine

J. Taylor

K

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harrison Kelly

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 - Lost Aug 22/62  
Memphis, Tenn.  
Deceased.

Book mark

*K. 12 Cav. | Ky.*

*Patrick H. Hensley*

....., Co. *H*, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**\* DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Hampden, Va.*

By whom *G. H. Mitchell* term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Mustered out  
by reason of  
expiration of  
service to date  
from Oct. 12/64*

*\* Not shown*

*John A. ...*

K 2 Car- Ky

Estab. Temple  
1st. Co. 2nd Reg't 1st Car

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for March 1st, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100: due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Admitted to army  
March 25/64

Book mark:

Appears on

for Nov. 15 - Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid by Maj. *Hickley*  
to *Oct. 31* 1863

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

Paul

*K 1 2* *Lead Regt.*  
*Patrick Kemph*  
*Master F. 2 Regt. Ky. lead.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Murfreesboro, Tenn.,**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Hinkley*  
to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Small*



*Chas. L. Par. Jr.*

*Patrick L. Par. Jr.*  
*Co. F. 2 Regt. 4th Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital, *(2nd)*

at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for *to Oct. 31.*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *1863*

How employed *Dr. Surg.*

Last paid by Maj. *100*

to *June 30.*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. L. Par. Jr.*

K

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Hensley

1st Co. 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1st Mar 1862 - On extra  
or daily duty in  
Hosp. Dept.June 1862 - On extra or  
daily duty Hosp.  
NurseDec. 1st to June 63 - On ex-  
tra or daily duty  
Hosp. NurseJuly 1863 - Absent Nurse  
at Barracks  
Barracks, Memphis  
Tenn. Tenn.Aug 1863 - Absent Nurse  
at Barracks  
Louisville, Ky.Sept. 1863 - Absent Nurse  
at Barracks.Oct. 1863 - Absent Hosp.  
Nurse.Nov. 63 to June 64 - Absent  
Nurse Hosp. (Hatter-  
son)

Book mark

OCT. 10.

36276891

1895.

Received  
Feb 14/10  
duty in Hospital.  
Bridgman

*K* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Kendall*

Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jefferson, Ky.*

Occupation *Pattern maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 3* 186*1*

Where *Mound city, Ill.*

By whom *Lt. Griswold*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appt'd Corp'l Co. I.*

*Dec. 16/61 on detached service at Hd. Qrs. Maj. Gen.*

*Rousseau from Feb 13/62*

*Deserted Oct. 18/62 near*

*Perryville Ky. with horse, arms & equipments. Supposed to have been (over)*

*Sutler*

JUN 19.

33406798

1994.

*killed by bushwhackers*

K

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Steward  
Sergeant, Co. ( ), 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & 7<sup>th</sup> in, 1862 - Present  
attached as escort  
to Gen. Rousseau

Dec 62 & Jan '63 - Absent  
on detached service  
at Gen. Rousseau's  
head Qrs.

Feb 1863 - Leaves Oct. 1862  
Perryville Ky. Deserted

Book mark :

R. J. Taylor

*sk* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*William L. Kennedy*  
....., Co. *G*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 15*....., 186*1*.

Where *Hardin Co.*

By whom *Capt. W. A. Block*, term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Promoted to rank of*  
*1st Lt. Jan. 1/62. Promoted*  
*to 1st Lt. Mar. 1/62. Re-*  
*duced to rank of Capt. 9/62.*  
*Promoted to Corp. June*  
*1/64.*

*C. L. Harris*

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*W. H. Kennedy*

, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864. - Present at  
Nashville for  
Horses.*

Back mark.

*W. H. Kennedy*



K

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Kenny

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born West Mead Ireland

Occupation Mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reenlisted Feb 6  
1864. Missing in action  
July 30. 1864

J. Taylor

*A* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Michael Kearney*  
*1st. Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1862 - On duty on*  
*daily duty Hospital*  
*Moore.*

Book mark

*A. T. Fryer*

K 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel M. Kephart

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Where born (not stated)

Occupation: (not stated)

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out of  
Service by reason of  
expiration of term  
Oct 12, 1864.

J. Taylor

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Kephart  
Rt. , Co. A , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar. 1862 - Absent  
on detached service  
with Capt. Stone's  
Batt'y since Feb.  
12/62.

June 1862 - Absent  
detached with 1  
Ky. Batt'y

Dec. 1862 - Absent de-  
tached with Capt.  
Stone's Batt'y.

Jan. 1864 - Absent sent  
to Nashville for  
horses.

Book mark

(546)

Chas. D. Taylor

Copy

K. C. Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin T. Kinnear  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.  
Complexion swarthy  
Eyes green; hair black  
Where born Harrodsburg, Ky.  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 29, 1861.  
Where Harrodsburg, Ky.  
By whom Capt. H. A. Smith term 3 yrs.  
Remarks:

K

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F Kesinger  
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated 11<sup>th</sup> Minnville Term  
Aug 18, 1862

Age 23 ; height 6 ft. 3 1/2 in.

Complexion Red

Eyes grey ; hair Black

Where born :

Town or county Hart Co.

State Ky

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

By whom Capt Graddock

Term 3 years

Remarks: Sick Sent from  
Savannah to Cincinnati  
the Hospital July 10. 1862

Book mark

Alberty

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

B. F. Missinger

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Capt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862 - Absent sick  
at Front Hill Co. Ky.  
Dec. 1862 - (Capt) Lost  
Aug. 1862. Cincinnati  
Discharged.

Book mark :

K 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Key

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Light; hair Gray

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where Camp Keaton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Residence Washington

Mason Co. Ky. (Paroled March 11/1863)

Returned to Co. May 25, 1863.

Mustered out of service

Feb 13, 1865

Struble



*K. L. Can. Ky.*  
*John Key*  
*Pvt., Co. L, 2 Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolis, Md,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Mch 10*, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to ..... 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transfd to Balto,*  
*Md. Mch 13/65.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

K

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Key

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 - Lost to Ch. 1/63  
Captured by the  
enemy.

Mar. 1863 - Absent & cap-  
tured by the enemy  
1/63

Apr. 1863 - Absent  
paroled at Belle  
Camp, Maryland.

Nov. 1863 - Absent & sent  
to Gen. H & 12 for ho.

Dec. 1863 - Absent & sent  
to Genl. Howard &  
Barry.

Book mark :

*Co. H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Patrick H. Reynard*

....., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* Feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *green*; hair *black*

Where born *Louisville, Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25*....., 186*1*.

Where *Franklin, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks *He is reported to be  
July 25, 1861, reduced  
to ranks sentenced  
by a General Court  
Martial to lose one mo  
batt and be imprisoned  
in bread & water for  
14 da. for straggling*

*Harper*

JUN. 1. 2.

33406685

1894.

Captured Oct 11/63. Near  
Pulaski Tenn  
Returned to Company  
July 20, 1864.  
Mustered out Oct.  
13, 1864 Nashville  
Tenn.

*N. 2 Cav Ky*

*Patrick H. Reymon*  
*Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Chase U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*W. H. C.*

14 12 Car. 1st  
Carter, H. W.  
Ct Co & 2 Reg. 1st Cal.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. 1st Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*

for Rich & Co., 186

Station Camp Chase C

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Paroled at  
Richmond Rich  
7/02

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 2 A. G. O. of June 28, 1864, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10 A. G. O. of January 10, 1865, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., Vol. 73.

Book mark :

Care

*Ad 2 Reg*

*Patrick H. Neymon*

*Co. H, 2 Reg't Regt U.S.*

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of stragglers, convalescents and deserters forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant to orders dated

*July 28*, 1864. Roll dated  
*not dated*, 186 .

Where born

Age . . . . . y'rs; occupation

When enlisted . . . . ., 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted . . . . . years.

Eyes . . . . .; hair

Complexion . . . . .; height . . . ft. . . in.

When mustered in . . . . ., 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$ . . . . . 100; due, \$ . . . . . 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 .; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Date of first muster . . . . ., 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

Book mark :

*7)*  
*Patrick H. Neymon*  
(Copy)

K 2 Co Ky

P. D. Keyson  
For Co K 2 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Lieut. Redmond's 4 Patt'n, Paroled Prisoners,\*

for Jan & Feb 1864

Station Cp Parole Mississippi Ms

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty connected with their parole by G. O. No. 1 A. G. O. of June 20, 1864, and the prisoners were released to their commands from time to time by G. O. No. 1 A. G. O. of January 18, 1865, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. regarding the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. - R. and P. 1864.

Hook mark:

J. J. [Signature]



2 Cav. Ky.

Patrick C. Heymon  
Co. 16, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Ret. 1863. - Present Oct. 12 '63  
San Antonio, Texas

Aug 1864 - From Texas  
from missing in  
action July 13/64  
Spec. with 2 men  
captured near Fayette  
ville Tenn. Oct. 6/63  
while out foraging

Book mark

A. J. Taylor

K 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A Kidd

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Carter Co. Ky

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When 5 May 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt C C Hamm; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Recruit

J Taylor

No 2 Coar Ky  
Geo Kidd  
Private & Regular

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from Camp Chase, Ohio,

dated Apr 20, 1865

Age ..... years; height, ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....; eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 186 .....

Where enlisted .....

When mustered in ..... 186 .....

Where mustered in .....

For what period mustered in .....

**Deserted:**

When Apr 1865

Where Camp Chase O

Remarks:

Back mark:

18 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sam Kilroy

....., Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Lgh. Bro.

Where born Galway Co. Ireland.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 186 4.

Where Blaines x Roads.

By whom St Leaf ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Hardman

*St. Louis Mo.*  
*John K. ...*  
*Pat*, Co. *2* Reg't *1st* *10*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Crittenden U. S. A General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *May - June*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When *June 14*, 186*5*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*N. 12* Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel Kincaid*

....., Co *H.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *red*

Where born *Hart County*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Garrison, Md.*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Was sent to Hospital at Louisville and is there sent home without the Commanding officer being officially informed thereof and was reported a deserter and joined the Confederates*

*Tasbeez*

JUN. 19.

33406686

1894.

at Louisville Ky  
bringing with him  
a surgeons certificate  
for time he was  
absent from the  
Hosp. Reenlisted  
July 6, 1864.

A 2 Cav. Ky.

Jesse H. Henshaw  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. - Absent with  
out leave in May  
1862.

Mar. 1862. - Present 27/62  
Camp Condry & Henshaw  
detached

Rec'd 1862. - Present Sept 24/62.  
Louisville, Ky. Detached  
from detachment

Oct. 1863. - Present at  
Nashville for horses

Jan. 1864. - Present at  
Nashville for horses

Book mark.

C. J. Henshaw



1

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Kincaid

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Absent 15 days  
cost with 11 & 12 Co. pr.

Book mark :

Ch. E. Taylor

*K* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Campbell M. King*

Co *L* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Mason Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Kenton*

By whom *Capt Bateman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Residence Minerva  
Mason Co Ky. Not mustered  
into U.S. Service.*

*Shubel*

*H. E.* Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas H. King*

*Capt.*, Co. *H.*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Marysville Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Meritt*

By whom *Capt. Caddock*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st*

*Reg't Aug 11, 63*

*Transferred to 2nd*

*Reg't Aug 15, 64 by order*

*of the Adj. Gen.*

*of the 2nd Div.*

*of the 2nd Div.*

*of the 2nd Div.*

*of the 2nd Div.*

*of the 2nd Div.*

*of the 2nd Div.*

*of the 2nd Div.*

*of the 2nd Div.*

*of the 2nd Div.*

K 2 Cav Ky

Thomas N King  
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky Cav  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 16,  
at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Special Muster Apr 10, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When Made 9, 1863

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj General  
in Apr 30, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

W. S. Smith

Ky      2 Cav      Ky  
Thomas N King  
Sergeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of      U. S. A. General Hospital No. 16,

at      Jeffersonville Ind.,

for Mar & Apr ..... , 186 3

Attached to hospital:

When Mar 9 ..... , 186 2

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj Terrell

to Apr 30 ..... , 186 2

Bounty paid \$      100; due \$      100

Present or absent present

Remarks:...

Book mark:

K 1 2 Cav 1 Ky

Thos N King

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 16,  
at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for May & June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When March 9, 1863.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj Holbrook  
to Apr 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. H. Smith

K | 2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas A King  
Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn  
Aug 18, 1862.

Age 17; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born:

Town or county Hart Co

State Ky

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When Oct-24, 1861.

Where Camp Newin

By whom Capt Crockett

Term 3 years

Remarks: Captured by the  
enemy Aug 17/1862  
Returned on parole Aug  
19. 1862)

Book mark.

Albrosby  
Corpl

V. R. C.

K 2 Cav Ky

Thomas N. King

1st Regt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on a

## Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the Second Reg't of  
Ky Cav, United States Army,that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

Harrisonville Ind Aug 3, 1863

Age 19 yrs; eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Where born Harrisonville Ky

Occupation

When enlisted Oct 24, 1861

Where enlisted Camp Mervin Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 5, 1861

Where mustered in Camp Mervin Ky

To what time last paid June 30/63

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ 100; due soldier \$ 10 50

Length of time in hospital

Nature of disability Chronic Diarrhea

How long disabled 5 mos

Character in hospital Good

Remarks:

Clothing paid Satisfied Apr 30/63

Bank mark:

Signature of roll:

A. H. H.



2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas H. Kering

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 - (Sgt.) Absent  
Sick in Hospital

Nov 1863 - Absent  
Sick in Hospital at  
Pensacola Ind.

Oct 1863 - Absent  
Sick in Hospital  
Pensacola Ind.

Feb 1864 - (Sgt.) Absent  
Sick in Hospital

Bank mark

(546)

O. T. Taylor

K 2 Cav. | Ky.

William E. King

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Mason Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence Minerva

Mason Co Ky. Discharged

May 7. 1862

Struble

A

2 Cav. Ky.

Wm. C. Henry

Priv. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. - Absent sick  
at home in  
Mass. Co. Ky.

Dec. 1862. - Pass. Capt. 7/62  
Richard L. L. L.  
ability

Book mark .

U. P. Taylor

K 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Kirk

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 20, 1861.

Where Camp Kinton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Residence Washington

Mason Co. Ky (Rec'd Nov 24 1862)

Returned to Company April 1863

Mustered out of service Feb 13, 1865

Stubble

Appears on

## of U. S. A. General Hospital.

for May & June, 1864

When . . . . ., 186 .

## How employed

**Last paid by Maj.** .....

to \_\_\_\_\_, 156

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Barbham

15 7 Cav. Ky

George Kirk

Out, Co. 2 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Madisen, Ind.,

for Sept Oct, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When May 16, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Gratuit Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dr. L. W. D. Co.*  
*George D. D. Co.*  
*1865*, Co. *2* Reg't *1st*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Madison, Ind.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Matrot*

to *Oct 31*, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Matrot*

K 2600

Ky

George Kirk

For Co. E 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Madison, Ind.,

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When May 10, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to Phelps Oct 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



1

2 Cav.

Ky.

George McK

Plt.

Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 - Present Nov. 20/62.

Head Smith Co.

taken prisoner

Feb. 18 31st Jan. Feb. 28/63

Went to camp at

camp

Dec. 1863 - Absent on furlough

Jan. 1864 - Absent sick at home

Feb. 1864 - Present Absent sick at home.

Book mark

G. D. Taylor

N 1 2 Cav. Ky.  
George Kirkpatrick.  
Priv. A. 2 Reg Ky Cav.

Case Number:

31 36 900

2

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

11-13

1912

Stamp numbers:

Sub. 33405933,  
Return 36276901,

Scott

Searcher.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Edmund Winthrop

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Indiana

Occupation Scholar

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1861.

Where Camp Mc Holt

By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan 7/62  
at Camp Ford for Physical  
Inability

Sharon

*N. 12* Cav. Ky.

*Charles Knapp*

*C. H. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Wheeling, Va.*

Occupation *carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Union Hall*

By whom *Capt. Miles* term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Dismissed out*

*Sch. 12, 1864 Union Hall*

*Tenn.*

*Harper* Capt.

*H* *2* *Co* *Ky*  
*Charles Knapp*  
*Pvt.*, *Co. H*, *2* *Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *No. 19 U. S. A. General Hospital,*  
at *Nashville, Tenn.,*

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *W. F. Brown*  
to *June 30*, 186*3*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Hook mark:

*K 260 Ky*  
*Charles Knapp*  
*Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky 6*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 1863.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Davis*

to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Chas. Knapp

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 14, 1863 - Absent  
sick in Hosp'l. Mur-  
freesboro, Tenn.

Aug & Oct. 1863 - Absent  
sick in Hosp'l. Nash-  
ville, Tenn.

Nov. 1863 - Absent upon  
duty 11 & 12 Corps.

Dec. 1863 - Absent sent  
to Lewis. Howard &  
Mary.

Jan 1864 Absent No.  
Co. 3 & 11. A.C.

Book mark

A. T. Taylor

11  
21 9 Cav. Ky.

William S. Knight  
Capt., Co. 1, 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.  
Complexion *red*  
Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*  
Where born *Black County*  
Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 15*, 1861.  
Where *Union to the end*  
By whom *Wm. H.addock*, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*by order of the*  
*War Dept. for information*  
*is absconding himself*  
*from his command*  
*without leave*  
*Resisted the Surgeon*



K

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Houghton

1st. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 - On extra or  
daily duty as  
Drum Major

Oct. 1863 - Present at  
Nashville for horses  
Jan. 1864 - Present at  
Nashville for horses

Book mark :

C. J. Taylor

*K* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Andrew Kolb*

....., Co. *G* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Stekemuffer Germany*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Blanes x Roads*

By whom *Pt Leaf*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hardman*

K

2 Cav.

Ky.

G. M. Knight  
Pr., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. - from Jan 8/64  
See Kent Valley Trans-  
ferred from E Ky.

Book mark.

C. P. Taylor.

K 2 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Kotkamp

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born (not stated)

Occupation (not stated)

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Death before

Descriptive book was  
procured: was of light  
complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and was very  
near 6 ft high. Died  
in Gen Hospital, Louisville  
Ky. date not known.

J. Taylor

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Katherman

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

1st Mo. - Absent sick  
in Hosp. at Louisville  
Ky.

Mar Mo. - Absent sick  
in Hosp. at Louisville  
Ky.

June Mo. - Absent sick  
in Genl Hosp. Louis-  
ville Ky.

Book mark.

U. S. Taylor

K 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Kraig

....., Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Occupation Cook.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1867.

Where Blumies x Roads.

By whom St Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted.

Hardman

K 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Kuskey

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Gettysburg - Prussia.

Occupation Laburer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where Blanes & Roads & Tenn

By whom At. Leaf.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

Ar. | 2 Car. | City

Geo. Smith  
Pvt. Sgt., Co. A, 2 Regt. City. Car.

Case Number:

2938357

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 5/12, 1910

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33405932  
AMIC 32160816  
Ret. 36276905

Skinner



*D. 12* Cav. | Ky.

*Henry C. Satchel*

Co. *F*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height ..... feet ..... inches

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Summit Ky*

By whom *Capt. Mitchell*, term *3* yrs

Remarks: .....

*Johnston*

*Harper*

2 Cav. Ky.

Henry H. Lackey  
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862. - Absent sick  
in Hosp. at Elizabethtown, Ky.

June 1862 - Absent sick in  
Hosp. Louisville, Ky.

Dec. 1862 to Oct. 1863. - Absent  
sick at Hosp. Louisville, Ky.

Nov. 1863 to Jan. 1864. - Absent  
sick & wounded at  
Nashville Tenn. in  
Hosp.

Feb. 1864. - Absent in Hosp.  
Nashville.

Book mark.

O. J. Taylor.

*James M. Smith*  
Cav. | Ky.

*Co. A, 2d Reg't Kentucky Cav.*  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *dark*  
Eyes *blue*; hair *black*  
Where born *Black County*  
Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 9*, 186*1*.  
Where *Camp Union*  
By whom *Capt. Haddock*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 7, 1863.*

*James M. Smith*

1st Cav. | Ky.

James M. Sargent

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes green; hair light

Where born Warfield Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 25, 1864.

Where Camp Wood

By whom Capt. Haddock term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered out

by reason of

expiration of

service, dated

Nov 10 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sargent

L. 1 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Sand

Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Black; hair Black  
Where born Hartsville Ky  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 10, 1861.  
Where Camp Menard  
By whom Capt. Caddell term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Cholera  
fever  
typhoid fever

Wm. H. Sand Officer

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Laid

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 - Present sick  
in Hospital.

Sept. 1863 - Present at  
Nashville for 1000.

Jan. 1864 - Present at  
Nashville for 1000.

Book mark J. F.

Book mark

C. J. Taylor

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Lancaster

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Edmondson Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

By whom Capt Vandyke, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga, Tenn Sept. 26/63.

Sitter

2 Cav. Ky.

L  
H. M. Lammaster

1st. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862 - Present sick  
in Wash at home  
of family

Mar. 1862 - On extra or daily  
duty near in  
Hosp.

Book mark.

A. J. Taylor



*S* 2 Сав. | Ку.

Craven Lane

....., Co. *L 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.  
" 36 "

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born *Mason Co, Kentucky*

Occupation Farmer  
" Soldier

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 9 1862  
at 57  
When Jan 1864

Where Camp Lee,  
" Bridgeport,

By whom Capt Baleman ; term 3 yrs.  
" " Lt Griffith

Remarks:

Residence Fleming Co.  
Ky.

Shuttle

L

2 Cav. Ky.

Garrison - Lane

Co. L, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 12 1863. Present with  
out leave.

Feb 1863. - From Feb 1863  
until present from  
furlough leave.

Mar 1863. - On duty on daily  
duty in Regt 2nd  
Regt.

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864. On duty  
on daily duty Regt  
2nd.

Bank mark

C. T. Fayter

Ky.

5/11/2000

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1844. - Hunt in the  
field.

THE JOURNAL OF THE

A. P. Taylor.

*I* *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Keyron Parker*

*Co. L 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Lucas Co. Ireland*.

Occupation *Laborer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kenton*

By whom *Capt. Bateman*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Residence Washington*

*Mason Co. Ky. June 1862.*

*Regimental Wagoner.*

*Mustered out of service Feb 13, 1865.*

*S. Struble*

2nd Regt Ky Cav

Raymond Jackson  
1st, Co. A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Chattanooga, Tenn.**

for to Oct 31, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Dongden  
to June 30, 1862

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due ..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

CHS

Captain

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Amos A. Smith*

, Co. , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 - Present

Sept to Dec 1863. Present  
wounded in battle.

in 1864. Present wounded  
at Fort  
Feb 1864 - Present sick  
and wounded & in  
hospital.

Book mark.

*F* 9 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Larkin*

*Co L 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Quens Co Ireland*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kenton*

By whom *Capt Bateman*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Residence Washington*

*Mason Co. Ky. Mustered out of*

*service Feb. 13, 1865-*

*Struble*

*S 2 Cav Ky*

*Patrick Larkin*  
*Priv. Co. S, 2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *May & June* 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Grator*

to

*Oct. 31* 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*March 15*

Book mark:

*Am. Larkin*



*L* *2* *ear* *Ky*  
*Patrick Rarkin*  
*Priv*, *Co* *A*, *2* *Reg't* *Ky* *Law*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for *July 21st*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Gratish*  
to *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Printed*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,\*

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Page Second Auxiliary Roll.

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 23, 1862—R. and P., 32, 33.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L 1 2 Cav 1 Ky

Patrick Larkin

1st Co L 2 Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 18, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862.—R. and P., 302, 355.

Book mark:

Larkin

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Regt Jackson

Co. , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 - Absent escort  
to Genl H & 12 Co's

Dec. 1863 - Absent escort  
to Genls. Howard &  
Henry

Jan 1864 - Absent de-  
tached at Steel  
Mountain

Feb 1864 - Absent in the  
field

May 1864 - Absent detached  
with Ambulance train  
Managers by order  
Col Smith

July 1864 - Absent sick  
in Hosp. at Kingston  
Va. June 1864.

Book mark

C. D. Taylor

*S. J. Cav. | Ky.*

*Joseph S. LaRue*

*Co. I, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 2, near ind.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

2 Ky

---

*John K. Lawrence*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *7*, *2 Reg't Ky Infy*  
Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of deserters, stragglers, paroled  
and exchanged prisoners forwarded from Colum-  
bus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant to orders  
dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan'y 19*, 1865. Roll dated  
*not filed* 1865

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paroled & Exchanged*

Back mark \_\_\_\_\_

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph B. La Rue

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 - Absent in arrest  
with Provost Guard  
at Camp McClellan, Md.Dec 62 and '63 - On extra or  
daily duty as  
harness driver at Ft. LeeJuly 1863 - On extra or  
daily duty as  
Ambulance SergeantAug & Oct 1863 - On extra or  
daily duty as A. Q. M.  
Sgt.Nov 1863 - Absent in arrest  
at Ft. LeeDec 1863 - Absent in arrest  
at Camp Howard &  
CampJan & Feb 1864 - Absent  
in arrest at Camp

Book mark

U. S. Taylor

E 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Earle

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Freckled

Eyes Blue; hair Red.

Where born Harden Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blaines & Roads Tenn.

By whom H. Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:



1. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah S. Thum  
Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Tailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Camp J. Holt

By whom Capt. H. H. H. ; term 3 yrs

Remarks Deserted at

Genoa Mass 15/62

Taking his pistol

and all his clothing

apprehended by the

and placed on duty

by order of Col. Brown

second location at

over

JUN. 19.

33406688

1894.

Bowling Green, Ky  
Nov 10/62 taking  
horse & equipment &  
arms.

L

2 Cav. Ky.

James Latham  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 - Gain \$4.25/62  
Bought Union Sained  
from collection  
Lost Nov. 10/62 Bought  
Union Sained.

Book mark

W. P. Taylor

1st Cav. | Ky.

Michael Sawyer

....., Co. D, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Indian Co, N.Y.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Cum gratia

By whom Capt Raddock term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred Mar  
29, 1862 to Co D by order  
of Col Ward

Michael Sawyer

*L* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Mike Fowler*

....., Co. *L 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.  
" *31* " " " " " " " "

Complexion *red*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Sullivan Co New York*

Occupation *Farmer*  
" *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 29*

Where *Camp Wood* 1861.  
" *Bridgeport Ala.* 1864

By whom *Capt Graddock*; term *3* yrs.  
" *St Grigora*

Remarks:

*Residence near Munfordsville*  
*Ky.*

*Stubble*

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Mike Luveter

Prs. , Co. L , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862. - Given Mar 29/62  
Camp Stanton & in -  
listed

Book mark

(B. 3) Taylor

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Lawson

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where A. Burnside Ky.

By whom J. M. Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Lee

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Greenup Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

Oct 18, 1862 by order

Genl Bull Cincinnati  
Ohio

J. Taylor



*L 1 2 can Ky*  
*Geo. L. Lee*  
*Prvt, Co. C, 1st Reg't Ky Can*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of West End U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for *Spd muster Aug 17*, 186*2*.

Attached to hospital:

When *July 17*, 186*2*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* 2 Cav. Ky.

*John Lee*  
Det. Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1862 Absent*  
*sick in Hosp at*  
*Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark :

*A. D. Taylor*

L. L. Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A. C.

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

" 20  
Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Carrollton, Ky.

Occupation Cooper

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 5, 1861.  
Feb 7 1864

Where Camp Lee Holt  
Bridgeport Ala

By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 yrs.  
and 4 months

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt. Nov  
1862 - Reduced to rank Nov  
1863. Wounded in action  
Ciney Fork near Sparta Tenn  
Aug 7 1862.

L 2 Car Ky  
David J. Legrand  
Pot. Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky Car

Case Number:

307980-

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

6 Feb, 1914

Stamp numbers:

Dis. 33406520

Ret. 36278920

*H. H. H. H.*  
Searcher.

C 1 2 Jan 1865

Samuel A. Easton

1st Co. 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll

of Samuel A. Easton forwarded

from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Tennessee,

on the 1 day of Jan, 1865.

to Ad. Gen. H. C. Wright

Where arrested

When arrested, 186

By whom

Charges

Remarks: Received from Dr. H. C. Wright, Nashville, Tenn. on the 1st day of Jan. 1865.

Book mark:

H. C. Wright

Original.

L 12 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Fisk

Co. C, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**Y DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 13, 1861.

Where Camp Mervin

By Wm. H. Collins, term 3 yr.

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harper

Copied

L 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonah Leisora

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

X **DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Union Station in .....

By whom Capt Collins; term 3 yr.

Remarks Went Dec 1/61  
in Hardin Co Ky  
of Typhoid fever

Not shown

(date)

Harper

Copied

*L. 2. 100. 1 Ky.*  
*John H. Pearson*  
*Det. Co. B. 2. 100. 1 Ky. Cav.*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**  
of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*  
for *Nov. 1. 1862*, 186*2*.  
Station *Camp Chase.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since*  
*18 Dec., 1862.*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O. of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O. of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 20, 112.

Book mark:

(137)

*Penitentiary*

*Corral*



Le 2 Cur. 1st  
Lachin Lachin  
Port B. 21st Ky. Car.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Company A, 4 Regiment Paroled Forces,

for Jan. 1st, 1863

Station Camp Chase, O

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick with it  
leave home Dec. 1862.

This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty non-patriotic with their parole by G. O. No. 12 A. & Q. of June 20, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time by G. O. No. 12 A. & Q. of January 1, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. receiving the discharge of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—K and P. 3d 712.

Boat mark:

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Tension

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 Absent  
with leave.

Book mark

C. P. Taylor

L 12 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph Seisore  
Capt., Co. A, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair sandy

Where born Switzerland

Occupation printer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Gal. Hall

By whom Capt. Collins; term 3 yr.

Remarks Mustered out

June 16, 1865 per

Gen. order No 27

dated War Dept

Apr 28 '65.

Harper

*L. J. C. H.*  
*Randolph Greene*  
*Capt Co. B. 2 Regt Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company A, 1 Regiment Paroled Forces,\*

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863

Station *Camp Chase, D.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present since*  
*Dec 1862*

This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty on the line with their parole by G. O. No. 1 A. G. O. of June 20, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 1 A. G. O. of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., demanding the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. - R. and P. 200, 100.

Book mark:

*Randolph*

*25 12. War. City*

*Rodolph Pearson*

*Corp Co. K. 1st Regt. City. War.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*

for *17.7.1862*, 1862.

Station *Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1862*, 1862 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 18 Dec, 1862.*

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72 A. G. O. of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 49 A. G. O. of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 26, 711.

Book mark :

*Pearson*

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Myloph. Lesure  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Scout

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 83. Present at ex-  
change Prison

Mar. 83. Present with  
out home as exchang-  
ed Prisoner

April 83. C. I. 4/2. Pauls-  
town Ky. Deserter was  
taken prisoner &  
exchanged but never  
rejoined (Loss Hoyle)

Oct. 1863. - Given Oct. 19  
Stevenson shot  
from desertion -  
Sherry sent to  
Nashville to be  
mounted.

May 84. Absent on ex-  
change Prisoner  
July 84. Absent on exchange  
with Regt. at Wash-  
ville Tenn

Book mark

C. J. Taylor

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Letzinger

....., Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Monroe Co, Ohio

Occupation Shoemaker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Plains & Roads

By whom P. L. Leaf; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob M. Lewis

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Where born Pike Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted from Bowling Green Nov 8, 1862 with Pistol. Returned April 3, 1863. Wounded in action (Crawfish Springs Ga. Sept 28, 1863 & missing. Died of Scorbuto Aug. 18, 1864 at Andersonville Ga. (over)

J. Taylor



JUN. 19.

33406111

1894.

while a prisoner of war  
Final Statements forwarded  
June 20. 1865. J L Barron

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob M. Lewis

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 - Loss Nov. 8/62.

Battle of Green

Dec. 1862

Mar. 1863 - Gain Mar. 23/63

Musters for Term

From time since

last Nov. 27.

Apr. 1863 - Loss - Apr.

Chickamauga

wounded & missing

Rank mark

A. J. Taylor

L. | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
John M. Light  
Pvt., Co. F., 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3025976.

✓

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 7/28, 1911.

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33406451

Ret. 36276922.

Skinner

L 1 2 Jan 1 Ky

Frank Lightner

1st, Co. - 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Descriptive Roll

of Federal Describers forwarded

from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Tennessee,

on the 21 day of Mar, 1864.

to Camp Webster Tenn

Where arrested Louisville, Ky

When arrested Mar 18, 1864.

By whom N. D. V. V. V.

Charges Desertion

Remarks: J. E. G. G. G.

Book mark:

2  
L. J. 2, Ky.  
Frank Lightner  
Sgt., Co. 2 Reg't Ky.  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Nov. 18, 1864, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Nov. 3, 1864

Where Louisville, Ky.

Arrested:

When Nov. 18, 1864

Where

Remarks: Voucher for arrest  
issued according to law  
for \$3000 to F. B. Overturf.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Box No. 1  
Louisville, Ky. Nov. 18, 1864.

Cooper

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Lightner

Co. 9 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1964.

Where Blaines x Roads, E. Tenn.

By whom St. Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

1st Cav. | Ky.

La Fayette City

....., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born La Fayette City

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 4, 1864.

Where La Fayette City

By whom Capt. Tadder & term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited in 1864

L      2 Conv.      Ky.

Lafayette Lilly  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Car.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Sept 30, 1864, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 3 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Sept 21, 1864

Where Cashville

Arrested:

When Sept 24, 1864

Where Manfordsville

Remarks: Claims to have  
leave of absence

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

Bowling Green Sept 26 1864

Murray



L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lafayette Lilly

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. - Absent with  
reg't train.

Nov. 1863. - Absent escort  
to 11 & 12 Corps.

Dec. 1863. - Absent Escort  
to Genls. Howard &  
Garny.

Book mark .

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

Louis W. Little

6 Sg't, Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Delaware Co Ohio

Occupation Engineer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 25, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Belman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Delaware, Delaware Co  
Ohio! Reduced as Sergeant  
and now 60 cents. June 1, 1863.  
now May 3, 1864 1st Lieut Co C

Struble

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Levin H. Little

1st Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 - (Sgt.) On extra or daily duty to sick.

June 13 & 24. (Private)  
On extra or daily duty to sick.

May 1864 - (Squad Leader)  
Detached at Shelbyville. - Promoted from private Co. L.

Feb. 1864 - Present  
On duty

Nov 1864 - (Squad Leader) Wounded & captured  
Nov. 28 '64.

Book mark

L 2 bar Ky

James O. Logsdon  
Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Ky bar.

Case Number:

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and  
sent to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 3-28-, 1914

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 33406259

Dist. 43172956

Ret. 36276939

J. H. Graham

Searcher.

*Co. H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Fitzgerald*  
....., *Co. H*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Where born *Grayson Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Muldra*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks *Discharged*  
*at Camp Merriby*  
*Oct. 9, 1861 on*  
*surgeons certificate*  
*of disability*

*W. H. Hays*  
Capt.

1. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Sigmond

Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Weyson Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 23, 1861.

Where Camp 50th St

By whom Capt. Hume; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Detained for

Confiscation of arms

Sept 20th 3 months

and Capt. Hume

Shelbyville, Tenn.

Hume

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Loggins

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - Absent  
Account of his  
illness.

Aug. Nov. 1863 - Absent  
Ad. Gen. 2d Cav. Brig.  
Dec. 63 & Jan. 64 Absent  
detached with 2 Cav  
Div.

Feb. 1864 - Absent with  
2 Cav. Brig and  
Div.

Book mark :

W. L. Loggins

1st | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
William W. Togsden  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes blue; hair brown  
Where born Orangeburg Ky  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 23, 1861.  
Where Camp Galt  
By whom Capt. H. H. H. H.; term 3 yr.  
Remarks: Discharged  
at Bowling Green  
Ky Dec 6 1861  
Surgeon's certificate  
of disability

W. H. H. H. Capt.



L. 2 Co. 1 Ky

William V. Logsdon  
Capt., Co. H., 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of 1 Div. U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Evansville, Ind.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Phelps  
to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

..... Co. .... Regt. ....

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Evansville, Ind.,

for ....., 186 ..

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L 1 2 Cav 1 Ky  
William L. Hogdon  
Regt, Co. H, 2 Reg Ky Cav  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of 1 Div. U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Evansville, Ind.,  
for Mar 9 a p, 186 4  
Attached to hospital  
When  
How employed

Last paid by Maj. Philips  
to Dec 31, 186 3  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Disch'd. final state-  
ments given Mar. 17, 64.

Back mark :

L 2 Cav. Ky.

William L. Seydew  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - Absent wounded  
& in Hosp't C. Fatta.  
near

Oct. & Dec. 1863 - Absent  
wounded & in Hosp't.

Jan. 1864 - Absent in  
Hosp't Nashville

Feb 1864 - Absent sick  
in Hosp't.

Back mark

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Long

Plt. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Born near  
1864 Lockhart Valley  
Transferred from  
4 Reg't

Book mark :

2nd : Cav. | Ky.

William H. King

....., Co. 1st, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Robert Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 1, 1861.

Where Camp Hill, Tenn.

By whom Capt. H. H. Hadden, term 2 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to

Captain's rank

Placed in Feb 6, 1864

Reduced to ranks

March 1, 1865 for

disobedience of orders

W. H. King

L 12 Cav Ky  
Luther P Long  
Corp, Co L 2 Reg Ky Cav

Case Number

1739816

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 1-27, 1911.

Stamp numbers:

R.D.B. 33406265

Ref. 36271929

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Lower

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Shreveport, La.

Occupation Druggist

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Mound city, Ill.

By whom Lt. Griswold; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: App'd 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't Dec. 16, 1861. Reduced to Serg't and detached to command escort to Maj Gen Rousseau Feb. 13/62. Relieved Aug. 1862. Was promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Apr. 18/63

Sitter





OCT. 10

36276940

1895.

May 1864. - Absent detached  
at Nashville Tenn  
July & Aug 1864. - (1. Lieut) Ab-  
sent on detached duty  
at Nashville Tenn per  
S. O. No. 96. Hq 2d. Div.  
div. Mis. June 2/64.  
May & June 1865. - (2 Lieut)  
Absent. detached as  
A. A. C. M. Cav. Comd.  
S. O. No. 6. Cav. Comd.

2 | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky  
\* W. B. [unclear]  
2<sup>d</sup> R. I. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cav.

**Return**

of Garrison Artillery, Post of Nashville, Tenn.,  
for the month of Jan., 1864,  
dated Jan. 21, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

the sick

\* From Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Corrie

2 | 1 2 600 | 1 Reg

W. H. Lowry  
2<sup>o</sup> Lieut 2<sup>o</sup> Regt Ky Cav

**Return**

of the Cavalry Division, Department of  
North Carolina,

for the month of Mar, 1865,

dated Lexington N.C.

May 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Lexington N.C.

Remarks: Additional A.M. Assign-  
ed for S. 2 No 6 110 No 21 May 2  
1865

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

E. K. Sargent  
Copper

L 1 2 Cav 1 Ky

W. H. Lower

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Ky Cav

**Return**

**of the Cavalry Division, Department of  
North Carolina,**

for the month of June, 1865,

dated Lexington N.C.

July 11, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Lexington N.C.

Remarks: 1st Lieut 4th Regt

and on July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Loyale

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Green County

Occupation moulder

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where Camp Holt

By whom Capt Wiley; term 3 yrs

Remarks Discharged at

Savannah Tenn, May 15

1862 with private

clothing & 400 pounds

Oct 18, 1862 and ordered

and duty by Col Grant

Second Discharge at

Mitchellville, Tenn taking

over

Harper

JUN. 10.

33406692

1394.

*with him Govt. pistol*

L

2 Cav. Ky.

James B Loyd.  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 14/62 - Given Oct. 18/62,  
Louisiana Guard from  
dissection  
Laws Nov. 12/62  
Mitchellville La. Disser-  
ted

Book mark :

W. T. Taylor



*L* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*William F. Wall*

....., Co. *H*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *not stated*

Occupation *not stated*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 1861.

Where *Camp Holt*

By whom *Wm. H. Miller*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Recruited at  
Camp Pierce, Ky. Nov 6  
1861. He is a fine tall  
man, about 5 feet 3 inches  
and placed in duty  
of second description  
at Thomas Lee, Mo.  
is now taking with him*

JUN. 19.

33406693

1894.

*pistol and clothing*

1st | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander C. Lucas

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion dark  
Eyes brown; hair dark  
Where born Perry Co., Ky.  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 10, 1861.  
Where Paris, Ky.  
By whom Raph. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

L 2 Co. Ky

Alexander C. Lucas  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky C

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Douglas  
(copy)

*L 1 2 100 1 1/2*

*Alexander Lucas*  
*Porta 512 Highway Cas*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,\*  
for *100 1/2*, 1863.

Station *Port states*

Clothing account: *Unit due 24<sup>00</sup>*

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

From Second Auditor's Roll.

\* This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862 - R. and P., 372, 36.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

L 2 car 1 oly

Alexander L. Lucas  
Oct. 60 to 2 Regt - 2nd car

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,\*

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From Second Auditor - MOD.

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10 1862 and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 71 A. G. O., of June 28, 1862 - R. and P., 32,556.

Book mark:

Hamm

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

U. S. Lucas

Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863. - On duty or  
daily duty, regt.  
Bla Smith

Sept 4 Oct 1863 - Absent  
sick in Hosp. at  
Tanagra

Nov 13 to Feb 1864 - Absent  
sick in Hosp. Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark :

U. A. Taylor

L. 12 Cav. Ky.

Edward Timmsden

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair red

Where born W. Va.

Occupation grocer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 20, 1861

Where Camp Ford Hall

By whom Capt Collins, term 3 yr.

Remarks

Harper



L 1 2 Co. B Ky. Cav.  
Edward Linnenden  
Art., Co. B, 2. Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,  
for May June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. Tupperton  
to Feb 28, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*James L. ...*  
... Co. ... Reg't ...

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *March to April*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When ..., 186*5*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *...*

to *...*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100 ; due \$ *...* 100

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*... that he and ... used a ...*

*... above ... of ...*

*... in ... last ...*

*... in ...*

...

Book mark: ...

*2 Nov. 1864*  
*Oliver J. Camden*  
*Pvt., Co. B. 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Madison, Ind.,

for *May - June*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 186 .

Last paid by Maj. *Pullerton*  
to *Jul. 28*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. L. L. L.*  
*Edward Lumsden*  
*1st Lt., Co. B. 2* Reg. *1st Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Madison, Ind.,

for *W. J. Lumsden*, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 186

Last paid by Maj. *W. J. Lumsden*  
to *W. J. Lumsden*, 1864

Pay paid \$ 100; day \$ 10

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dalton*

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Tinsley

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863. - Absent on de-  
tached duty as orderly  
at Hd Qrs. 2 Reg't  
Ky. Cavalry

Mar. 1863. - Absent on  
detached duty as  
orderly at Hd Qrs. 2  
Reg't

April 1863. - Absent Orderly  
at Hd Qrs. 2  
Reg't

May 1863. - Absent on  
detached duty as  
orderly at Hd Qrs.  
2 Reg't Ky. Cavalry 14 days

June & July 1863. - Absent  
sick at Nashville -  
Tenn.

Aug 13 to 14 '64. - Absent  
sick in Hospital at  
Nashville Tenn.  
Aug 16/63.

Book mark

C. J. Taylor

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Lusk

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 2 inches

Complexion Light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Greenup Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 4, 1861.

Where Star Furnace

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yr.

Remarks: Entered Aug. 1862  
at Mt. Vernon Tenn.

W. H. Harris

*122 Ky*  
*John Cook*  
*Det. Co. E, 2 Regt Ky*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from **U. S. A. General Hospital, No. 3,**

**New Albany, Ind.,**

dated *May 31*, 186*3*.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ years.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L 2 Cav Ky

John Lusk

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**U. S. A. General Hospital**

at

**Bardstowz, Ky.,**

for July + Aug ....., 1862

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Duncan



*L* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Samuel Lusk*

*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Naswell Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Carter Co.*

By whom *Capt. Borth*; term *3 yr.*

Remarks: *Mustered out, time expired Oct 6.*

*C. S. Harris.*

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sumner Luck

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 - Present in  
the military prison  
of Louisville, Ky.  
since Feb. 5/63.

April 8 May 1863 - Absent  
at Newburg, Tenn  
under sentence of  
Court Martial.

Jan. 1864 - Absent at  
Nashville for horses.

Feb. 1864 - Absent in  
the field.

Rank mark

C. D. Taylor

L. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard W. Suster

....., Co. F, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Franklin Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861

Where Barnes Co. Ky.

By whom Lt. Mitchell term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. F. 11th May 11. 63  
re-enlisted July 6. 64

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard W. Luster

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & Mar. 1863 - Absent escort  
for Genl. Branner

Apr. to Oct. 1863 - Absent by  
escort to Genl. Thomas  
as an (Horse)

Jan. 1864 - On extra or  
daily duty Reg't  
P. G.

Feb. 1864 - On extra or dai-  
ly duty Reg't P. G.

Book mark :

W. J. Taylor

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Lutter

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. - Gained June  
8/64. Looked Valley  
Transferred from  
4 Ky.

Feb 1864 - Absent sick  
at 2 Brig 3 Div. 11  
A. C.

Book mark .

W. A. Taylor

L. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Swan

1st Reg't, Co. ...., L. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Winnamatt, Ohio

Occupation man

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 5, 1861.

Where Camp Lebanon, Ky.

By whom H. Norman; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st  
Co. to 2nd Co. Feb 1863.  
Promoted to 1st Lt. Co.  
H. Greer, 1863.

L 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Lyon

L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Occupation Moulder.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25

Where Camp Kenton, 1861.

By whom Capt Bates; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mayville Mason Co. Ky.

Transferred as Sgt Major of  
Regt (now June 1863 1st Lt Co. H.  
2 Ky. Cav. Vols.)

Stubble

L | 2 Bar. | Ky.

Samuel Lyon  
Capt. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, 3 Cavalry Division,  
Army of Georgia,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Station Near Savannah, Ga.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Assigned to duty as  
A. A. G. Dec 27/64

Book mark:



L ! 2 Cav! Ky

Samuel Lyon

1st Lt. 2 Regt. Ky Vol Cav.

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of May, 1864.

dated Adairville Ga.

June 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Adairville, Ga.

**Remarks:**

A. I. J. Gene per A. O. to 16  
26d In 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. Div  
Adairville Ga May 27/64

Book mark:

L | 2 Can | Ky

Samuel Lyon

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Det 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Ky Vol Can

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of June, 1864.

dated Cartersville, Ga.

July 8, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Cartersville, Ga.

**Remarks:**

A. G. I. Genl. pr S. O. No 83  
Hd. In Chf Can I C.  
Chattanooga Ten. June 1-1864

**Book mark:**

S. Merchant

L | 2 Co. | Ky

Samuel Lyon

1<sup>st</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Ky Vol. Cav.

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of July, 1864.

dated Cartersville Ga.

Sept 20, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Cartersville Ga.

Remarks:

A. S. Inspector Genl.

Book mark:

A. S. Inspector Genl.

L 1 2 Cav. Ky

Samuel Lyon

1st 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

dated In the Field Ga.

Sept 15, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station In the Field Ga.

Remarks:

Announced as A.A.S.G.  
Genl Order No 2 Head Ser  
2<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. Ser Aug 7/64

Book mark:

J. M. Merchant

L 2 Com. 1 Ky  
Samuel Lyon  
Captain 2 Regt Ky Cav.

**Return**

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry Corps,  
Military Division of the Mississippi,

for the month of Dec., 1864,

dated In the Field Ga

Dec. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

A. S. A. Genl  
Appointed per G. O. No 5  
1st Brigade Dec 29, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L 2 Can 1 Ky

Samuel Lyon

Capt 2 Reg Ky Cav

**Return**

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry Corps,  
Military Division of the Mississippi,

for the month of Jan 1865,

dated Sister, Tenn Ga.

Jan 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

A. A. S.  
Resigned

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sept. 1862 -  
Sergeant Maj. Co. L, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Capt. Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 - Promoted from 31/12/62  
Fresboro, Va. Transferred  
as Supt. Major.

Dec. 1862 - (Sergeant Maj.) Transferred  
Promoted from Supt.

Feb. 1863 - (Lieut.) Present  
Promoted from Supt.

Major Feb. 1863 vice  
Maj. H. B. Hitt.

Promoted and trans.  
Recd.

Mar. 1863 - Present  
for duty.

Aug. 1863 - Present  
mental present

March

Sept. 1863 - Present sick  
Regt. Major. Trans.

Oct. 1863 - Present Regt.  
Sergeant Marshal

Nov. 1863 - Present for duty Comd'g  
2nd Regt. (10/11/63)

Book mark.

(C. T. Taylor)

OCT. 10.

36276936

1895.

Dec. 83. - Absent with leave.

Jan & Feb 84. - Present for duty.

Mar. 84. - Present.

Mar. & April 84. - Present for duty.

May 84. - Absent detached at Rome Ga.

Detached as A. A. J. G.  
2d Brig 3 Cav. Div. S. A. 18  
Md. Dis. 2 Brig 3d Cav. Div.  
May 27/84. Joined.

Act. for duty May 3/84.

July 1884. - Absent Det. at Md. Dis.  
2d Brig. 3d Cav. Div. A. A. J. G.  
Special Field Order 83 June  
18/84. Shift of Cavalry

July 9 Aug 84. - (Capt.) Absent at A.  
A. J. G. Md. Dis. 2d Brig. 3  
Cav. Div. Sp. A. 18  
27/84. - Md. Dis. 2d Brig  
3 Cav. Div.

Jan 1885. - Does Mustard out  
expiration of service Jan  
26/85.



M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dennis Mardigan

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Ireland Great Britain

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Camp Lee Holt  
Bridgport Ala

By whom Capt. Maltz; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Wounded in action Sept.  
20 & 3 at Newfish Springs, Va.

M.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Madigan

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. Dec. 1863. - Absent  
wounded & in Hospital  
Nashville.

Jan. 1864. - Absent in  
Hospital. Nashville.

Back mark.

W. J. Sawyer

112 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Laiden

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 5, 1861.

at Franklin, Ky.

By whom Charles Laiden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at  
Franklin, Tenn. May 26

Charles Laiden

*Mc* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Martin, Menden*

*Pl.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1862.* - Absent sick  
in *Summit Ky.*

*June 1862.* - Absent with-  
out leave since  
*June 17/62.*

*Dec. 1862.* - Since *June 2/62.*  
*Savannah Ga.*  
*Presented.*

Book mark

*G. S. Taylor*

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Majors

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Barren Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Kevin, Ky.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died at Camp Wood  
Ky. Feb. 19, 1862

Butler

Me. 2 Cav. Ky.

Bry Major

1st. Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 - Poss. Feb 9/62  
Camp Wood - Died  
of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark

U. T. Taylor

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Mangle

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Bedford Pa.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 11, 1861

Where Kearsville O

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
service Oct 61.

Chas. Harris

My

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Mungle

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 - Absent & killed  
at Fort Churchill  
Md. Div.

July 9, 1864 - Absent de-  
tached at Vicksburg  
Md. Div.

Sept. 1862 - Absent 2 Cav.  
Brig Md. Div.

Oct. & Dec. 1863 - Absent  
detached at 2 Cav.  
Md. Div.

Jan. 1864 - Absent at 2  
Cav. Brig Md. Div.

Feb. 1864 - Absent with  
2 Cav. Brig.

Book mark

W. D. Taylor



11. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Paul Manning

Co. 11, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Camp 11, Ky.

By whom Capt. Coddick

Remarks: He was sent

to the rear

of the line, to find

the date of his

enlistment.

Paul Manning  
Cory

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Paul Manning

Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Minnville Tenn

Aug 18, 1862.

Age 27; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born:

Town or county Wayne Co

State Indiana

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Mevin

By whom

Term 3 years

Remarks: Captured by the

enemy Aug 17, 62

Returned on parole Aug 19, 1862

Book mark.

Attest by

M 2 Cav. Ky.

Paul Manning  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 - Absent report  
to 11, 8, 12, Capt's

Dec. 1863 - Absent report  
to Capt's Howard &  
Year

Feb. 1864 - Absent in  
the field.

Book mark

O. T. Taylor

*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Hugh Maples*

Co. *O* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*.

Where born *Fairden Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Mulrough*

By whom *W. Mulloch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hardman*

M | 2. Cav. | Ky.

Hugh Maples

Co. G, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Hardin Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Indies

By whom Capt. M. G. Birch, term 1 yr.

Remarks:

C. L. Harris

**USA**

2-Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Returns** as follows:

no. 11111111

2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry

Returns as follows:

1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st. 32nd. 33rd. 34th. 35th. 36th. 37th. 38th. 39th. 40th. 41st. 42nd. 43rd. 44th. 45th. 46th. 47th. 48th. 49th. 50th. 51st. 52nd. 53rd. 54th. 55th. 56th. 57th. 58th. 59th. 60th. 61st. 62nd. 63rd. 64th. 65th. 66th. 67th. 68th. 69th. 70th. 71st. 72nd. 73rd. 74th. 75th. 76th. 77th. 78th. 79th. 80th. 81st. 82nd. 83rd. 84th. 85th. 86th. 87th. 88th. 89th. 90th. 91st. 92nd. 93rd. 94th. 95th. 96th. 97th. 98th. 99th. 100th. 101st. 102nd. 103rd. 104th. 105th. 106th. 107th. 108th. 109th. 110th. 111th. 112th. 113th. 114th. 115th. 116th. 117th. 118th. 119th. 120th. 121st. 122nd. 123rd. 124th. 125th. 126th. 127th. 128th. 129th. 130th. 131st. 132nd. 133rd. 134th. 135th. 136th. 137th. 138th. 139th. 140th. 141st. 142nd. 143rd. 144th. 145th. 146th. 147th. 148th. 149th. 150th. 151st. 152nd. 153rd. 154th. 155th. 156th. 157th. 158th. 159th. 160th. 161st. 162nd. 163rd. 164th. 165th. 166th. 167th. 168th. 169th. 170th. 171st. 172nd. 173rd. 174th. 175th. 176th. 177th. 178th. 179th. 180th. 181st. 182nd. 183rd. 184th. 185th. 186th. 187th. 188th. 189th. 190th. 191st. 192nd. 193rd. 194th. 195th. 196th. 197th. 198th. 199th. 200th. 201st. 202nd. 203rd. 204th. 205th. 206th. 207th. 208th. 209th. 210th. 211th. 212th. 213th. 214th. 215th. 216th. 217th. 218th. 219th. 220th. 221st. 222nd. 223rd. 224th. 225th. 226th. 227th. 228th. 229th. 230th. 231st. 232nd. 233rd. 234th. 235th. 236th. 237th. 238th. 239th. 240th. 241st. 242nd. 243rd. 244th. 245th. 246th. 247th. 248th. 249th. 250th. 251st. 252nd. 253rd. 254th. 255th. 256th. 257th. 258th. 259th. 260th. 261st. 262nd. 263rd. 264th. 265th. 266th. 267th. 268th. 269th. 270th. 271st. 272nd. 273rd. 274th. 275th. 276th. 277th. 278th. 279th. 280th. 281st. 282nd. 283rd. 284th. 285th. 286th. 287th. 288th. 289th. 290th. 291st. 292nd. 293rd. 294th. 295th. 296th. 297th. 298th. 299th. 300th. 301st. 302nd. 303rd. 304th. 305th. 306th. 307th. 308th. 309th. 310th. 311th. 312th. 313th. 314th. 315th. 316th. 317th. 318th. 319th. 320th. 321st. 322nd. 323rd. 324th. 325th. 326th. 327th. 328th. 329th. 330th. 331st. 332nd. 333rd. 334th. 335th. 336th. 337th. 338th. 339th. 340th. 341st. 342nd. 343rd. 344th. 345th. 346th. 347th. 348th. 349th. 350th. 351st. 352nd. 353rd. 354th. 355th. 356th. 357th. 358th. 359th. 360th. 361st. 362nd. 363rd. 364th. 365th. 366th. 367th. 368th. 369th. 370th. 371st. 372nd. 373rd. 374th. 375th. 376th. 377th. 378th. 379th. 380th. 381st. 382nd. 383rd. 384th. 385th. 386th. 387th. 388th. 389th. 390th. 391st. 392nd. 393rd. 394th. 395th. 396th. 397th. 398th. 399th. 400th. 401st. 402nd. 403rd. 404th. 405th. 406th. 407th. 408th. 409th. 410th. 411th. 412th. 413th. 414th. 415th. 416th. 417th. 418th. 419th. 420th. 421st. 422nd. 423rd. 424th. 425th. 426th. 427th. 428th. 429th. 430th. 431st. 432nd. 433rd. 434th. 435th. 436th. 437th. 438th. 439th. 440th. 441st. 442nd. 443rd. 444th. 445th. 446th. 447th. 448th. 449th. 450th. 451st. 452nd. 453rd. 454th. 455th. 456th. 457th. 458th. 459th. 460th. 461st. 462nd. 463rd. 464th. 465th. 466th. 467th. 468th. 469th. 470th. 471st. 472nd. 473rd. 474th. 475th. 476th. 477th. 478th. 479th. 480th. 481st. 482nd. 483rd. 484th. 485th. 486th. 487th. 488th. 489th. 490th. 491st. 492nd. 493rd. 494th. 495th. 496th. 497th. 498th. 499th. 500th. 501st. 502nd. 503rd. 504th. 505th. 506th. 507th. 508th. 509th. 510th. 511th. 512th. 513th. 514th. 515th. 516th. 517th. 518th. 519th. 520th. 521st. 522nd. 523rd. 524th. 525th. 526th. 527th. 528th. 529th. 530th. 531st. 532nd. 533rd. 534th. 535th. 536th. 537th. 538th. 539th. 540th. 541st. 542nd. 543rd. 544th. 545th. 546th. 547th. 548th. 549th. 550th. 551st. 552nd. 553rd. 554th. 555th. 556th. 557th. 558th. 559th. 560th. 561st. 562nd. 563rd. 564th. 565th. 566th. 567th. 568th. 569th. 570th. 571st. 572nd. 573rd. 574th. 575th. 576th. 577th. 578th. 579th. 580th. 581st. 582nd. 583rd. 584th. 585th. 586th. 587th. 588th. 589th. 590th. 591st. 592nd. 593rd. 594th. 595th. 596th. 597th. 598th. 599th. 600th. 601st. 602nd. 603rd. 604th. 605th. 606th. 607th. 608th. 609th. 610th. 611th. 612th. 613th. 614th. 615th. 616th. 617th. 618th. 619th. 620th. 621st. 622nd. 623rd. 624th. 625th. 626th. 627th. 628th. 629th. 630th. 631st. 632nd. 633rd. 634th. 635th. 636th. 637th. 638th. 639th. 640th. 641st. 642nd. 643rd. 644th. 645th. 646th. 647th. 648th. 649th. 650th. 651st. 652nd. 653rd. 654th. 655th. 656th. 657th. 658th. 659th. 660th. 661st. 662nd. 663rd. 664th. 665th. 666th. 667th. 668th. 669th. 670th. 671st. 672nd. 673rd. 674th. 675th. 676th. 677th. 678th. 679th. 680th. 681st. 682nd. 683rd. 684th. 685th. 686th. 687th. 688th. 689th. 690th. 691st. 692nd. 693rd. 694th. 695th. 696th. 697th. 69

[illegible]

June 27 - On extra work  
in the duty house

June 28 - Absent for  
daily duty

June 29 - Absent for  
duty

June 30 - Absent for  
duty

Book mark

(G. J. Long)

(15403)

M. 2 Cav. Ky.

George Waples  
Capt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862. - Absent sick  
in Wash at Eliza-  
bethton.

Mar. 1862. - Absent sick  
in Murfreesboro.  
Ky. Headq.

June 1862. - On extra or  
daily duty Co. Cook.

Jan. 1864. - Absent as  
Nashville for Horses.

Book mark.

G. F. Taylor

*M. 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Jonathan Markland*  
*Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *light*

Where born *Hamilton Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 27*, 186*1*.

Where *gadsbalt*

By whom *Capt. Collins*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks:



M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jonathan Markland

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863. - Absent

with leave

Oct. 1863. - Absent sent  
to Nashville to be  
wounded.

Jan. 1864. - On extra or daily  
duty at Hd Qrs  
11 and 12 AC.

Feb. 1864. - On daily duty  
at Head Quarters 11  
Army Corps.

Book mark.

W. J. Taylor

M. 2 Cav. Regt.  
John H. Hare.  
Pvt. Co. D., 2 Reg. N.Y. Cav.

Case Number:

3076122.

2. Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: June 4, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Disc. 33406266.  
Ret 36276949.

F. Snyder.

Searcher.

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Marshal

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Henry Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reenlisted Feb 6, 1864

Taken prisoner July 30, 1864

Died in U.S. Gen'l Hospital

Memphis Tenn. May 19, 1865

Final Statements forwarded  
July 1, 1865

J. Taylor

Approved.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Marshall

1st Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862. - Absent de-  
tached to Capt. Stone's  
Batt'y since Feb 12/62.

June 1862. - Absent de-  
tached with 1 Ky.  
Batt'y.

Nov & Dec 1863 - Absent  
Escort to Genls. How-  
ard & Geary

Jan. 1864. - Absent Orderly  
to Genl. Geary

James F. Marshall

Book mark :

C. F. Taylor

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey Martin

Pr. Co. H 32 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1844. - Given Jan 14.  
Lookout Valley Trans  
ferred from 6 Ky.

Book mark :

A. D. Taylor

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Martin

, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Paducah, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 9, 1861.  
Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nevin  
Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 y'rs.  
Lt. Griffiths

Remarks:

As Vet. Vol.

Sitler

*M*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James P. Martini*  
Capt., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec. 1862. - Absent left sick*  
*at Lebanon Ky Oct.*  
*20/62.*

*Jan. 1863. - Absent left*  
*sick at Lebanon*  
*Ky.*

Book mark.

*O. J. Taylor*

*M.* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James L. Martin*

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Dulaski Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*....., 1861.

Where *Dumfries Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Mitchell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wid at Pittsburg*  
*Indiana, Tenn. by reason*  
*of pistol shot at the*  
*hands of Samuel W.*  
*Middleton on the morning*  
*of Apr 17, 1862*



M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Mearns

1, Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hard town Ky

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Bratts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l

Nov 1562. Reduced to ranks

Feb 9, 63. Act as Regtl

Carpenter. "Mustered out"

6<sup>th</sup> season. Extension term

to service Oct 12, 64 at

Nashville, Tn.

Patterson

7/11

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Hesse  
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 63 & Feb 64. An extra  
or daily duty reg't  
captain.

Book mark .

W. F. Taylor

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Mearns

Co. , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Absent sick  
with Reg't baggage  
at Chatter Field May  
6/64.

July 1864. Absent with  
Reg't baggage at  
Kingsport. On Order  
27th May 6/64 till  
Dec. 2nd/64

Book mark .

C. J. Foyler

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Massingill

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Wayne Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864

Where At Burnside Ky

By whom W M Gilmore; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Captured by the  
Enemy in South  
Carolina March 2, 1865

J Taylor

*M*

*2 Cav.*

*Ky.*

*John Mathew*

Co. *G* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Campbell Co Ky.*

Occupation *Teamster*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan*, 186*7*.

Where *Plains & Roads*

By whom *Lt Leaf*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hardman*

*1st* Cav. Ky.

*George H. Harris*

....., Co. ...., 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... yrs.

Remarks: .....

*Discharged*

*15, 1862.*

.....

.....

*Discharged*

.....

.....

*Discharged*

2 Cav. Ky.

George M. Mathie

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns, as follows:

Dec. 11 - Same Nov. 1/62  
enlisted

Dec. 11 - Absent without  
leave in past 60 days  
since about 1 Nov. 62.

Jan. 11 - Poss. Nov. 15/62  
Indefinite, E. Re-  
sented

William J. ...

Book mark

U. P. Taylor

M

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mathus

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Bledsoe Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Ft. Burnside Ky.

By whom J. M. Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Wounded in right hand by accident at Park Barracks, Louisville Ky. on May 15, 1864.

D. L. Furnish June 25, 1865

J. Taylor



M 2 Cav  
James Matthews  
Pvt, co. C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When 1865

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 1865

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent:

Remarks Mustered out  
July 19/65

Book mark:

Waddington

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mathis

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Johnson, Ill.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Mound City Ill.

By whom Lt. Griswold; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Disch'd at Camp Wood, Ky. Jan 16/62 by reason of disability

Sitler

1864  
Cay. / Ky.

Appears on  
of the regiment named above.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Regimental Descriptive Book

Age years; height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

When

Where

By whom

ENLISTMENT.

Remarks:

1864

*M. I.* Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Hays*

*Co. D., 2d Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Delaware, Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *Jamesport, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Mitchell*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *promoted to 1st Sgt*

*July 9, 1861. reduced*

*to 2nd rank at*

*Savannah, Tenn. Apr 1862*

*Wounded in action*

*Transferred to Hospital*

*Oct. Sept. 20, 63 and*

*re-enlisted. Discharged*

M 2 Cav Ky

Larkin Maxy

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 25 1863

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meane

116

2 Cav. Ky.

Larkin M. C. G.

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Pvt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 - On extra or

daily duty as Quartermaster

Rec'd 2 to July '63. On extra

or daily duty 2 in

Sept. as Rec'd Paymaster. (Pvt.)

Sept. 1863 - Absent

wounded & in hospital

Nov. '63 & Dec. '63 Absent

sick & wounded in

Hospital Nashville Tenn

Feb. '64 - Absent in

Hospital Nashville

Back mark

A. D. Taylor

11th Cav. | Ky.

William H. Hays

Co. H, 11th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Delaware County

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Hamersburg

By whom Robert Mitchell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged by  
Commissioner of  
Prisoners of War  
at Hampton, Va.  
from Feb 2, 1864

W. H. Hays

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm P. Mackey

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Absent  
sent to Nashville  
for horses.

Book mark

C. D. Taylor



M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas May,

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.  
24 "

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Bourbon, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer  
" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1867  
" Feb 7, 1869

Where Camp Union

" Bridgeport Ala

By whom Capt. Boliman; term 3 y'rs.

" St. Griffiths

Remarks:

Residence Minerva, Mason  
Co. Ky. April 1862 sick at  
Nashville.

Staple

*My 1 = Genl. H. H.*

*Frank May*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *L*, *2* Reg't *Ar. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fairfax Seminary, Va.,**

for *March & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*Frank*

Copies

*M.* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Stephen May*

*Plt. Co. L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1863 - On extra or*  
*daily duty - Co. Water*  
*Carrier*

*May 1863 - On extra or*  
*daily duty - asst.*  
*Co. Cook*

*Nov. 1863 - Absent escort*  
*to Gen. H. H. 12 Corps*

*Dec. 1863 - Absent escort*  
*to Gen. Howard &*  
*Grady*

*Jan. 1864 - Absent 22 -*  
*escort to Gen. Grady*

*July 1864 - On July 3/64*  
*Col. Lewis Bridge joined*  
*the det. from Houston*  
*having been arrested*  
*in Cincinnati. 1860*  
*he being a rebel*  
*1st*

Book mark

*U. T. Taylor*

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Maynard

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Easton, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1, 1861.

Where Easton, Ky.

By whom Capt. Berth, term 3 yrs.

Remarks Died Mar. 15/62

Barstow, Ky.

C. J. Harris

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Mc Alister

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Greenup Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Vandyke, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sittler

McC

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph McMiller

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 17 & Jan 13. On extra  
or daily duty as  
cook.

July 1863 - On extra or  
daily duty at  
Co. Hospital.

Dec 1863 - On extra or  
daily duty as cook.

Book mark :

W. T. Taylor

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. McCann

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Brown Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reenlisted as Det. Vol.

Feb 6. 1864

J. Taylor

*Wm* **2 Cav. Ky.**

*John G. Mc Mahon*  
*1st. Co. C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June 1863. - An extra ex*  
*daily duty Regt.*  
*Quar. Master.*

Blank mark



McC 2 Cav. Ky.

John G. McCann

, Co. , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 12 to Feb 14. On extra  
or duty duty Reg't  
Transfer

Book mark :

A. T. Taylor

*M<sup>c</sup> 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Joseph M<sup>c</sup> Cann*

*Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Brown Co Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Thomas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*March 25, 1863 by order*  
*Genl Rosecrans at*  
*Murfreesboro Tenn.*  
*by reason of Disability*

*J. Taylor*

*Corporal*

*McC* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph McC*  
*McC*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863 - Loss Mar 20/63.*

*Mustered in.*

*Discharged for dis-*  
*ability.*

Book mark .

*W. D. Taylor*

*M<sup>c</sup> 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Michael M<sup>c</sup>Carty*

*Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Greenup Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt. Thomas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Vol. Vol.*  
*Feb 6. 1864*

*J. Taylor*

110

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael McCarty

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 - Absent Orderly  
for Judge Advocate  
Gen'l Martial.  
Nov. & Dec. '63 & Jan. '64 - Absent  
in Hopt. Nashville

Book mark

A. P. Taylor

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

Minor McClane

Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Knox Co. Ohio.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Camp Levin Ky

By whom Capt. Thompson, term 3 yrs

Remarks: Discharged - Extension  
of term of service Oct 14  
1864.

Hardman

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McClure  
Co H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Grayson Co. Ky

Occupation Miller

**X ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term 5 yr's

Remarks Right transfer

since Feb. 25, 1863

Mustered out Oct 12  
1864. Parkersburg, W. Va.

\* Noted

Harper

McC 2 Cav. Ky.

David McCune  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 8 July 1863 - On extra  
duty 1000

Aug 1863 - Present  
attached at 2 Cav. Div  
Ad. 1000

Feb 1864 - Present with  
2 Cav. Brig and Div

Book mark

A. D. Taylor



M<sup>c</sup>. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Clure

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Muldra

By whom Sgt. M<sup>c</sup>Clure term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reduced to rank

Mar. 1/62 Promoted to Sgt.

Oct. 9/62 Reduced to rank

Aug. 18/63

C. S. Harris

McC

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas McCune  
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862. Pres. Mar. 1862.  
Camp Mitchell Re-  
duced from Sept.  
Nov. 1863. Present at  
Camp to 11 & 12 Corps  
Dec. 1863. Present at  
to Genls. Howard &  
Henry.

Back mark

A. J. Taylor

M<sup>c</sup> 2 Cav. | Ky.

John McCormick

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Old Salem Mass.

Occupation Teamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Blanes & Roads

By whom A. H. Leaf; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Admission

*Mc* *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*William T. McCormick*

*Co. I 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born *Greenup Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Saddler*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. Marder*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Sitler*

McC 2 Cav. Ky.

William Mc Cormick  
 Pvt Co I 2 Reg. Ky Cav.

Appears on

## Muster Roll

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp Chase, Ohio.

for dated Apr 12, 1865.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Captured*

July 7, 1865 at  
Cheraw S.C.

Delivered Truck 10  
18.5 at Charanb.

Book mark : ...

Toluca

*Mc* **Cav.** **Ky.**

*Robert Mc Cracken*

*Co B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Occupation *sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Frankfort*

By whom *Capt Collins* term *3* yr.

Remarks

*Harper* **Capt**

O. C. 2 Cav. Ky.

Robert M. Wacker  
Lt. Col. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows;

Jan & July 1863. - Absent  
in dress at Mur-  
kessan,

Nov 1863. - Absent in  
prison, Nashville

Dec 1863. - Absent in  
prison, by decision  
of a B. C. M.

Jan & May 1864. - Absent  
in Jail Prison, Wash-  
ington, by con-  
fession of 66th Penn  
Sept 1862, at C. 1863

July 1864. - Absent in  
prison at Nashville  
by sentence of  
116th Regt 1862 by  
B. C. M.

Book mark .

A. J. Taylor

2 Cav.

Ky.

William S. McElwain  
Capt. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. Mar. 62 - Absent  
On detached service  
Recruiting for the  
Regt.  
June 62 - Present for  
duty.  
Dec. 62 & Jan. 63 - Present  
during at the Battle  
of Stone River.

Book mark

A. J. Taylor



*Co* *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Thomas McEernot*

Co. *9* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Philadelphia Pa.*

Occupation *Molder*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Blaines & Roads & Turner*

By whom *H. Leaf*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Sardman*

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. McCall

G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 6 feet        inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Mueden

By whom Capt. McCall term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

C. Harris

*25*      **2 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*W. H. H. H.*

*Det.*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1862 To replace same.*

Book mark :

*Index*

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

J. M. McDonald

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. - On extra or  
daily duty Hospital  
Nashville.

Dec 22 to Jan 63. - Absent  
Orderly for Brig Gen  
Jeff C. Davis.

Sept. 1863. - On extra or  
daily duty Orderly  
for Brig. Gen. Jeff. C.  
Davis.

Jan 1864. - Absent at  
Nashville for  
Nashville.

Book mark

A. J. Taylor

McC

2 Cav.

Ky.

William O. McDonald

Sgt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 to June 1864 - Pres-  
ent for duty. as-  
signed to duty 2 Ky.  
Cav. June 1863.

Feb. 1864 - Transferred  
to Brig Div 1st P.C.  
By order Genl.  
Thomas

Book mark :

O. S. Taylor

Mc 2 Car Ky

Anthony W Mc Dowell  
Sgt, Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

no no

4 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 29, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Alas 33406270

M.R. 43168569

Dis-Roll 72946

Ret 36276967

Kennedy

M<sup>c</sup> | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew M<sup>c</sup> Elliot

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Scott, Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 10, 1861.

Where Ashland, Ky.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: He enlisted Feb. 6/62.

Chas. Harris.

Mc 2 Cav. Ky.

Orlando W. E. Smith

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 10, 1863 - Absent  
sick at Park Bar-  
racks, Louisville, Ky.  
since Feb. 13/63. I  
Nov. 63 & Jan. 64 - Absent  
in hospital Nash-  
ville.

Book mark :

A. T. Taylor



(Mc) 2 Cav. | Ky.

(Andrew Mc Fall)

....., Co: F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes hazel; hair light  
Where born Pulaski County  
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 1861.  
Where Louisville Ky.  
By whom Capt. J. H. Smith, term 3 yrs.  
Remarks: Died at  
St. Louis  
Ky Jan 13, 1865.

Chas. J. G.

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. McGee

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Canada West

Occupation Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom R. M. Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

Mc 2 Cav. Ky.

Felix J. McLean  
Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Co. E. Sgt. Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 - Present Aug 3/62.  
Hogdun, Va. Taken  
Prisoner.

Jan 1863 - Gained Janey  
29/63. Murphysboro,  
Va. from missing  
in action.

Apr 1863 - (Co. 2nd Sgt.)  
Present on sick  
from 19th to 20 days.

Book mark

A. T. Gayle.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. No. 1, of the 1 Convalescent Regiment  
of the Department of the Cumberland.\*

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Station Bowling Green, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Detached

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 10, 1862, from convalescent soldiers of various organizations; and was broken up by S. O. No. 43, dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Bowling Green, Ky., Feb. 1, 1863, which directed that the officers and men be delivered to their several regiments.—B. and P., 329, 234.

Book mark:

Bowling Green  
Ky.

*Mc.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*William H. Lee*

....., Co. *A*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Philadelphia Penn*

Occupation *Plumber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Fort Holt*

By whom *Capt. Hiley*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Enlisted as Co. B  
Sept. 9, 1861. Appointed  
Co. A. 1st Regt. Cavalry  
Captured & paroled at  
Woodbury, Tenn.*

*He was finally paroled  
at Memphis, Tenn.  
May 3, 1863*

*Harper*

Capt. Genl.

*Mc* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel McGinnis*

Co. *C 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization name<sup>d</sup> above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *6* feet *3* inches

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Yarmouth Co. Ireland*

Occupation *Peddler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Thomas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at  
Louisville Ky May 5  
1863 on Surgeon's Cer-  
tificate Disability  
by order of Genl Boyle*

*J Taylor*  
Corr'd

*McCleary Ky*  
*Daniel McGinniss*  
*priv., Co. F, 2 Regt Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Sick*, 1865.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by *Mar. Carpenter*

to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100. due *340* 100

Present or absent *present.*

Remarks: *Veteran 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup>  
installments of bounty  
due*

Book mark:

*Ran in*

M 1 2 Cav Ky  
Daniel McGinnis  
Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.

for March & Apr., 1862

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. T. J. Farrell  
to Apr 31, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Agnew



Mc

2

Ky-

Daniel McGinnis

Sir, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky-

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 7 U. S. A General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When, 1862

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Mason

Mc 2 Cav. Ky

Daniel McGinnis  
Co. C, 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for Jan 8 Feb, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When Patient, 1862.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc

2 Com.

Ky

Daniel McGinnis

P.

, Co. C,

2

Reg't

Ky

Com.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.

for

Muster Roll dated April 15, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

McGinnis

Copy

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sam'l Mc Ginnis

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 - Absent sick  
in Hosp. Louisville  
Ky.

Jan 1863. Absent Sick  
in Hosp. Louisville  
Ky.

Feb & Mar 1863 - Absent  
sick in Hosp Louisville  
Ky.

Apr 1863 - Absent  
sick & sick at  
Louisville Ky by  
order of Surg'n  
Finley.

Rank mark

A. J. Taylor

*Mc* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Samuel Mcowan*

*H. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7*<sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>*4*</sub> inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Where born *Howe's Ireland*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 40th Reg't*

By whom *Capt. Miller*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks *Co. 4 pointed Corp'l*  
*Nov. 27, 62 Deserted*  
*at battle of Stones River*  
*Dec. 31, 62 taking*  
*with him horse &*  
*29 gun page & her pistol*  
*Reduced to ranks*  
*Jan 26, 63 still at large*

*Harper*

Me 2 Cav. Ky.

Sumner H. McGowan

Pr. Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Co. 1st Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 (Plt) 4th Reg't  
sick in Bowling  
Green hospital

Jan 1863 - (Capt) 1st  
Reg 31/62 - Horse  
killed in battle

during the Battle

Book mark :

W. T. Taylor

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis McGuire

, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Unknown.

Occupation \*

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Vandyke; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Recruited at Camp Joe Holt, Ind. Sept. 18/61

Sittler

Age 2 Cav. Ky.

Francis M. Moore  
Co. 2 Light Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 - Absent with-  
out leave  
Mar. 1862 - Present for 1 Mo  
and 10 days.

Bank mark .

W. T. Hester



McC 2. 500. H.  
James B. McQuire  
7th, Co. 1, 5th Reg't 1st Caval.

Case Number:

675644

3

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

April 8

, 1902.

Stamp numbers:

Dec 53 406119

Ret 56 27 5974

56 24 6773

Also see 40 14 507

Malvin

10 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hugh

, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 6 feet  inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Waverly Ky

Occupation Sent

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 186 1.

Where Summersville Ky

By whom Capt Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James M. Hugh  
Copper

No. 12 Car Hy

James M. Hugh  
Pvt Co F, 2 Regt Hy. V. Car.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for March & April, 1864.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled                     , 186           ; drawn since \$            100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paroled at Richmond, Va.  
Sept 22, 1863.

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty connected with their parole by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were retained to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 237-23.

Book mark:                     

Amos  
Copy

No. 2 Car. 1 K.

James M. Hugh  
Pot. Co. H. 2 Regt. Ky. Pol. Car.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 1 Batt'n, U. S. Paroled Forces,\*

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 : drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Paroled at Richmond, Va.  
Sept. 21, 1863.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72 A. G. O., of June 28, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., 308, 711.

Book mark :

Mc | 2 bar | Ky

James McHugh  
Apr 60 F & Sept Ky Cal

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 1 Batt'n, Paroled Forces,\*

for Oct 1863, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Station Camp Chase O.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Present: absent Present

Remarks: Paroled at Rich-

mond Va. Sept 21. 63

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72 A. G. O. of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 70, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., Nov. 713.

Book mark: 2

Handwritten signature

File 1 2 Last 1-10

James H. Wright  
Private 2nd Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for Sept 4 30, 1863

Station Camp 1st Div.

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since        100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:       

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and consequent orders from the A. G. O., securing the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 32, 74.

Book mark:

Wright

Copy

*Mc* 2 Cav. Ky.

*James M. Hughes*  
*Co. E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Rec'd Feb 13 - Absent  
sick at Nashville  
Hospital.*

Book mark

*Mc* 2 Cav. Ky.

*James M. Fisher*  
*Det.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1863. - Loss July*  
*9/63. Salem, Tenn.*  
*Captured by enemy.*

Book mark . .



M<sup>o</sup> | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M<sup>o</sup> Whatten

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Center Co. Pa.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 22, 1861.

Where Joe Holt 2nd

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
service Oct. 6th

Chas. Harris.

Mc 2 Cav. Ky.

Joseph M. McWhorter  
, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. - Present on  
duty with 11 & 12  
Army Corps

Dec. 1863. - Present as  
escort to Genl. Tor-  
and & Gary.

Book mark.

(346)

S. F. Taylor

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

William McKinzie

Co. C 2

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Ft Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Vet. Val.

Killed in action near  
Buckhead Church Ga.  
Nov 28. 1864

J. Taylor

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McLaughlin

, Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Decatur Co. Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Residence near Minerva

Mason Co. Ky. Discharged

March 5 1864 by reason of  
Surgeon Certificate of Disability

Stubble

*M<sup>o</sup>. 1 Cav. Regt.*  
*James McLaughlin*  
*Pvt., Co. I, 1 Regt. 1 Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

(Branch I)

Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

of

Louisville, Ky.,

at

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

*Feb. 4*

, 1864.

How employed

*Detached, sick*

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Austin*

Copyright.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McLaughlin  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 19 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Conydon  
to June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Jones

*Me*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. McLaughlin*  
Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 23 & Jan 64. Present  
sick in Hospital. Nash-  
ville. Tenn.*

Book mark.

*W. C. Dwyer*

M<sup>c</sup>. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel M<sup>c</sup>. Mahan

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Monaghan Ireland

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 5, 1861.

Where Ashland Ky.

By whom Capt Bork; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Killed in action

Crav Fish Springs Va.

Sept. 20/63.

C. A. Harris



Ky.

Samuel H. Evans  
Hk, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Appears on Returns  
June 1863 - in extra on  
daily duty Co. Cook  
Sept. 1863 - over. Left.  
Whickamanga  
sailed.

Blank mark .

John Taylor

*Mc* 2 Cav. Ky.

Cas. *Mc Mahan*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864* - *Jan. 1864*  
*Lookout Valley, Trans-*  
*ferred from 4 Ky.*

*Feb. 1864* - *present in the*  
*field.*

Back mark

*Det. Taylor*

McC

2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip M. McWhorter  
Pt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - On extra or  
daily duty Orderly  
for Genl. McCook.  
Mar 1862 - Absent Orderly  
for Genl. McCook.  
Oct 1863 - Absent in Hospital  
Mustardine  
Jan 1864 - Absent at  
Nashville for horses  
Feb 1864 - Absent sick  
in Hospital Nash  
ville, Tenn.

Book mark

*Mc* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Rudolph M. Mahan*

*Co. B,* *2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Occupation *finisher*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Gal. Holt*

By whom *Capt. Collins*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

McC 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hamilton S. McMillen

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Gray

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Henton

By whom Capt Baleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Residence Sardis Mason

Co. Ky. Died Jan 21 1862.

Struble

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McNickell

Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Poughkeepsie N.Y.

Occupation Gas fitter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1907.

Where Blaines & Bonds

By whom At. Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Handman

Co. 2 Cav. Ky.

Frank M. [unclear]  
[unclear] Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - [unclear] Jan 8/64  
Sick out [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] 14 [unclear]  
Feb 1864 - [unclear] at  
the field.

Book mark.

[unclear]

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Meade  
Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co, Md.

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Devin

By whom Bd. Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: App't'd Serg't Dec 16,  
1861 Co. D. Reduced to  
rank Apr. 8/63

Captured by the enemy  
at Laverque, Tenn. Dec.  
31/62.

Sitler



2 Cav. Ky.

Charles H. ...  
... Co. ... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 - Present Sick  
in Hosp't.  
Feb 1864 - Present  
Sent to Genl.  
Sheridan.

Book mark.

H. J. Taylor

*M.*

**2 Cav. Ky.**

*Charles N. Menden*

*Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec. 1862 - Present Dec 28/67.*

*Salisbury, Pa. Taken Prisoner.*

Book mark.

*A. D. Taylor*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. J. Taylor*

*Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864. - Given pass by  
Regt. & Co. to  
be at home 4 days -  
detached at  
shell mound*

*Feb. 1864. - Present de-  
tached at shell  
mound.*

Back mark

*W. J. Taylor*

*M* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*James H. Meece*

*Co. A. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Sandy*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Glasgow Co Ky*

Occupation *Smith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp re-rolt*

By whom *Capt. Watts*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Died Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Camp Ford Ky of Decimus*  
*Tremens in Regt<sup>l</sup> Hospital*

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Meekes

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Russell Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where A Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Meenan  
Corpl., Co. C. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Donagaul Ireland

Occupation Miner

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
March 7 1863. Reduced  
to Rank May 14. 1863 from  
Corporal. Killed in Marietta  
Ga. Nov 6. 1864  
Reenlisted Feb 6. 1864

J. Taylor

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward M. Mearns

Bt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 - On extra  
1 on daily duty  
Regimental Pursuit  
Guard

June 1864 - Absent sent  
to Nashville for  
Harris

Book mark

A. T. Taylor

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Corroll C. Mercer

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Pt Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Vet. Sol.

Appointed Sergt. May 12, 1864. Reduced to ranks March 1, 1865.

J. Taylor



*M.* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Mr. Marshall*  
*Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 18 4. - Given Jan 8/64*  
*Sickert, Va Reg, trans*  
*ferred from 11 Ky.*  
*Feb 18 4. - Absent in*  
*the field.*

Book mark .

*C. F. Taylor*

*Mc*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Peter Meredith*

*Plt.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. Sum Jan 8/64*  
*Lookout Valley, Trans-*  
*ferred from 4 Reg't*

Book mark :

*C. G. Taylor*

*M.* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Am. M. Smith*

*Co. D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 - Given Jan 1864*  
*Serious & late Trans-*  
*ferred from 4 Reg't*  
*Feb 1864. Present at*  
*the field.*

Bank mark

*W. D. Taylor*

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Merritt

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Casey Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864

Where A Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Metz

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Waltherg Germany

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blaines x Roads E Tenn.

By whom H. Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born La Rue Co Ky

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Camp Crockett

By whom Lt Beebe; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: "Mustered out" by  
Reason: Expiration term  
of service Oct 12, 64 at  
Nashville, Tenn.

M.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Middleton

B Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 - On extra or  
daily duty as Teamster

June 1862 - On extra or daily  
duty as Teamster

Aug & Sept. 1863 - On extra  
or daily duty as  
Teamster

Oct. 1863 - Absent from  
Teamster.

Nov. 65 to Jan. 64 - Absent &  
attached with 2  
Cav. Div. Hd. Qrs.

Book number

M: 2 Cav. 1 Ky

Samuel V. Middleton

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

1933345

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 7-11-1912

Stamp numbers:

R.B. 33406462

Rit. 36276991

W.D. Campbell



MA Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Middleton

....., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**\* DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**\* ENLISTMENT.**

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Remarks: .....

.....; term ..... y'rs.

Enlisted Mar  
25, 1862.

Not shown

M      2 Cav. | Ky.

John Michael

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Grey

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Ind

By whom Capt Vandyke; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Disch'd at Nashville  
Tenn. Apr. 17/62 by  
reason of disability

Sitler

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Toty Miles

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Mississippi, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill.

By whom Lt. Griswold; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Died in Hospital at  
Louisville Ky. Nov. 1861  
before being mustered  
into service.

Sidler

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Grayson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 4, 1861

Where Mulders

By whom Capt. W. B. Callocher, 3 yr.

Remarks: Wanted Dec. 28/61

Returned by Provost Marshal  
Feb. 18/62.

W. S. Harris

Copy 1

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Co. *G* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Where born *Mason Co Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Holdrough*

By whom *McCulloch*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *In Tenn State  
prison for theft for  
five years.*

*Hardman*

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 3 & 4, 1864. Absent in  
arrest at Nashville.

Book mark

M. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair light

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1861.

Where Fort Scott

By whom Capt Collins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks

Harper

*M.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Miller*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb to April 1863 - Absent  
on detached duty as  
Ordnance at Hd. Qrs.  
18th Regt 3 Mo.*

*Nov. 1863. - On extra or  
daily duty teamster  
Jan 1864. - Absent at  
Nashville for Horses.*

Blank mark



*M* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Leonard Miller*  
*Rt.*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864. - Given Jan 64.*  
*Lockport Valley, Trans-*  
*ferred from 14 Ky.*

Book mark

M 2 Cav. Ky.

Frank Miller  
Saddler, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Pittsburgh Pa.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Thomas: term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks

Jan 1, 1862

Deserted April 15-1862

J. Taylor  
Captain

M

2 Co

Battery A.

Ky.

Frank Miller

Pvt. Indpt. Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. Feb. 17/62 Camp  
Wood. Transferred from  
Co C 2 Ky Cav.

Book mark

227 Length

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. L. Miller*

*Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. & Mar. 1862. - Absent on detached service with Capt. Thomas Batty since Feb. 17/62.*

*June 1862 - Absent detached with 1 Regt Batty*

*Dec. 62 to Feb. 1863 - Absent detached with Capt. A. E. Thomas by Batty*

*Aug. & Oct. 1863 - Absent with 1st Regt. Batty*

*Nov. 1863 - See Account.*

Book mark.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Miller

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair red

Where born Grayson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Mulder

By whom Capt. W. C. Caldwell, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Red Mar. 17/62 at  
Camp Andy Johnson of  
Freemont.

C. C. Harris

*M.* 2 Cav. Ky.

*J. T. Smith*  
D. 1. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1862. - Loss Mar 18/62.  
Camp only Johnson  
Held.*

Book mark :

*A. T. Taylor*

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simpson Miller

, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Vanderburgh, Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

By whom Capt. Vandyke; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Disch'd in Hospital  
at Evansville, Ind.

Mar. 11/63 by reason of  
disability.

Sittler

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Lumpkin*

*Det*

, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Check No 2 Loss. With  
1103, Exchange  
Brought for  
Money*

Book mark .

*D. A. H.*



M

2 Cav. Ky.

*George Miller*  
Co. V, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 28 Jan 63 - Absent -  
sick in Hosp. at  
Cincinnati, Ky.  
Feb 1863 - Absent sick  
in Hosp. at  
Cincinnati, Indiana

Book mark :

*G. F. Taylor*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Miller  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862. On extra g.  
duty duty at Fort  
Henry.

Oct. 1863. Absent report  
to Genl Crook

Nov 1863. Absent detached  
at 2 Cav. Div. Hd Qrs

Dec 1863. Absent report  
to Genl Crook

Jan 1864. Absent on  
duty with 2 Cav.  
Div.

Book mark

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair sandy

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1867.

Where Fort Holt

By whom John Collins term 3 yrs.

Remarks Promoted to  
rank of Sg. 1 Mar  
1863.

W. Harper

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Milligan

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. On extra or  
duty duty as  
Post Guard.

Mar. 1862. Absent in  
Post Guard

June 1862. Absent Post  
Guard in Capt. McLeach's  
Mun.

Dec. 62 & Jan. 63. Absent Post  
Guard in 2 Mun.  
Jan 1864. Absent at  
Nashville, for horses.

Book mark :

*M.* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*James Mines*

, *Capt.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *Cooper*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 18*, 186*1*.

Where *For Hall*

By whom *Capt Collins*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

216 1 2 Cav. 10 Ky.  
James Mining  
Det Co. B 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Mustor Roll**

of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred.

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., No. 712.

Book mark :

2 Cav. Ky.

James M. M. M.

Plt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. - On extra or daily  
duty Provost Guard  
for Savannah, Ga.

Dec. 28 Jan. '63. - On extra or  
daily duty Provost  
Guard for Savannah,  
Ga.

July 1863. - Absent with Co. C

Aug. 6 Oct. 1863. - On extra or  
daily duty 19th  
Hosp. Nurse

Nov. 1863. - Absent escort to  
Gen. Howard

Dec. 1863. - Absent (escort)  
to Gen. Howard &  
Gary.

Feb. 1864. - Absent at  
Harrison's for horses

Book mark

*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Minge*

Co *L* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Mason Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 21*, 18*61*.

Where *Camp Kinton*

By whom *Capt Bateman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Residence Bourbon Co*

*Ky. Not mustered into U.S.*

*Service.*

*Stubble*



*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William D. Mingee*

Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

" *22* " Complexion " *Fair*

Eyes *Gray* ; hair *Light*

Where born *Decatur Co. Indiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

" *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 21* , 186*4* .

" *Mar 31*

1864

Where *Camp Kenton*

" *Louisville Ky.*

By whom *Capt Bateman* ; term *3* y'rs.

" *Capt Fletcher*

Remarks:

*Residence Bracken Co.  
Ky. Made Prisoner of war  
Nov. 1864*

*Struble*

M. 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

William M. Minge  
Priv. Co. L. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan. & Feb. 1865

Station Camp Chase, O.  
dated Apr. 14/65

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 : drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Nov. 27/64  
at Waynesboro, Va.

Rank mark:

Sitler

Copies

2 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Minge  
1st Co. 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - 11 days on  
duty duty and  
Furloughed  
Mar 1862 - Absent sick  
at Nashville Hospital  
Apr 1863 to June 4 - Absent  
nervous & in hosp.  
Feb 1864 - Absent sick  
and nervous &  
in hosp.

Book mark.

Minge

*M. 2* Cav. | Ky.

*Francis M. Smith*

....., Co. *11*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Johnson Co. Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Johnson Co. Ky*

By whom *Capt. Smith* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustard*

*by reason of inability  
of service to date  
from Feb. 15, 1864*

*Harper* *Appra*

*No 12 Cav 1 Ky*

*Wm. H. Smith*

*Co. F, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Lock Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Cincinnati, Ohio,**

for *Special Muster Aug 18, 1862*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Not stable*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

M. 2 Cav. Ky.

Francis M. Mix

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 62 & Dec 63 - Absent

sick at Cincinnati

O. Hooper

Feb 63 to Oct 1863 - No  
extra duty

Reg't Hooper

Dec 63 to Feb 64 - No  
extra duty

Reg't Hooper

Back mark

A. J. Taylor

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward M. St. John  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. Absent with-  
out leave  
Apr. 1862. Present for duty  
June 1862. - Present for duty  
Dec. 1862. - Leave Resigned  
Oct 15/62.

Book mark

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

" 22 " Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Bracken Co. Kentucky.

Occupation Farmers.

Soldier.

ENLISTMENT.

\* 21

When Oct 21, 1864.

Where " 217  
Camp Kenton

" Bridgeport Sta.

By whom Capt. Balmain; term 3 y'rs.

" " 217  
Bridgport

Remarks:

Residence Bracken County

No.

on hand

Struble



2 Cav. Ky.

*John H. McKell*

, Co. *X*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1863 - Absent 20 days  
to Genl 11 & 12 Corps  
Dec 1863 - Absent 20 days  
to Genl Howard &  
Bury.*

Book mark

7th 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A Mock

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Washington Co. Ky.

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Camp in West

By whom Cap. Nattie; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

Feb 6, 62. Discharged

1862

*John W. Smith*  
*Co. C*, *Reg't*

Appears on *original muster*  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Covington, Ky.,**

for *Aug 15*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When *July 15*, 186*2*

How employed,

Last paid by Maj. *Wm. H. Smith*

to *July 15*, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*Wm. C. Carr*

*W. A. Mack*  
*Corp.*, Co. *5*, Reg't *14* *Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital.**  
at **Covington, Ky.**

for *July 2 1862*, 186 *2*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

How employed, \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Lowell*

to *Feb 28*, 186 *2*.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent, *present*

Remarks *incl. 25 clothing*  
*from 1861*  
*\$ 66 86*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. C. Carr*  
(343) *Carr*

*M.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William A. Brock*

*Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
*Capt.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1862* *Feb. 3/62*

*Remitted to Capt. A*

*Dec. 1862* *Loss No. 1/62*

*Cincinnati, Ky. - Mary-  
ed on disability  
(Capt.)*

Book mark :

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Monday

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Anderson Co. Ky

Occupation Farming

ENLISTMENT

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted from  
Bowling Green  
Sept 15, 1862 with  
Pistol and Sabre

J. Taylor

*116*

**2 Cav. Ky.**

*Thomas Munday*

*Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec. 11/2. Recd Sept 13/67*  
*Being Gen. Re-*  
*ceived.*

Book mark :

*W. J. Taylor*

*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. T. Monroe*

Co. *I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Barren Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 17, 1862.*  
*Feb. 17, 1864*

Where *Camp Wood, Ky.*  
*Bridgeport, Ala.*

By whom *Col. Board*; term *3 yrs.*  
*Lt. Griffiths*

Remarks:

*Re Vet. Vol.*

*Sittler*



M 2 Cav. Ky

M 5 Manner

Pvt., Co. S, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Savannah, Ga.,

for March & April, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Feb-23, 1865

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned 7 July  
March 24, 1865

Bank mark:

*W. Manner*

M 2 Cav Ky  
G W J Monroe  
Dih. Co. I 2 Regt Ky Cav  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Savannah, Ga.,

for Date Feb 28, 1865

Attached to hospital

When

Feb 23, 1865

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to

186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wart 1

Black mark:

Wear

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Montaner

Co. J 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 3 1/2 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Germany

Occupation Slave Cutter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blaines & Roads

By whom St Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

M 2 Cav Ky

Geo W. Montgomery  
Col. Co. G, 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3079886

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Apr, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Dis 33406523

Ret 36277043

Thompson

*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Montgomery*

Co. *L* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Florid*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Light*

Where born *Green Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 1862

Where *Wilson Furnace*

By whom *Capt & Fidler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from 6<sup>th</sup> Ky*

*Cav. Vols. Bounty paid \$25.*

*Due \$75. Clothing &c \$37.25*

*Last paid to Oct 31. 1863*

*Wilson.*

*Stubble*

*M* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Robt Montgomery*  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. - from Jan 64.*  
*Likely killed. Trans-*  
*ferred from 1 Ky*  
*absent detached*  
*at that time*  
*Feb 1864. - Absent in*  
*the field*

Back mark

*U. S. Taylor*

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Montgomery  
Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Where born Unknown

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt. Ind.

By whom Capt. Vandyke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp Wood,  
Ky. Jan. 27/62.

Sittler

M 9 Cav. | Ky.

Reuben Mooney

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Fleming Co. Ky. Jersey

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where Lebanon Kenton

By whom Capt Balmans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence Aberdeen

Ohio, not mustered.

Deserted Dec 15, 1861

Stubble



M | 2 Cav | Ky

David C. Moore.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3138831

3

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Nov. 12, 1912.

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 33406267

Ret. 36277008

HMR 33192159

See also 17 VRC

Print

M 2 Cav. Ky.

H. H. Moore  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Given Jan 8/64.  
Seymour Valley Trans-  
ferred from Co Ky.  
Feb 1864 - Present in  
the field.

Book mark :

C. P. Taylor

*M. C.* Cav. | Ky.

*James Moore*

....., Co. *B*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *red*

Eyes *blue*; hair *sandy*

Where born *Grayson Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *March*....., 186*1*.

Where *Camp Union*

By whom *Capt. L. A. Dick* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Good of spirit*

*from Sept 1, 1861*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Moore*

*Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862. - Lost 406 6/12.  
Camp near head  
of Dyssond River.*

Book mark :

*A. P. Taylor*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Seri' H. Moore*

*Rt. Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. - Genl Jan '64  
Serkent Valley, Tenn  
Genl Jan '64.*

Book mark :

*A. D. Taylor*

1126, 1 2 Ky

Michael Moore

1st, Co. H, 2 Regt Ky Lts

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Near Troy, N. Y.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to the mustering  
at June 5 1865.

Back mark :

Proctor

*M. I. L. Ky.*

*Michael Moore*

*Regt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Near Troy, N. Y.,**

for *Mar & Apr, 1865*

Attached to hospital :

When . . . . ., 186 .

How employed . . . . .

Last paid by Maj. . . . .

to . . . . ., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *190* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks :

*Mar 6*

Book mark :

*J. S. Baker*

*My* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Pres B. Wilson*

*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864. - Given Jan 1864.  
Lookout Valley, Trans-  
ferred from 16 Ky.*

Book mark

*C. P. Taylor*



*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Garrard S. Morgan*  
Cnpl, Co. *L* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

" *20*  
Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Nichols Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Grocer.*  
" *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 8*, 1862.  
" *Feb 7*, 1864.

Where *Camp Lee*  
" *Bridgeport Ala.*

By whom *Capt Ballinan*; term *3* y'rs.  
" *St. Griffith*

Remarks:

*Residence Elizaville Fleming*  
*Co Ky Promoted to 4th Corp & Mch 20/62*  
*(now 3rd Corporal June 18, 1863)*

*Regimental Clerk July 1863*

*Promoted to Sergt Major Nov 1, 1864*

*Stubble*

*M.* | *E* Cav. | Ky.

*L. L. Morgan*  
*ser't*

*Maj*, Co. *2*, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Nicholas Co. Ky.*

Occupation *clerk*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camb. Lee*

By whom *Col. H. Estlin* term *3* yr's.

Remarks. *promoted to Sgt*

*Maj. from Corp'l.*

*Oct 1st 1864*

*Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

*Garrett J. Ogden*  
*Capt. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company *H*, 2 Regiment of Convalescents,\*

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1862.*

Station *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 12, 1862, from convalescent soldiers of various organizations; and was discontinued about February, 1863, under the provisions of G. O. No. 35, dated Hd. Qrs. 14 Army Corps, Dept. of the Cumberland, Dec. 11, 1862, which directed that convalescents, when fit for field duty, be returned to their respective Divisions and Corps.—R. and P. 300, 350.

Bank mark:

*Collings*  
*Corporal*

M 2 Cav. Ky.

Gariard S. Morgan  
Capt. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 - Given 23/63 Mun-  
distero. D. Returned  
from Hospital  
Aug 1863 to Feb 64 - On ex-  
tra or daily duty  
Reg't. Lusk

Book mark.

W. T. Taylor

*M. 2* Cav. | Ky.

*Henry B. Morgan*

*C. B. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Shawbourn City*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 7*, 186*1*.

Where *for Holt*

By whom *Capt Collins*; term *3* yr.

Remarks

*Harper*

*2 Car*  
*M 20 Car Ky*  
*Henry Morgan*  
*priv Co B, 20 Regt Ky la*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at David's Island, New York Harbor.

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Mustered out of*  
*Service July 15/65 #*

Book mark:

*Card 20*

Mc 2 Cav Ky

Henry Morgan

Pvt, Co. B. 2 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 3, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On temporary duty  
Dietion II

Book mark:

H. Morgan

M. 2 Cav Ky  
Henry Morgan  
Capt., Co B, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Mar 9 Apr , 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Mar 3 , 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Glenn

to Mar 8 , 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Patient on temporary  
duty in Section A

Book mark:

Thompson

Copy



2 Cav. Ky.

Henry B. Morgan  
1st Co. 13, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 - Absent detached at Stokes  
Patty.

Sept. 1863 - Absent sent  
to Nashville for  
horses.

Oct. 1863 - Absent sent  
to Nashville to be  
mounted.

Nov. 1863 - Absent sent  
to Gen. Howard.

Dec. 1863 - Absent sent  
to Gen. Howard  
& Gen.

Feb. 1864 - Absent at Wash-  
ville for horses.

May 1864 - Absent on  
furlough home  
leave.

July 1864 - Absent with  
regt at Nashville  
Tenn.

Book mark

A. P. Taylor

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Morgan

....., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born.....

Occupation.....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 16....., 1861.

Where Camp Meritt

By whom G. F. Morgan term 3 yr.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 1862.

\* 29 only shown

C. F. Harris

*John H. Thompson*

*1st Co., 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *June 25*, 186*7*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *7* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When *Sept 22*, 186*7*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

*Louisville Ky June 26, 1867.*

M. S. Cav Ky  
John W. Morgan  
1st Col, 1 Regt Ky Cav  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Convalescents forwarded from Louisville Bar-  
racks, Ky.,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . . 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Nashville, Tenn  
Aug 1862  
Paid due from date of  
enlistment*

Book mark :

*Austin*

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. H. Morgan  
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1862 - Absent  
without leave  
Dec 62 - Absent  
sick at Rome in  
La Rue Co. Ky.  
April to July 1863 - Absent  
sick on the march  
near Lebanon, Ky.  
Sept 1863 - Absent sick  
near Louisville  
Oct 1863 - Absent sick  
near Louisville  
Nov 1863 - Absent sick  
on march  
Dec 1863 - Absent on  
Hosk. Lebanon  
Jan 1864 - Absent sick  
near Lebanon  
Feb 1864 - Absent in  
arrest at Lexington  
Ky.

Book mark

W. T. Taylor

2 Cav. Ky.

John C. Morgan  
Co. Y, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns, as follows:

June 1862 - Absent with-  
out leave.

Aug. 1863 - Absent  
left sick near  
Danville, Ky.

Book mark

J. H. Taylor

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Morean

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Rathfriland Ireland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack term 3 yrs

Remarks: Deserted from  
Nashville 27 of Feby.  
Mustered into U.S. Service  
Dec 28. 1863; Louisville;  
G. Womack. No pay Master.  
Bounty \$25. Premium Pd.  
\$2. Commutation Pd. \$35  
Advance Monthly Pay \$13

J. Taylor

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen O. Morris

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Brown Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died from wounds  
at Woodburn Ky Sept 13  
1862

J. Taylor



*Mc*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Allen H. Harris*

*Det. Co. C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mc. H. 2 - Since Sept 13/62.*

*Wounded in action  
quadrant of  
action.*

Book mark

*A. D. Taylor*

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 6 feet 1 inches

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Kemps Co. Ireland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
March 7, 1863. Reduced to  
Ranks May 14, 1863  
Re-enlisted as 1st. Val.  
Feb 6, 1864. Promoted  
to Sergt.

J. Taylor  
Capt.

*Mc*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward Morris*

*Co. C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May '63. Absent sick  
in Genl. Hospt. Mar-  
tinsburg, Tenn.*

*Nov '63 & Jan '64. Absent  
in Hospt. Louisville*

Book mark

*W. T. Taylor*

M

2 Cav. Ky.

Henry Morris  
Det. Co. A

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. - Given Jan 8/64  
Lookout Valley, Trans-  
ferred from 6 Ky.  
Feb. 1864. - Absent in  
the field.

Book mark

W. T. Sanger

*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Morris*

Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Sandy*

Where born *Garden Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Wood.*

By whom *McAlloch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Morris  
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 16, 1861

Where Camp Wood

By whom Capt. M. E. Caldwell, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.  
Mar. 1/62 Taken Pris-  
oner Dec. 31/62. Re-  
turned June 14/63.

Chas. H. Harris

*Co. 2 1st Regt. Ky.*

*J. H. Morris*

*Capt. Sec. Co. 2 Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.*

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Regiment, Paroled Infantry,\*

for *last muster to April 30, 1863.*

Station *Camp Chase, Ohio.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72 A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P., 559, 713.

Book mark :

*Armstrong*

Appears on

of Co. G, 1 Reg't, Paroled Infantry,\*

Station Cambridge 0

Last settled ..... 186 : drawn since \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty competitive with their parole by G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., of June 20, 1912, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1913, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—  
E. and P., 200, 13.

## Book mark

Case



*M. L. Carr*  
*1st Regt*  
*1st Co. 2 Regt*  
Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of Co. G, 1 Reg't Paroled Infantry.\* Roll dated

*Camp Chase, Oct 2, 1862.*

Where born *Adrian, Ky*

Age *33* years; occupation *blacksmith*

When enlisted *Dec 10, 1861*

Where enlisted *Camp Chase*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

Ramty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *1862*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* The organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty incompatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 30, 31.

Back mark:

*R. & P.*  
Copies.

*W. L. Cas*  
*A. M. ...*  
*Corp Co 2 Regt 1st*  
Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of Co. G, 1 Reg't Paroled Infantry.\* Roll dated  
*Camp Chase*, *July 2*, 186*2*.

Where born *Haden, N.Y.*  
Age *33* years; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *Dec 15*, 186*1*

Where enlisted *Camp Chase*  
For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186*1*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *...*, 186*1*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., No. 713.

Book mark:

*Rose*

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Morris

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Prs.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862. (Capt.) Loss Dec.

31/62. Murfreesboro.

Taken Prisoner

June 1863. - Chm. June 1863

Murfreesboro. Wounded

Prs. of War

Aug 4/63 - On extra or

daily duty Reg't

P. L.

Jan 1864. - Missing at

Nashville for Horses

July 1864. - (Prs.) See July

30/64. - Newman, Ga.

Missing in action near

Newman, Ga. July 30/64

supposed to be captured

Book mark.

C. F. Taylor

(640)

August

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert C. L. Morris

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Brown Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp  
Savannah Tenn May  
2 1862 of Pneumonia

J. Taylor  
Capt.

*May*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*R. C. L. Harris*

*Det., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Mar. 1862. - Absent sick,  
in Hosp. at Wash-  
ington, D.C.*

Book mark .

*C. T. Taylor*

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Morris

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Warren Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Kevin

By whom Col Board; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was Serg't from Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> App'd 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't Feb. 13, 1862. Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't to Serg't Apr. 8/63 in

Trans'd to V. R. C.

Sittler

*Co. 1 2nd Cav. 1st Div.*  
*Wm J. Harrison*  
*Reg't 1st*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 23 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,  
for *May, June*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When *May 23*, 186 *3*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred June 11*

Book mark :

*W. Harrison*  
Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. S. ...*  
Sgt. Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1864. - Absent sick  
in Hospital.*

Book mark .

*A. T. Taylor*



*M* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Morris*

, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*present July 1863. - Absent  
sick in hospital.*

Book mark :

*(C. T. Taylor)*

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Davis  
Sgt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1863 - Absent sick  
in Hospl at Nash-  
ville Tenn.

April 1863 - Absent sick  
in Hospl at Nash-  
ville Tenn.

May 1863 - Absent sick  
in Hospl Memphis-  
Tenn.

Dec. 1863 - Absent sick  
in Hospl Nashville

Jan. 1864 - Absent sick  
in Hospl.

Book mark

Chas. T. Taylor

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Tenison Norton

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harlan Co., Ky.

Occupation —

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Camp or Holt

By whom A. Reiser; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died Feb 7/62.

in La Rue Co., Ky., of  
pneumonia

Tenison

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. L. ...*  
1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1862 ... sick*  
*in Hospital*  
*Mar. 1862 ... Feb. 23/62.*  
*Same to Ky and*  
*of Consumption*

Book mark

*W. G. Taylor*

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Norton  
Co. A. 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harden Co., Ky.

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where Camp Mulhrough

By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died June 11, 1862  
of Pneumonia at Reg't  
Hosp. Camp. Mead. Ky.

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alvena Moses

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

" 47 " Fair

Eyes Dark ; hair Grey.

Where born Cumberland, Me.

Occupation Merchant

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill. Feb. 1, 1864

By whom Lt. Knivola ; term 3 yrs

St. Griffiths

Remarks:

App'd Co 2, M. Sergt

Apr. 8/63 Co. I.

as Vet. Vol. Reappointed

as Vet. Co 2, M. Sergt

Feb. 1/64

Attest

*The* **2 Cav. Ky.**

*William Morris*

*Sergeant*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862. Absent on duty  
at the discharge of  
duty*

*Jan 1863 - Absent be-  
cause of illness*

Check mark

*A. J. Taylor*

M. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel M. Mass

Capt. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 15 1861.

Where Camp Holt

By whom Capt. Wiley term 3 yr.

Remarks Regimental wagoner  
since Oct 5, 1861

Transferred to T. R. C.  
Mar 15 64 by order  
War Dept.

W. H. Farley

Copy



V. R. C.

16 of 2 car Ky  
Chaish N. Moss  
1st, Co. 2 Reg't Ky car  
Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the Second Reg't of  
Ky car, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

Camp Fort Holt July 28, 1864.

Age 34 y'rs; eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Where born Nelson Ky

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1861

Where enlisted Camp Fort Holt

For what period enlisted 3 years

When mustered in Sept 9, 1861

Where mustered in Camp Fort Holt

To what time last paid Apr 30/64

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ 100; due soldier \$ 35 100

Length of time in hospital

Nature of disability

How long disabled

Character in hospital

Remarks: Discharge

Book mark:

Number of rolls:

1560

Fish

V. R. C.

*Mj 2 Cav Ky*  
*Isaac N. Moss*  
*1st Co H 2 Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the *Second* Reg't of

*Ky Cav* United States Army,  
that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

*Bridgetown, Apr 30, 1864*

Age *31* yrs; eyes *blue*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5 ft 11 in*

Where born *Nelson Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15, 1861*

Where enlisted *Camp Joe Hook*

For what period enlisted *3 years*

When mustered in *Exp 9, 1861*

Where mustered in *Camp Joe Hook*

To what time last paid *Nov 30, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ *100*; due soldier \$ *34 100*

Length of time in hospital *2 mos*

Nature of disability *Chronic*

*Rheumatism asthma*

How long disabled *5*

Character in hospital *Good*

Remarks: *2 Batt.*

Book mark:

*156-2*

*Paul*

M 2 Cav Ky.

Isiah N. Moss  
Det, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital,

at Bridgeport, Ala.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ellsworth

Apr 30

100 due \$ 100

Not stated

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*M 2 Reg't Ky*

*Isaac N. Moss*  
*Det, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for *McK & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Ellsworth*  
to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100, due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

1/11 2 Co. 1

Serial 10 Mrs  
Pri., Co. 4, 2 Reg't 1st Cav.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital.**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Carr

to Feb 25, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent In status

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc 2 Cav. Ky.

Samuel N. Mass

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 - 6 m. extra or  
daily duty as Team-  
ster

Dec. 22 to Apr. 13 '44 - extra  
or daily duty Reg't  
Teamster

May 1863 - Absent sick in  
Hosp't Murfreesboro  
Tenn.

June 1863 - Absent with au-  
thority Murfreesboro  
Tenn.

Sept. 1863 - Absent at  
Nashville for Horses

Oct. 1863 - Absent Brig  
Teamster

Nov. 63 to Jan. '64 - Absent  
at Nashville with 2 horses

Feb. 1864 - Absent sick  
in Hosp't.

Book mark

(C. G. Taylor)

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Mungie

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blue ; hair Brown

Where born St Lorie France

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blines & Roads.

By whom Lt 2nd ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

*M.* 2 Cav. Ky.

*J. J. Gwendolay*

*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864* *Shenandoah & Ky*  
*Lookout Valley, Trans*  
*ferred from H. Ky.*  
*Feb. 1864. - Absent in*  
*the field.*

Book mark

*A. T. Taylor*



M 2 bar Sky  
R. P. Munday  
Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Sky bar.

Case Number:

30 47193

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Dec. 19

, 191(-

Stamp numbers:

Art 36 277027

See 6 Ky bar

H. R. S.

(575)

Searcher.

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A Murray

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**\* DESCRIPTION. \***

Age 24 years; height        feet        inches.

Complexion       

Eyes       ; hair       

Where born Green Co Ky

Occupation       

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp M. M. M. M. M.

By whom Capt. M. M. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason

Expiration term of service

Oct 12/65 at Nashville Tenn.

Age to be given only given on  
Book.

M 2 Cav. Ky.  
James W. Murray  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3063927

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Mch. 27, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Less. - 33406364  
M.R. - 34623509  
Ret. - 36277028

See James Washington  
5 Mich. Cav.

A. A. Ward,

III 2 CAV. KY.

John Murray  
✓, Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2857902

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

9/16, 1909

Stamp numbers:

Co. ORSK 33406929  
Ret. 36277029

SX

*M* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Solomon Murray*

, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Ash N. Car*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Eastham S.*

By whom *Capt. North*; term *3* yr.

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of service Feb. 64.*

*C. L. Harris.*

*My 2 Co. Regt.*  
*Salomon Murray*  
*Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Ky Tan*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Hospital No. 10,

at New Albany. Ind.,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov 15*, 186 *2*

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Hall*  
to *July 25*, 186 *3*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mr. John H. ...*  
*Solomon H. ...*  
*1st, Co. E., 2 Reg't Ky. Ch.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Hospital No. 1<sup>st</sup>,

at

New Albany, Ind.,

for

*Jan + Feby, 1863*

Attached to hospital:

When

*Nov 13, 1862*

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

*Scout*

to

*Sept 31, 1862*

County paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Al. D. Lee Ky*  
*Solomon Murray*  
*Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't N.Y. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Hospital No. 10,

at New Albany, Ind.

for *Nov 10*, 186 2

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Bank mark:

*Copyist.*



*L*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Murray Solomon*

, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1863 Absent on  
duty with 11 & 12  
Army Corps*

Book mark :

2 Cav. Ky.

James Murray  
Oct., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. & Apr. 1863. - Absent  
sick at Hospital No.  
10 New Albany Ind.  
since Oct. 25/62.

Dec. 1863. - Absent Escort  
to Genl. Hancock &  
Geary.

BOOK MARK

A. S. Taylor

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Murray

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Indiana Co., Ind.

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

By whom Lt. Beale; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in Battle

"Chicamunga" Sept 20, 63.

Died from Chronic Diarrhea

in Field, Sept 21st Chicamunga

Batt. 1863

*M*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm J Murray*  
*Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1862 - Absent sick*  
*at Hannondville*  
*Ky.*

*Nov 1863 - Less Nov. 63.*  
*Chattanooga died*  
*of wounds*

Back mark

*W. D. Taylor*

*M* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*William Murray*

, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Eastham S.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Died Oct. 25/61 of  
Typhoid Fever at Louis-  
ville Ky.*

*Eastham S.*

M 2 Cav. Ky.

John W. Russell  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Sick Jan 1864  
Sick and taking  
Traveling sick in Ky  
Feb. 1864. Absent at  
Nashville for horses.

Book mark

A. D. Taylor

M. J. Cav. | Ky.

Robert Hayes

, Co. E, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Indiana

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July, 1861.

Where Stone Creek, Ky.

By whom attested; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: timbered out  
his season of service  
to date from Oct. 2  
1861

Harper  
Copy

M 2 Cav. Ky.

Robert Myers

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec '62 to April '63 - Absent  
Account for lost time

Jan 1864 - Absent sent  
to Nashville for  
Kassia

Feb 1864 - Absent in the  
field.

Book mark

R. J. Taylor



M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E. Myers

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches  
" 20 " "

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.  
Feb. 1, 1864

Where Camp Joe Holt  
Bridgport Ala.

By whom Capt. Vandylke; term 3 yrs.  
" " Lt. Griffiths

Remarks:

Detached at Hd. Qrs. Maj.  
Gen. Roseau Feb. 13/62.  
Captured by the enemy at  
battle of Perryville Ky.  
Oct. 8/62. As Vet. Vol.  
appt'd Serg't May 1/64.

Ditler

Me | 3rd Regt | N.Y.

Thomas Myers  
Pol. Capt. 3rd Regt. N.Y. Army  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. F, 4 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for Apr 4 1862, 1862

Station Camp Chase

Clothing account:

Last settled 1862 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty in connection with their parole by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O. of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O. of January 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. - K. and P. 2nd Ed.

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas E. Myers

Capt. Co. I. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - In extra or  
daily duty on Genl.  
Rousseau's escort

Mar 1862 - Present attached  
to Genl Rousseau's  
Escort

June 1862 - Present on Genl.  
Rousseau's Escort

Dec 62 & Jan '63. Present Es-  
cort for Maj. Genl.  
Rousseau

Book mark

A. H. Taylor

*M. 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*William Myers*

*Sgt. Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5 feet 8 1/2 inches*

Complexion *light*

Eyes *black*; hair *light*

Where born *Ind.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt. Collins* term *3 yrs*

Remarks *Promoted to rank  
of Sgt Aug 27/61*

*Harper*

M- 2 Cav. Ky.

William Myers

Pr. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Serge

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1863 - Absent  
sick at Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn.

Oct. 1863 - Absent in  
Hosp'l. Murfreesboro.

Dec. 1863 - Absent with  
leave.

Jan. 1864 - On extra or  
daily duty on duty  
at H. & L. Dis. 11 and 12  
to 6. 3rd.

Feb. 1864 - On daily duty  
as Ad. Dis. 11 Army  
Corps.

Also Myers

Rank mark

W. T. Taylor

N 1 2 Cav Ky  
Thomas C. Mall  
2 Lt Co. G. 2 Reg Ky Cav  
1 Lt

Case Number:

1605898

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

3/11

, 1910.

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36277047

Smith

(528)

Searcher.

*A. 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*William Kelly*

*Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Grayson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Holt*

By whom *Capt. Miller*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Detained by Gen.*

*Court Marshall to forfeit*

*3 mos pay and to be*

*on home guard every*

*this night in 30 hrs*

*for stealing master*

*and child's coat*

*Kaskville, Tenn.*

*Harper*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. Mally*

, Co. *H*, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. - Absent at  
Nashville for horses.*

Book mark .

*O. T. Taylor*



N 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Neil

, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Unknown

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Vandyke, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: App't'd Corp'l Co I Sept.  
27/61. Wounded in skirmish  
with the enemy at Green  
River, Ky. Dec. 15, 1861  
Died of wounds Dec. 17,  
1861

See book

Sittler

N 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Neiff

, Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Grand Duchy, Baden, Ger.

Occupation Tailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10 , 1861 .

Where Camp Stevin

By whom Capt Vandyke, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sittler

*W. L. Cawley*  
*Jeffersonville, Ind.*  
*Co. 2, Reg't 1, Ky. C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov 12*, 186*4*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*Head 2, Tent 13*

Book mark:

*W. L. Cawley*

*M.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Neiff*  
*Art., Co. I*

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1862. - On extra or*  
*daily duty Co. Cook*

*June & July 1863. - On extra*  
*or daily duty*  
*Co. Tailor*

*Aug. & Nov. '63. - On extra or*  
*daily duty in the*  
*Quarters.*

*Dec. 1863. - On extra or*  
*daily duty Co. Tailor.*

Book mark .

*A* *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Charles E. Nelson*

*L 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Mason Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kenton*

By whom *Capt Bateman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Residence Mason*  
*Co. Ky. Discharged May 12*  
*1862*

*Shuble*

2 Cav. Ky.

Thos E Nelson  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862 - Present sick  
at Nashville. Dec 1861  
Dec. 1861 - Diss. Mar. 23/62.  
Discharged for dis-  
ability.

Book mark

L. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Nelson

Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Paris, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 25, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Wiley; term 3 yr's

Remarks Discharged for

disability at Camp

Joe Holt, Ky. July 6, 1862

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*C. Nelson*

*Co. H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862 - Pass Feb 7/62  
Camp Wood. Dis-  
charged.*

Book mark

(1862)

copy 1



*M*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Andrew Meyer*  
*Co. C*

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. - Saw Jan 8/64.*

*Lynchburg Valley Trans-*  
*ferred from 11 Reg't*

*Feb 1864. Present in*  
*the field.*

Book mark .

*Andrew Meyer*  
Capt

C F 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Michael

Corp. Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Ireland Great Britain

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks (210)

deducted from his pay for  
4 calendar mos by sentence  
Genl Court Martial. Promoted  
to Corp June 1, 63. Mustered  
out by expiration term of  
Oct 12/64 at Nashville, Tenn.

William

N 2 Cav Ky  
David Nichol  
Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U S A Genl Hosp'l,  
at Louisville, Ky,  
for July & Aug. 1864  
Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

186

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

186

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Nichols in Genl. Hosp'l  
Ward 13

Book mark:

M. Nichol

N. 2 Leas. Ky.  
Davis, Nicholas  
Corp. Cal. 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for May June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Major, 3  
to Oct. 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

(3 Ward)

Book mark:

Payan

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

David P. ...

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - Absent sick in  
hospital Louisville

Mar 1862 - Absent in  
hospital at Louisville  
Tenn.

Dec 1862 - Absent sick  
at home

Jan & Feb 1863 - Absent  
sick in hospital at  
Louisville

Apr 1863 - Absent went  
to Col. Rousseau

Dec 1863 - Absent in  
hospital

Jan 1864 - Absent in  
hospital Louisville

*John ...*

Book mark

2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas P. Nicholas

Major, Co. , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 11/62 - Present for duty.

Sept 16/62 - Present for duty.  
Dec 6/62 Jan 6/63 - Present for duty.

Feb 8/63 - Absent detached at Court Martial 1st Lys. 1st Div. 14 Army Co. 1st Col.)

April 3/63 - Present for duty.

Dec. 18/63 - Lys's Resignation accepted Dec 13, 1863.

Book mark

*N* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Nicholls*

Co. *C 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Pulaski Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 26, 1864.*

Where *Burnside Ky*

By whom *R M Gilmore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J Taylor*

*N* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Nichols*

Co. *L* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hartloo Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Camp Wood*

By whom *Capt. Braddock*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Residence near Cave City*

*Ky. Enlisted from Savannah*

*Tennessee June 25, 1862*

*with arms and equipments.*

*Stable*



(A. 2 Cav. | Ky.)

James H. Nichols

....., Co. A, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**✓ DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**✓ ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred  
to Co. L. by order  
of Capt. Board.

Robertson

Harper  
(224) Copy

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Nichols*

*1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1862 - Arrived Mar 27/62  
Camp Stanton  
listed*

*June 1862 - Absent with  
out leave since June  
25/62.*

*Dec. 1862 - Left June 25/62  
Savannah, Ga. Discharged*

Book mark

*N* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William B. Nichols*

....., Co. *L* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *6* feet *—* inches

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hart Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 26*....., 1862.

Where *Camp Wood*

By whom *Capt Braddock*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Residence near Cave City*

*Ky. Deserted from Savannah*

*Tennessee June 25, 1862*

*with arms and equipments*

*Stout*

1st Cav. | Ky.

William L. Nichols

....., Co. 1st, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: manuscript book  
24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Not shown

W. L. Nichols  
Cryer

2 Cav. Ky.

William H. Barnes  
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1862 - Present  
Camp Stanton  
Present

June 1862 - Present with  
out leave since June  
23/62.

Dec. 1862 - Loss June 23/62.  
Unaccounted for  
Assorted

Blank mark

7 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Nicholls

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Vet. Sol

J. Taylor

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison B. Nicholson

Agh., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair auburn

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Cock-fighter & Bar-keeper

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1, 1861.

Where Ashland

By whom Capt. Booth term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharged Dec. 62.

Chittaris.

2 Cav. Ky.

*Hamilton, Nicholas*  
Supt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863 - Present with  
out leave*

*April 1863 - Lost Feb  
13 & 3. Louisville, Ky.  
Deserted Lines in  
Barracks by*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*



7 2 Cav Ky  
John J. Nicholson  
Corpl, Co. E, 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Case Number:

3034594

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Sept. 27, 1911

Stamp numbers:

Reg Des Bk 33406364.

Lieser

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Nipp

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Carter Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 11, 1861.

Where Easthampton I.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Re-enlisted Feb. 6/64.

Chas. Harris

*Ok 1 2 Cav. 1st Regt.*

*Archibald Skipp*  
*Pr. Co. E, 2 Regt. 1st Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Station *Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Cavalry*

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 29, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. — R. and P., 50, 713.

Rank mark :

*N.* 2 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Hays*  
*Plt.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*from 1864. On extra or*  
*daily duty Reg't*  
*P. G.*

Book mark

*W. H. Hays*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Nipp  
Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Barton Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 10, 1861.

Where Easthampton I.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged from  
17 rounds rec'd at Bard-  
town, Ky. Oct. 4/62.

Chas. J. Harris

*James E. Tiffin*  
*Co. E, 2 Reg't*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Gallipolis, Ohio,**

for *Aug 3 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Farrell*  
to *Apr 31*, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name enclosed by*  
*me*

Book mark:

*Sutton*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James B. McPherson*  
Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863 - Present sick  
wounded at Bardonia.

Wm. Ky. Let. 4/1862.

In Hospital at Gallipolis, Ohio.

April 1863 - Sues Gallipolis  
Ohio. Discharged by  
order Post Surgeon by  
reason of wounds received  
in action.

Book mark :

*W. J. King*

N 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Noble

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.  
" 21 " " "

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1861.  
" Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Joe Holt  
Bridgeport Ala.

By whom Capt. Vanduyke; term 3 y'rs.  
" Lt. Griffiths

Remarks:

Taken prisoner by the enemy  
while drunk Oct. 1862  
As Vet. Vol. Sent to State  
Prison at Frankfort, Ky.  
by civil authorities at  
Louisville, Ky. May 1864.

Sitter



2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Noble

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 - Lost Oct. 1862.

Prisoner

Feb. 1863 - Home Feb. 24/63.

Murfreestown, Tenn.

Ret'd from Pris of

War.

Book mark :

C. A. Taylor

(540)

1000000

C F 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Lee

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

" 20  
Complexion light

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Mercer Co., Ky

Occupation -

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1961.  
Feb 7 1964

Where Camp, re. 401  
Budgepot ala

By whom Lt. Trickliffe; term 3 y'rs.  
Adjt. Whiffen

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Patterson

2 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Roe

, Co. C., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. - Absent  
Escort to Genl.

Howard & family

Jan. 1864. - Absent Escort  
to Dir H. A. C.

Book mark :

R. A. Taylor

N 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Nolen

Sgt., Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence Mason Co

Ky. Reduced to 3d Sgt

June 22, 1862 4th Sgt.

June 1, 1863. Escort to Gen

Smith in June 1863

(mustered out of service Feb 13/1865)

Struble

2 Cav. Ky.

*John W. Palmer*  
Supt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1862 - Present sick  
at Nashville Hospital.  
Sept. 1863 - Present  
at Fort to Genl. Custer  
Aug 63 & Feb 64 - Present  
at Fort to Genl.  
Brook.*

Book mark .

*W. J. Taylor*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Norris  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet        inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Morgantown Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1, 1861.

Where Star Furnaces

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
service Oct. 6.

C. L. Harris

2 Cav. Ky.

George H. Harris  
Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. Absent  
without leave  
July 1864. Absent Det  
as sick last Com-  
missionary Hospital  
Ex. H. order Col.  
Left June 9/64.

Book mark :

N 2 Cav. | Ky.

James K. Norris

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

" 29 " Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Bracken Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25 1864

Where Camp Kenton

" Bridgeport Ala.

By whom Capt Baleman; term 3 yrs.

" Lt. Griffith

Remarks:

Residence Bracken Co. Ky.

Struble



*A* **2 Cav. Ky.**

*James A. Harris*

, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns, as follows:

*Jan 1864 - present at  
Nashville for  
Harris.*

Book mark . . .

*N* *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*John H. Norris*

*Co L 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

*26* " Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray* ; hair *Light*

Where born *Boone Co. Indiana*

Occupation *Farmer*  
*" Soldier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 25* , 186*1*  
*" Feb 7* , 186*4*

Where *Camp Kenton*

*" Bridgeport Ala*

By whom *Capt Butcher* ; term *3* y'rs.

*" Lt Kniffith*

Remarks:

*Residence Bracken Co Ky*

*Detached as wagon master*

*M. Cook's Division. Paused*

*at Laverne Tenn. Dec 31, 1862*

*Returned to Co. June 1863*

*Stubbs*

A. 2 Cav. Ky.

John H. Harris  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. - Present  
Teamster for Genl.  
- 1st Cavalry Div

Dec. 1862. - Present Dec. 30/62.  
La Verne Tenn. Taken  
prisoner

Feb to April 1863. - Absent  
Paroled Dec 31/62 at  
La Verne Tenn.

June 1863. - From June 1/63.  
Manufacturers turned  
from Missing in  
action.

Aug. 2. 1863. - On extra  
or daily duty reg't.  
Teamster.

Nov. 1863. - On extra or  
daily duty in reg't  
L. H. Capt.

Book mark :

N 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Norris

, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet — inches.

" 26 " Fair

Eyes Black; hair Dark.

Where born Monongahela, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1861.  
Feb 1, 1864

Where Camp Joe Holt  
Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Capt. Vandever; term 3 y'rs.  
" 1st. Sniffitt

Remarks:

appt'd Corp'l Sept. 27/61  
Reappointed Apr. 8/63  
as Vet. Vol.

Sitter

Co. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Norton

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5' 5" feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Morgan Co. Ky.

Occupation -

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 19, 1861.

Where Camp Greer

By whom W. H. H. H. H.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Louis-  
ville Ky. Physical Dis-  
ability 1862.

*2* *Car Ky*  
*Andrew J. Bishop*  
*Priv, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Special Muster Aug 15, 1862.*

Attached to hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent *Not at all*

Remarks: .....

Back mark: .....

*W. Bayley*

*Wm. J. Carr*  
*Guernsey, Kentucky*  
*Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *June 30, 1862.*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Terrill*

to *June 31, 1862.*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark:

*Wm. J. Carr*  
*Capt.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Norton*

*Det. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1862 - sent sick  
Louisville by R.R.*

Book mark :



*K 2* Cav. | Ky.

*Charles J. Norton*

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Det. Officer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt. Williams* term *3* yr.

Remarks. *Promoted to rank of 1st Sgt & Major 11th 2. Promoted to rank of 2nd Lieut Dec 26, 1862.*

*Harper*

N | 2 | 1864

Charles J. Norton

2 Lieut 2 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff, 2 Brigade, 2 Cavalry Division. Dept. of  
the Cumberland,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Callum Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged 10/10

Aug 1864. Sent Order  
up for 2 Regt 2 Div 2 Cavalry

Book mark:

11 1 2 Co. 1 Ky  
Charles J Norton  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt 2 Regt Ky V.C.  
**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of August, 1863,

dated Near Bridgeport Ala  
Sept 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Near Bridgeport Ala

Remarks:

A.D.C. Announced Aug 28  
1863 Sent order No 47 from  
Brigade H.Q.

Book mark:

(60)

M. Buntam  
Capt.

N 1 2 Cav 1 Ky

Charles J Norton

2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Ky Cav

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Sept, 1863,

dated Near Columbia Tenn

April 25, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Near Washington Tenn

Remarks:

A D C

Book mark:

W Buntan

*M 12 Cav Ky*

*Charles J Norton*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Ky & Cav*

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of *Oct*, 1863,

dated *Near Columbia Tenn*

*April 25*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *Woodville Ala*

Remarks:

*A.D.C. for G.O. 47 Brig Hd Qrs  
Aug 28 1863*

Book mark:

*B* | *2 Cav* | *Ky*

*Charles J Norton*  
*Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Ky V. Cav*  
**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863,

dated *Columbia Tenn*

*April 26*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *En Route*

Remarks:

*A.A.S.C. No 5047 Brig 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*Dis Aug 28 763*

Book mark:

N | 2 Cav | Ky

Charles J Norton  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Ky 1<sup>st</sup> Cav

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Near Columbia Tenn

April 28, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Calhoun Tenn

Remarks:

A. D. C. per G. O. 47 Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Aug 28 1863

Book mark:

W. B. Bunker

11 12 Cav 1 Ky

Charles J Norton  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Ky V. Cav.

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated Near Columbia Tenn

April 28, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Colhoun Tenn

**Remarks:**

A.D.C. per 5047 Brig H<sup>2</sup> Div  
Aug 28. 63

Book mark:

McCormick



5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles J. ...*

*2nd*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff, 2 Brigade, 2 Cavalry Division, Dept. of  
the Cumberland,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Station *Richmond*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1861 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached as Acting*

*Adj. Gen. 28th Feb. 1861*

*Order No. 1. 28th Feb. 1861*

Book mark:

11 | 2 Cav | Ky

Chas I Norton

2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Ky V. Cav.

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Feb'y, 1864

dated Columbia Tenn

April 28, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Calhoun Tenn

**Remarks:**

A.D.C. per 5047 Brig & 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
Aug 28 1863

Book mark:

11 12 Cav Ky

Chas J Norton

2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Ky V Cav

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of March, 1864

dated Columbia Tenn  
May 15, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Ringgold Ga

Remarks:

A.D.C. Announced by G.O. 47  
Brig 4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Aug 28/63

Book mark:

M. B. ...

N. 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.  
C. J. Norton.  
2 Light. 2 Regt. Ky. Cavry.  
Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of April 1864

dated Ringgold, Ga.

April 30, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Ringgold, Ga.

Remarks: Ad C

Book mark:

N 1 2 Cav Ky

Charles I Norton

2d Lt 2d Regt Ky Cav

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of April, 1864

dated near Columbia Tenn

May 20, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Ad. C. Released by 5016  
Apr 13<sup>th</sup> 64 Bright 2m

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Koston  
2nd Lt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863. Present Promoted  
Feb. 26 '63 vice Simon  
Leaves out of service  
March 1863 - Present  
with Co.

May & June 1863. - Present  
for duty.  
July 1863. - Present Reg't  
Prov. Mar.

Aug & Dec 1863. - Absent  
detaching as A.D.C. to  
Col. Long, Kentucky  
2 leave, 1 day.

Jan 1864. - On leave  
Long's Staff

Feb & March 1864. - Present  
A.D.C. to Col. Eli Long  
April 1864. - On detached  
duty 1st Lieut. 31 day  
3 leave. SC No 16. 1st  
Lieut. 2 leave. April 13 '63

May 1864. - Promoted to Reg't Adj't  
Book mark

OCT. 10

36277068

1895.

May 1864. Absent for  
duty promoted from  
1st Lt. to 2nd Lt.

May 1864. Absent detached  
as A. S. C. 3rd Reg. 3 Cav.  
Div. S. C. 16. Extract by  
order of Gen. Kilpatrick

July 1864. - Acting  
Regimental Adjutant.

July 1864. - Absent detached.  
Act. S. C. 3rd Reg. 3 Cav.  
Div. Special Field Order  
16. April 27, 1864. by or-  
der Gen. Kilpatrick

Aug 1864. - Acting Regt.  
Adjutant.

Jan 1865. - Last Mustered  
out. Expiration of  
service Dec. 11, 1864.

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Turner

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Hart Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Blanes & Roads

By whom St Leaf; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hardman



O | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard A. Brien

Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Westport Ireland

Occupation not stated

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where Camp 2nd Reg't

By whom Capt. Miller; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Captured July 1862  
in Ga.

W. H. H. H.

①

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard O'Brien

Priv., Co. M., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug 1863 - Absent Brig P. S.

Sept 1863 - Absent with 2 Cav Brig  
Hd Qs

Oct 1863 - Absent at 2d Brig  
Hd Qs

Nov 1863 - Absent with Hd Qs  
2. Cav Brig

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 - Absent Detached  
with 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Div

Feb 1864 - Absent with 2<sup>d</sup> Cav.  
Brig & Div

Aug 1864 - Missing on raid in  
near and near Atlanta Ga  
Aug 10, 64. Supposed to be  
prisoner

Rank mark :

Shunk

(10)

2 Cav.

Ky.

David O'Connell

Privt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Transferred from  
to Ky Jan 8, 64, Lookout  
Valley

Bank mark :

Frank

10 2 Cav. Ky.

James McConnell

Regt. Co. C, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Transferred from 4 Ky

Jan 8, 64 Lookout Valley

Jan 8, 64 Absent detached  
at Shell Mound

Book mark

1864

Spencer

11. 2. Cav. | Ky.

Calley, William

Co. A, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Glasgow, Ky.

Occupation

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom W. H. Laddick, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in the

1st Kentucky Cavalry

at a time near

the end of the

month of

the month of

the month of

the month of

the month of

the month of

0

2400 N.Y.

Cabell, John

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't N.Y.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,

for May 15, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty May 15, 65.

Book mark:

H 2 Cav. Ky  
Caleb Holdham  
Priv., Co B, 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 8 - , 1865.

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Section 6

Book mark:

Paga

①

2 Cav.

Ky.

Caleb Oldham  
front, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & Mar. 1862. Absent sick at  
home in Hart Co. Ky.

June & July 1863. Co. D.

Oct 1863 - Absent at Nashville  
for horses

Nov 1863 to Jan 1864. Absent in  
Hospl Nashville Tenn

Back mark.

Frank



*C.* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Crosby C. Oldham*

*C. H.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *brunet*

Where born *Washington, Co. Ind.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 25*, 1861.

Where *Camp Holt*

By whom *St. Wiley*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Rec'd in Hoop.*

*at Nashville, Tenn*

*June 23. To 3 regts*

*with him*

*Harjes*

(1)

2 Cav.

Ky.

L. S. Oldham

Privt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. Absent sick in  
Hosp Nashville Tenn

Dec 1862 - Died June 23, 62  
Nashville Te.

Back mark

O. 2 Cav. Ky.

Francis M. Aldridge.

Port. , Capt. H. 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3038771

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

10/21

, 1911.

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33406701

HMR. 32129153.

Ret. 36277076.

Skinner

(1)

2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah S. Orender

Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Where born Hardin Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov, 13, 1861.

Where Camp Stevin

By whom Col. Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: App't'd Corp'l Co. 2,

Dec. 16/61. Reduced to

rank Apr. 8/63.

Disch'd Dec. 1864 for

expiration term of service

bounty paid \$100

(at Indianapolis, Ind.)

Sittler

10 1 2 Com. Ky  
Wiah W. W. Wender  
Co. 1 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Madison, Ind.,

for 10 7 Jan., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When  
How employed, 186 .

Last paid by Maj. to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Wender

C. J. Egan Regt.

John A. Egan  
Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital.**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Wm

to Dec 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Wm  
John

O 2 Cav. Ky

Uriah S. Greender  
Pat. Co. 2, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Madison, Ind.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When May 6, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. George Phelps  
to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. 2 Cav. Regt.  
Wm. A. Crandall  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Madison, Ind.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Geo. Phelps  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dutton



Q 2 cav. 1st  
Miles, S. Grenader  
Det., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Ky, Cav.  
Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Madison, Ind.,

for May + June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Brown  
to, Oct. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. L. L.

*C 2 Cav Ky*  
*Uriah S Greider*  
*Vol Co F 2 Reg Ky Cav*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
(Branch D)  
Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

of  
at  
for *Mar + Apl*, 186*4*  
Louisville, Ky.,

Attached to hospital:

When *Apl 4*, 186*4*  
How employed *Detached sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Brown*  
to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. (ac) Ky  
Frank Crandall  
Privat, Co. I, 2. Reg't Ky (ac)  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July 1 Aug, 1868.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 22, 1868.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Price  
to June 20, 1868.

Bounty paid \$ 100 due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

W. Leander

A. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863. - Absent sick  
in A.

Book mark :

W. Leander

①

2 Cav.

Ky.

W. S. Orrinder \*

priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1863 - Absent sick in  
Hospl

Dec 1863 - Absent sick in Hospl  
Nashville

Jan & Feb 1864 - Absent sick in  
Hospl

appears on returns for Jan 1864 as  
"W. S. Orrinder"

Book mark.

Shunk

①

2 Cav.

Ky.

U. I. Orinder

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1862 Absent on sick  
leave

Book mark :

Shank

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elliot Osborne

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *(not shown)*

Occupation *(not shown)*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *Ashland*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 26*  
*1862. Louisville, Ky.*

*W. S. Harris.*

①

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elliott Osborn  
pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1862 - Absent at Hosp at Louis-  
ville Ky

Mch 1862 - Absent sick in Hosp at  
Louisville Ky

Mch 1863 - Absent, Park Barracks,  
Louisville Ky, since Oct 5, 62

Apr 1863 - Discharged at Louis-  
ville Ky, Final statement  
given

\* Also borne as Osburn

Book mark :

Shunk



(1)

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Ott

Sgt., Co. 13, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1864 on duty at Hdqrs  
11th A.C.

May 1864 Absent, detached as  
butcher at 2d Bn. 3d Cav. Div.  
Special Div. Order No. 1 (no date)

July 1864 Absent Det. at Hdqrs  
3d Cav. Div. S. F. O. 3, 1864,  
Col Murry.

Book mark :

Frank

O. 12 Cav. Ky.

Frederick Orr

, Co. B., 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Joel Holt.

By whom Capt. Collins, term 3 yr.

Remarks

Harper

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H Overstreet

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Oldham Co Ky

Occupation —

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 11, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

By whom Capt Hattie; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt

Jan 13/62. Wounded at

Camp Fork near Sportsman

Aug 7/62. Promoted to

2nd 1862 Disch'd 1862

from service.

Patterson

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel W. Overstreet  
Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 - Discharged for disability  
Nov 20, 62 Nashville

Book mark :

Shunk

①

2 Cav.

Ky.

W. N. Owens  
Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Transferred from  
6 Ky Jan 8, 64 Lookout  
Valley

Feb 1864 - Absent in the field

Book mark :

— J. H. H.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Phil Wanta

For Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Transferred from  
Ky Jan 64 Lookout  
Valley

Book mark

Frank

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey L. Park

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mch 1862 Present for duty

June 1862 Provost Marshal for Savannah Tenn.

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent, Aid to Brig Gen. Woodruff.

Feb 1863 (Capt) Absent, Aid to Comdr 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. Promoted

Feb 7 63 to Lieut Capt M<sup>o</sup> Callock, killed in Battle Stone River.

Mch 1863 Absent, aid to Comdr 3<sup>d</sup> Brig.

Apr 1863 Present, Assumed Command of Co. Apr 28 63 by order of Brig Genl Crittenden

May 1863 to Jan 1864 Present for duty

Feb 1864 Absent, detached in the field

Mch 1864 Present Commanding Detach.

Apr 1864 Present for duty.

May 1864 Detached at Sec 42

July 1864 Present

Also borne as M. Parks in Return to Service  
Rank mark:

Harvey L. Park

(over)

OCT. 10.

36277087

1895

Aug 1864 - Absent Wounded  
Aug 31, 64 near Atlanta  
Jan 1865 - Mustered out Oct 11, 64  
Expiration of service



P

2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Ky

H. A. Parks

1st 2 Regt Ky Vols

Return

of the Right Wing, 14th Army Corps, Department  
of the Cumberland,

for the month of Dec, 1862

dated Stone River

, 1862

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade

Book mark:

J. M. Hancock

F 12 Cav. Ky.

H. S. Park

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 2 Regt. Ky. Cavalry

**Return**

of the 3d Brig., 1st Div., Right Wing, 14th A. C.,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Dec. 1862

dated Camp M. M. Frederickson Tenn.

Jan. 15 1863.

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Field M. M. Frederickson Tenn.

Remarks: A. D. C.

Book mark:

P 2 leave 1 Ky  
Harvey S. Park  
1 Lt 2 Ky Cavalry

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 20th Army Corps,  
for the month of June, 1863

dated at Camp M. Murfreesboro,  
Tenn. July 17, 1863

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station at Camp M. Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Remarks: A. S. B.

Book mark:

P 2 1000 Ky

Harvey S. Park

1st 2 Regt. Ky kw.

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 20th Army Corps,

for the month of Feb, 186 3

dated the 10th section, Tenn

March 2 186 3

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station In field no  
any part of Tenn.

Remarks: at the

Book mark:

P | 2 Cav. | Ky

H. S. Park

Capt 2 Regt Ky Cavalry

**Return**

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 20th Army Corps,  
for the month of March, 1863,  
dated Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn  
March 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station in field near Murfreesboro

Remarks: at 11

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P

2

Cav.

Ky.

William F. Parker

Co. I

2

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt. Ind

By whom Capt. Vandyke, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: 1st Sgt Co. I. from Oct. 15/61. Deserted Oct. 1/62.

Arrested in May 1863.

Placed under guard and charges preferred.

Escaped at Tullahoma, Tenn. and re-arrested in Louisville. In debt to (over)

Sittler

JUN. 19.

33406822

1994.

*the U.S. for two arrests*  
*\$13.00*

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Parker

Co. V, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 - Absent in arrest  
for desertion

Nov 1863 - Absent in arrest

Book mark :

Frank



B-

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Barker

Pvt., Co. I., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 absent in arrest  
for desertion -

Book mark :

H. J. Davis

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Parker  
Sergt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 - Absent with leave

since Oct 1, 62

Jan 1863 - Deserted Oct 1, 62

Louisville Ky

Book mark

(546)

Thurs

27/9/62

\$ | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Parker  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
Complexion \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_  
Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 3, 1862  
Where Licking Co.  
By whom Lt. Hear; term 3 yr.  
Remarks: Deserted near Wy-  
see Springs Sept. 62.

\* not a man.

Chas. Harris

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Parkes

Foot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Transferred from  
6 Ky Jan 8, 64, Lookout  
Valley

Book mark

Shunk

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Parks \*

privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Transferred from  
6 Ky Jan 8, 64 Lookout  
Valley

Feb 1864 Absent in the field

Also borne as "Parks"

Rank mark

Frank

L. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Paris

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Grayson Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7 3, 1861

Where Camp Pope, Holt

By whom J. P. White; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: 1st. Promoted Corporal

March 1862. Captured

Near Galveston, Tenn.

Sch. 63 exchanged

Mustered out Jan. 65

Louisville, Ky.

J. P. White

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Parrie

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863. Captured Oct 12, 63  
Fayetteville

Book mark .

Thurs

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Thomas Parsons

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Louisville, Ky

Occupation Engineer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Missouri

By whom Capt. W. A. Cullock; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

C. L. Harris



P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Parsons  
1st Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & March 1862 - Teamster

June 1862 - Teamster

Feb & March 1863 - Co Teamster

Aug 1863 - Absent 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Div  
'44 No

Sept & Oct 1863 - Absent Bng Teamster

Nov 1863 - Absent with 2<sup>d</sup> Bng.

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 - Absent with  
2<sup>d</sup> Cav Div.

Feb 1864 - Absent at 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Bng  
& Div

9 Nov 64. Feb 65. return of par. Thomas  
Bank mark

Frank

2 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Litterman  
Co.

G. M. Sgt. Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Ripley Ohio

Occupation Painter

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Camp Fort Holt

By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Co. G. M. Sgt.

Discharged 1862.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Warrin b Patterson  
Sergeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Discharged for disa-  
bility Nov 5, 62 Cincinnati

Bank mark

Warrin X

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James N. Patterson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. Mch 1862 Present for duty

June 1862 Present for duty

Dec 1862 Absent, sick furlough,  
at Nashville

Jan 1863 - Discharged on acct  
Incompetency

A. G. O. May 1867 Resigned for  
20 Mo 25. Adm. Capt of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
battalion, Major General Tenn.

Jan 22, 63, by reason of In-  
competency

Book mark

Frank

*D* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William D. Parley*

, Co. *21*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Muldra*

By whom *Capt. McCulloch*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*C. J. Harris*

*De*  
*12 Jan 1865*  
*Wm L. Bailey*  
*Capt. Co. L. 2 Regt. Ky. C*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for *Jan 9 to*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 : drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured Nov 27/64*  
*Waynesboro Ga*

Book mark :

*Adams*

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Paulsen  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to March 1863 - Absent Orderly  
for Brig Genl Davis.

April 1863 - On extra or daily duty  
Orderly for Genl Jeff. B. Davis.

June to Oct 1863 - Absent Brig P. G.

Witnessed as follows:

Book mark:

Shunk

7 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Lyne

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Millersby Ohio

Occupation -

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 11, 1861.

Where Camp for Colts

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason

Expiration term of service.

Oct 12/64 at Nashville, Ten.



P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Payne

1st Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Teamster

June 1862 Teamster

Dec 1862 to Sept 1863 Reg't Teamster

Oct 1863 Absent, Div Teamster

Nov 1863 - Absent, detached at 2"  
leav. Div. Hd. Qrs.

Dec 1863 to Jan 1864 Absent on duty  
with 2" leav. Div.

Feb 1864 Absent on duty at 2"  
leav. Brig.

Book mark

Thurk

*P.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Robert L. Lane*

*Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Morris Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *Morris Co. Ky*

By whom *Ed. Mitchell*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of service*

P 2 Cav. Ky

Robert Paine  
Out 2 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

1st Regt Enlisted men on  
Extra duty 28 Brig  
3 Div.

for Nov. & Dec, 1862  
Station Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks.

Detailed from  
2 Ky Cav. by  
order of Genl  
Raussegan as  
escort to Col.  
Starkweather &  
disembarked at Lebanon,  
Ky., on the 18 Dec  
1862 -

Book mark:

Raussegan

P 2 Cav Ky  
Robert Paine  
Capt 2 Regt Ky Cav.  
Appears on  
Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Sep. & Oct, 1862  
Station Bowling Green, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Detailed from  
2 Ky Cav. by  
order of Gen. Rousseau  
escort to Col  
S. Tarkenton

Bank mark:

Pagan  
(100)

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 2 Brigade, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 1863.

Station *San Francisco*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1st*, 1863 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained here and  
by car as escort to Col.  
by Genl. Rousseau*

Book mark:

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 3 Brig, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Detached from  
1st Regt Cavalry under  
Gen. Canby at Fort  
Le Col.*

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Payne  
1st Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 - Deserted Oct 25, 62

Oran's Orchard Ky

Jan 1863 - Returned from desertion

Jan 19, 63, New Frederick, Md.

Jan to Apr 1863 - Absent escort for  
Col Starkweather

Nov 1863 to Feb 1864 - Absent sick or  
wounded in Hosp Nashville  
Tenn.

Book mark

Frank

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis H. Pearse

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Fairfield Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer  
" soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24

Where Camp Benton 1861  
" Bridgeport Ala 1864

By whom Capt Butman  
" " Lt. Griffith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Residence, Gorman Co. Ky.  
(Is Cook)

St. H.



P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis N Pearce

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Oct 1863 - 100, book

Book mark

Francis

*P.* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Thomas P. Pearson*

....., Co. *B.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Dearborn Co. Ind.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 17*, 186*1*

Where *at Holt*

By whom *Co. Collins*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Thomas P. Pearson* Capt.

*John L. ...*  
*Thomas J. ...*  
*1st*, Co. *12*, *2* Reg't *1st* *Cal*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolis, Md.

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *April 1865*, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to *1865*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *50*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Amputated leg*

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Pearson  
1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 - Missing Oct 1, 63  
Washington

Book mark :

Thomas J. Pearson

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Gray

Co. H, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Coffee Co., Tenn.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 3, 1862

Where Camp 10, Salt

By whom Capt. Wiley; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Wounded at

battle of Chickamauga

Sept 20, 63

Mustered out Oct 2

1864 Nashville, Tenn.

Harper

Copied

*J. A. Co. - Reg't*  
*George H. Peay*  
*1st, Co. H, 2nd Reg't*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.

for *Sept. 1, 1863* 1863

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Douglas*

P.	149 Co.	V. R. C.
	2 Battn	
	2 Cav	
		Ky

*George H. Peay*

*149 Co.*

*V. R. C.*

Appears on

# Descriptive List of Deserters

from the Post of the Veteran Reserve Corps,

dated *Nashville Tenn. May 1, 1864.*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted:

When *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where *Capt. 1st Nashville Tenn.*

Remarks: *George H. Peay late*

*of Co. 2, 4th Cav.*

*The company commander*

*149 Co. 2 Battn. 2nd Div.*

*never been furnished with*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exd.*

Copy.

*J. E. Canby*  
*Lieut. H. H. H. H.*  
*1st Co., 2nd Reg't*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Sept. 1865*, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Noted*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



P

2 Cav.

Ky.

George M. Peay

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 - Absent wounded in

Hospl Chattanooga

Oct to Dec 1863 - Absent wounded

& in Hospl.

Jan 1864 - Absent in Hospl Nash-

ville

Book mark :

(545)

Shunk

August

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard B. Peck.

Capt, Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Where born Jefferson Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Balmán; term 3 y'rs

Remarks: Not mustered into

U.S. Service

Stubble

P. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Peck

Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Mass Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 17, 1861.

Where John Holt Co.

By whom Capt Collins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Wounded in  
action Crawford  
Springe, Ga Sept  
20, 1863.

Harping

*P. J. 2 Cav. Ky.*  
*Samuel Peck*  
*1st*, Co. *13*, Reg't. *1st Cav*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital,  
at Stevenson, Ala.,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Peck

Privt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863. Co. D, 2 Reg't

Sept 1863. Absent wounded & in

Hosp. Chattanooga

Oct 1863 - Absent wounded & in Hosp.

Nov. 1863 - Absent in Hosp

Stevenson

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 - Absent wounded  
& in Hosp

Feb 1864 - Absent wounded & at Home

May & July 1864 - Absent sick, Wounded  
in battle Sept 30, 63. At home  
in Mason Co. Ky.

Book mark

Thurman

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper

Sgt., Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Bracken Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Newton

By whom Capt. Baleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Lt. Griffith

Residence Pimmiton Ky.

Promoted 3<sup>d</sup> Sgt. Jan 1, 1863.

Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant August 28, 1863.

Shuttle

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper  
Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864. Absent on  
recruiting service

Back mark

Shunk

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Amitt L. L. L.

, Co. H. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born La Rue Ky

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp at Holt

By whom Lt Beebe; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
Season of expiration term  
of service Oct 12/64



P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aylett Pepper

1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1862 - Absent pick in Nash-  
ville Tenn Hos.

Jan 864 - Absent at Nashville  
for horses

Book mark :

(500)

copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Olive

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born La Rue Co., Ky.

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4 1864, 1861.

Where Camp near  
Bridgeport Ala

By whom Capt. Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Died in Hospital Lexington

U.C. June 9/65 of Typhoid

fever. Final statements

of inventory of effects

forwarded to War Dept

June 12/65

W. H. Harrison

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Popper  
Sgt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - Absent sick in Hoop at  
Nashville

March 1862 - Absent in Hoop at  
Nashville Tenn

May to July 1862 - Absent Escort  
to Genl Furchin

Aug to Oct 1863. Absent Escort  
to Genl Crook

Nov 1863 - Absent detached at  
2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Div Hd. Qs

Dec 1863 - Absent Escort to  
Genl Crook

Jan 1864 - Absent on duty with  
2 Cav. Div.

Book mark :

Thurman

21st Regt. Ky. Inf.  
Thomas G. [unclear]  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of detachment, Recruits, forwarded for various  
regiments Kentucky Vola. Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1867.  
Where born Boonville Ky

Age 17 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1st, 1867.

Where enlisted Boonville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes light; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 1st, 1867.

Where mustered in Boonville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled last settlement 21/12, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept 1st, 1867.

Regiment to which assigned 21st Ky Inf

Remarks: By 1st Lt

Blank mark:

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel L. Perce

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Henry Co. Kentucky

Occupation Baker

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1864

Where New Castle Ky.

By whom Lt. Little; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Recruit

J. Taylor

P 1 2 Cars 1 Ky.

John R. Perry  
Capt. Co. G. 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2094339

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 2 - 8 - , 1911.

Stamp numbers:

Dec. - 33406532

Rev. - 862-7106

*D* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Francis M. Phelps*

*H*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *green*; hair *light*

Where born *Butter Co., Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *(Aug 15)*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp No. 10, Holt*

By whom *Capt. Riley*; term *3 yrs*

Remarks *Discharged from*  
*Camp No. 10, Holt. Settles*  
*1861 still at large*

*Harper*

L. 12 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Phelps

Capt. H., 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 12 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brunet; hair black

Where born Butler Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August, 1861.

Where Camp 2nd Ky

By whom James A. Phelps; term 3 yr's.

Remarks Discharged from  
Camp Muldron Ky  
Sept. 30, 1861 at  
large

Harper Copied



*P* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Sanat Phelps*

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Clinton Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *August*, 1861.

Where *Camp Fort*

By whom *Capt. J. H. H. term 3 yrs.*

Remarks *Died at Camp*

*Blanton, Mar 22, 62*

*of disease of heart*

*J. H. H.*  
(1861) Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

S. D. Phelps

Privt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1862 - Died Mch 24, 62  
Camp Stanton

Book mark.

Shunk

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jackson Phillip  
Capt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 - Absent 6 wk in N.

Back MARK

Grant

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adam Piester

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Greenup Co. Germany

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Camp Mudd

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Wounded in Action

Crawfish Spring Ga

Sept 20, 1863. Mustered

out of service by reason

of expiration of term

Oct 12, 1864

J. Taylor

P

2 Cav

Ky

Adam Puster

Cot. Co. C, 2 Reg't. Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for May & July, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 186

Last paid by Maj. Congden

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Blk no 2

Book mark:

Blending



*P*  
*2* *Co. 6*  
*Adam Pearson*  
*Inf. Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for *Nov 15 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

County paid \$ *100*; Due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

*Pearson*

Approved.

*P. 1 2 Card No.*  
*Adam Beaster*  
*Private Co. 2 Regt Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Murfreesboro, Tenn.,**

for *Jan. & Feb.* : 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*2*  
*Adams, Robert*  
*Co. 1, 2 Reg't Ky Cav*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,  
for *March-Apr*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186

How employed *patient*

Last paid by Maj. *London*  
to *June 30*, 186 *3*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Lester*  
*Artillery*  
*1st Reg't*  
Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *Wm. A. Lester*, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov 10*, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Comptroller*  
to *Nov 30*, 1864

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*Wm. A. Lester*

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Lester*

P 2 Cav. Ky.

Adam Peister  
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 on extra or  
daily duty Hoopl Nurse

Sept 1863 Absent wounded in  
Hoopl Chattanooga

Oct 1863 Absent wounded in  
Hoopl

Nov 1863 to Jan 1864 Absent in  
Hoopl, Chattanooga Tenn

Feb 1864 Absent in Hoopl  
Nashville, Tenn.

2 Alsburne & Peister  
Book mark

Frank

S. 12 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Taylor  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches  
Complexion light  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Leamington, N.Y.  
Occupation confectioner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.  
Where Frankfort, Ky.  
By whom Capt. Mitchell; term 3 yr.

Remarks: Transferred to 2nd  
reg't and reduced to rank  
private & named in  
action Crawford's Dragoon  
for Sept 20/62. Mustered  
out by reason of a dis  
ease of service. Date  
of discharge

P 2 Can. Ky.  
George W. Rifer  
Cvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Can.  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 13 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept. 9 Oct. 3, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 1, 1863.  
How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Condra

*P* *7600* *Ky*

*George W. Pifer*  
*Priv. Co. 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *March & Apr*, 186*1*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. 2000 N.Y.*  
*James M. Fisher*  
*Co. F, 2 Regt N.Y. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Madison, Ind.,

for *May - June*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. L.*

*P. 2 Low Dy*  
*George H Fifer*  
*1st*, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *Dy Low*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Madison, Ind.,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100. due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



P

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Pifer

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 - Returned from desertion

Jan 15, 63 Murfreesboro Tenn

Sept & Oct 1863 - Absent wounded and  
in Hospital

Nov 1863 to Jan 1864 - Absent sick or  
wounded in Hospital Nashville  
Tenn

Feb 1864 - Absent in Hospital Nashville

Book mark :

(200)

Frank

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Poe

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 28, 1862.

Where Camp Herndon

By whom Cap W P. Roper; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Last paid Oct 31, 1863

Clothing acct settled to June  
30, 1863 Clothing ac # 35.40  
(maj. Wilson)

Shuble

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Roe  
Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Transferred from 6 Ky  
Jan 64 Lookout Valley

Book mark.

Book

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Pogue

2d Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
1st Lt., Co. E

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 - Present

Dec 1862 - Absent on detached service  
at Louisville Ky.

Jan 1863 - Absent on detached service  
Provost Marshal's Office  
Louisville Ky

Feby 1863 - (1st Lt. Co. E) Presence or  
absence not stated, no returns  
have been rec'd from Co. E since  
June 62, he detached as escort  
to Gen. Gilbert. Promoted  
from 2nd Lieut and transferred  
from Co. C.

Mar 1863 - Present

Apr 1863 - Present

May 1863 - Resignation accepted

May 2, 63

Book mark :

Frederick

24 2 Reg. the Pan.

of Louisville Barracks, Ky.,  
1861-1862

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
shows the full \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On Due at Hood Quarters  
The office of Big Ben. Bogle

**Book mark:**

(544)

*S. H. Hurd*

Copyright

2 Can Ky  
Robert E. Poque  
242 Regt Ky Can

Return

of Louisville Barracks, Ky.,  
last Sunday  
for the month of Dec, 1862,  
dated Jan 1, 1862,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On duty at Head-Quarters  
By order of Maj Gen Boyle

Book mark:

P 2 Can 1 Ky  
1st 2 Regt Ky Can

**Return**

of Louisville Barracks, Ky.,  
clearing up of  
for the month of August 20th 31, 1863,  
dated Aug 31, 1863,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

On duty at Head Quarters  
of Genl of the 1st H. Spencer

Book mark: .....

P 1 2 Com. 1 Ky

Robert A. Payne  
1st Co. 2 Reg. 1st Cav.

Return

of Louisville Barracks, Ky.,  
eight days of Feb. from Feb. 25, 1863,  
for the month of  
dated Feb. date, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

in duty at Head Quarters  
of 1st Reg. 1st Cav.

Book mark:



I 1 Cav Ky  
Robert C. Poque  
1 Lieut. 1 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field and Staff, Hd. Qrs. Louisville Barracks,  
Kentucky,

for Nov & Dec 1864  
Station Louisville, Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

On duty at Hd Qrs.  
By order of 1st Lieut. Boyle

Post mark.

Austin

Correct

*P. 12* Cav. | Ky.

*Herman P. H.*

, Co *H*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**\* DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *soldier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 19*, 1863.

Where *Parisville*

By whom *Capt. W. M. Mack* 3 yr's

Remarks *1st recruit*

*enlistment*

*L*

*Not shown*

*Harper*

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Miram Pohle

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Enlisted Jan 12,  
Louisville.

Back mark :

12  
1864

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ponten

C. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born New York, N. Y.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Camp Holt

By whom Capt. Wiley; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Regimental wagoner  
since Oct. 15, 1864 with  
a glass eye Mustered  
out Oct. 12/64  
Nashville Tenn

Sharpes

Copied

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Pointer  
Sgt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, Mar 1862 - Teamster

June 1862 - Teamster

Dec 1862 to Aug 1863 - Regtl Teamster

Sept & Oct 1863 - Absent div.  
Teamster.

Nov 1863 to Jan 1864 - Absent mtk  
2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Div.

Feb 1864 - Absent mtk 2<sup>d</sup> Cav.  
Brig. & Div.

Blank mark :

Thunk

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pointer

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 absent, Escort to  
Genl Sheridan

Book mark

Thur X

A. | D. Cav. | Ky  
Alexander Tolson  
Hon., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

1705871

3

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: March 9, 1899.

Stamp numbers:

Hopell R 31331116  
Co. A. B. 30405932  
Returns 3277083

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Amos Pope

      , Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born New York

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 9, 1861.

Where Eastham S.

By whom Capt. Booth, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Re-enlisted, Feb. 6/64.

Chas. Harris



P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pope

for, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 - Absent in the field

Book mark.

Shunk

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Potter

      , Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Muldra

By whom Capt. McCulloch, term 3 yr.

Remarks:

Chas. T. Potter

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

J. T. Potter

Sgt. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1864. On Extra or daily duty,  
Reg't P. G.

Book mark :

James

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert E. Ponge  
1 Sergt, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown ; hair Black

Where born Greenup Co. Kentucky

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. May 1, 1862;  
then promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lieut to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, and  
transferred to Co E /63

J. Taylor  
Capt.

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Moses M. Pounds

Co. G. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Jefferson Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blanes + Roads

By whom H. C. Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

P

2

Cav.

Ky.

Edward Poynter

Co. I

2

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

" 19 " Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.

" Feb. 1, 1864

Where Camp Joe Holt

" Bridgeport Ala.

By whom Capt. Vandyke term 3 yrs.

" 24. Griffiths

Remarks:

ae Vet. Vol.

Sitler

P 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Thomas Prescott

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3067581

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

4-17-1912

Stamp numbers:

Plt. 36277120

see also 6 Ky. Cav.

W. H. Campbell

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Price

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864

Where Br. Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

J. Taylor



P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Rice

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864

Where Pt. Burnside Ky

By whom R. N. Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

J. Taylor

P 2 Cav. Ky.

William Price

—, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2727840

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: mch. 11, 1908.

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33406194

See William J Price,  
8 Ky. Cav.

Upton

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Price

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

✓

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 3 - 26, 1913.

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 33406277

Ret. 36277121

(673)

J. A. Ingraham

Searcher.

P 2 Cav. Ky.  
Nathaniel Trouty,  
Co. I, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3144951.

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 11-20, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Co. D. B, 33406824,

Scott

Searcher.

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ruby

Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born London England.

Occupation Lawyer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 22, 1864

Where Bowling Green Ky.

By whom Capt M. Cullish; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

*J* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Lemuel Pugh*

....., Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Where born *Wales*

Occupation *Miner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Ashland*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*W. S. Harris.*

*Capt.*

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Pugh

Post Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov 1863 Absent on duty  
at 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. H'd. Qs.

Dec 1863 Absent with 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav.  
Div.

Jan 1864 Absent at 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Brig.  
& Div.

Feb 1864 Absent with 2 Cav. Brig.

Book mark

Samuel Pugh

*S. 12* Cav. | Ky.

*William B. Julian*

....., Co. *10*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *black*

Where born *Barrenco Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 11*....., 186*1*.

Where *Cambridge*

By whom *W. L. Laddick*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *promoted to*

*1st Co. 2d. Regt. Ky. Cav. '61*



2 Car 1 Ky  
William E. Pulliam  
2nd 2 Regt Ky Car  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 2 Brigade, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for Mar 1 Apr, 1863.

Station Transferred to Penn

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached from 2nd Ky  
Car as escort to Col. D.  
by Genl. Rousseau

Book mark:

*William S. Hoffman*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 3 Brig., 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Clothing account

Last settled *Jan 1st*, 186*3* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached from*  
*1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*  
*for duty at Fort*  
*Leavenworth*

Book mark:

① | 2 Cav. | Ky  
Anthony B. Williams  
Capt - 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

1st & 2nd Enlisted men on  
extra duty. 28 Brig  
25th.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.  
Station Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present -  
Detained from  
2nd Ky Cav. by Genl  
Adams as escort  
to Col. Starkweather

Book mark:

Ragan

P

2 Cav. Ky.

Anthony B. Pulliam  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Feb, 1863 Absent detached  
as escort for Col Stark  
Weather

Mar 1863 - Absent, Orderly at Col  
Stark Weather's side in

Apr 1863 Absent on Col Stark  
Weather's escort.

May 1863 - Absent, Escort to 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup>  
Corps

Dec 1863 - Absent, Escort to Genl  
Howard & Genl

Jan & Feb 1864 - On extra or daily  
duty Reg't P. G.

Book mark

Frank

*P* | *2. Cav.* | *Ky.*

*James William*

*Co H, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Bedford Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 40th*

By whom *Capt. White*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Captured near*

*Salmon Sta, Idaho*

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pulliam  
for Co. N, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 - Jan 1863 - Absent on  
Col Scribner's Escort

Nov 1863 - Regt Provost Guard

Jan 1864 - Absent, Hd qrs 3<sup>d</sup>  
Div. 11<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Feb 1864 - Missing in action  
Dalton Ga. Feb. 64

Back mark

Thun

*F.* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*William Purdy*

....., Co. *B*, *5* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Hamilton Collier*

Occupation *blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Holt*

By whom *Capt. Collier*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harper*  
(2646) *Copy*

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Purdy

Post  
Blacksmith 13, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Artificer

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & March 1862 - Blacksmith

June 1862 (Blacksmith) Reg't Blacksmith

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 - Reg't Blacksmith

Feb to April 1863 - (Post) Absent on D.S.

as blacksmith at Nashville Tenn

June 1863 - Absent detached at Genl  
Turchin's Hd Qrs.

July & Aug 1863 - Absent detached at  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. Hd. Qrs.

Sept 1863 - Absent 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Div. black-  
smith.

Oct 1863 - Absent 2<sup>d</sup> Div Blacksmith

Nov 1863 - Absent at 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Hd. Qrs.

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 - Absent with  
2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Div.

May 1864 (Artificer) On extra or  
daily duty, company Blacksmith

July 1864 (Post) On extra or daily  
duty, company blacksmith

Book mark

Wm Purdy



*P.* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Jesse Turham*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Mason Co Ky*

Occupation *Sabotier*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Forest Hill*

By whom *Capt Collins*, term *3* yr's.

Remarks: *Transferred to rank of Sgt Oct 1 1862*

*Harper* *Over*

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jessie Purham\*

for  
Sgt Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July, 1863 Absent taking care  
of property at Murfreesboro.  
Oct, 1863 - Absent sent to Nashville  
to be mounted.

Feb 1864 (Sgt) Absent at Nash-  
ville for horses

May 1864 - Absent on furlough  
home - Veteran

July 1864 (Sgt) Absent Veteran  
with regt at Nashville Tenn

Aug, 1864 - Died of disease April 1864  
at home, Greves Ohio, Mo.  
Official account received

\* Also known as Thibault

Book 2000

Thibault

D. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sam'l C. Quarles  
Capt. Co. 5, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 0 inches

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Somerset Ky

Occupation Sold

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Mitchell term 3

Remarks: Reduced to the  
rank of private  
for drunkenness while on duty  
discharged because  
of insubordination  
to state of Ky Oct  
12, 1861

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Brent C. Quarles

, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Absent, escort to 11" & 12" Corps

Dec 1863 - Absent, escort to Genls Howard & Geary

Jan 1864 - Absent, guarding  
les. property at Lookout  
Valley, Tn.

Book mark.

*Frank*

21 2 Cav Ky.  
Francis Luestel  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Case Number:**

3133364

9 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 11-6, 1917

**Stamp numbers:**

Dec. 33406374

Has. 32160775

" 32159585

" 9413

M/R. 34621046

" 34618745

" 9208

" 34620987

Ret. 36277129

*P. 12 Cav. | Ky.*

*Thomas Quinn*

*C. 2, 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 19*, 186*1*

Where *Fort Mott*

By whom *Wm. Collins*; term *3* yr.

Remarks:

*Harper*

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 - On duty at Hdqrs  
11" & 12" A.C.

Feb'y 1864 - On duty at Hdqrs  
11" A.C.

Rank mark :

Frank

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Rader

pot Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Transferred from  
6 Ky Jan 8, 64, Lookout  
Valley.

Feb 1864 - Absent in the field

Book mark

Frank



R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Wader

Corpe, Co. G, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Transferred from 6 Ky  
Jan 8, 64, Lookout Valley

Book mark .

(540)

Frank

Jan 1864

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ragsdale

Co. H, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Middletown Ky  
Occupation hunter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 3, 1861.  
Where Camp 2nd Hatt  
By whom Capt. Riley; term 3 yrs.  
Remarks Detached service  
with General Harshbarger;  
discharged since Oct. 23. 62  
to 11. 4, 1862 to inform  
ation as to what  
causes of horse equip  
ments returned May 1863

Harper

JUN. 12.

33406708

1894.

Admission Gen Hosp.  
Atlanta Ga. of  
Chronic Shuts Dept  
1864.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Ragsden\*

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mch 1862 Absent orderly to

Genl M<sup>c</sup>Book

Dec 1862 - Deserted Nov 4, 62 Bowling Green

\* Also bears a "Ragsden"

Book mark.

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ramay

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 70 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Calloway Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 1861.

Where Mound, city, Ill.

By whom Lt. Griswold ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Winchester, Tenn. July  
17/63.

Sitler

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Ramey

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 - Absent sick in Hospital

July 1863 - Died of disease July 7, '63, Tullahoma.

John Ramey

Book mark

(646)

John Ramey

1863

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Ramay

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Calloway Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill.

By whom Lt. Griewood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Taken prisoner by the enemy at Lavergne Tenn. Dec. 31/62.

Died in Hospital at Chatanooga Tenn. Mar. 26/64.

Sitter

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Carney

for, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Absent sick in Hoopl

Book mark :

(548)

Frank

10/2/64



A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert W Ramsay  
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & March 1862 - Teamster

June 1862 - Reg't Teamster

Dec 1862 - Taken prisoner Dec 28,  
'62, La Vergne, Tenn.

Jan 1864 Absent sick in Hospital

\* Also borne as Ramsay

Book mark :

(546)

John

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Ramberger

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark.

Where born Bullitt Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1907.

Where Bellin's & Roads

By whom Atchaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Raney

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Where born Patrick Co. Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where R Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l  
May 12, 1864. Reduced  
to ranks March 1, 1865.

J Taylor

*R 1 2nd Reg Ky Cav*  
*Robert H. Ramsey*  
*Co K 2 Reg Ky Cav*  
Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Batt'n Paroled Cavalry.\* Roll dated

*Camp Chase, O., Dec 10, 1863.*

Where born *Winway Co. Ky*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 30, 1861.*

Where enlisted *Morehead City*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *1861*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Sept 30, 1861.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Co K 2 Reg Ky Cav.*

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12 A. G. O., of June 20, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19 A. G. O., of January 10, 1864, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 20, 21.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hughes*  
(Signed) Copy.

R | 1 | Lee | Ky

Robt. H. Ramsey

Por Co. K 2 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D. 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,\*

for from Apr 10 to Apr 10, 1863.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 , drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Co K 2 Regt Ky Cav

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12 A. G. O. of June 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12 A. G. O. of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. — R. and P. 255, 256.

Book mark :

L. C. Ramsey



*R 2 Reg Ky*

*R H Ramsey*  
*Plt. Co. D. 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D. 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,\*

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Station *Camp Chase, Ohio*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Co. K. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav.*  
*Absent for bank leave.*

This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12 A. G. O. of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 14 A. G. O. of January 18, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 100, 101.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Hays*

Q 12 Cavalry  
Robert Rancy  
Priv. to R. 2 H. V. L.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 1 Reg't Cavalry, Paroled Forces,\*

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Station *not given*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for  
day compensation with their parole by G. O. No. 2 A. G. O. of June  
27, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from  
time to time, by G. O. No. 10 A. G. O. of January 14, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O. declare the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands  
No. and P. 200, 713.

Rank mark:

*Proville*



R 2 Cav. Ky.  
James W. Read  
Pvt. Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Sgt.

Case Number:

3168809

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Jan. 2, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Disc. - 33406280

Ret. - 36277139

D. A. Ward,

Searcher.

Co. 2 | Cav. | Ky.

John H. Ramsdell

, Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 25, 1861

Where Fort Mault

By whom Capt. Malt term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Harper

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Reamer,  
for Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, March 1863 - Absent without  
leave. On furlough for 30  
days, dated Dec 15 '62

Aug 1863 - Returned from desertion  
Aug 3, 63, Winchester

Nov. 1863 - Absent, escort to Gen  
Howard

Dec 1863 - Absent, escort to Gen  
Howard & Seay.

Rank mark:

Shunk

2. Cuy. 1 Ky.

Appears on  
of the regiment named above.

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5' 2 inches.  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes Blue  
Where born West Virginia  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Enlisted 1861  
Where Enlisted  
By whom Enlisted  
Remarks Enlisted in the 1st term  
of the 1st year of the 1st term  
of the 1st year of the 1st term

(3443)

Thompson

Copyright

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Reddington

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Westport Ireland

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 15, 1861

Where Camp 10th

By whom Capt Wily; term 3 yrs

Remarks Mustered out

Oct 12/64.

Nashville Tenn

Harper

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Reddington

, Co. W, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 - Absent with authority  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Sept root 1863 - Absent at Wash.  
ville for horses.

Nov 1863 - Absent escort with  
11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> Corps.

Dec 1863 - Absent, escort to Seals  
Howard & Geary

afternoon Bedding in June 1863

Book mark:

John A.

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Reed

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Highland Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861

Where Camp Kinton, 1864

By whom Capt. Baleman

" Lt. Griffith; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Residence Slack, P.O. Mason  
Co. Ky. Promoted to Second  
Corporal June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Stubble

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Reed

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 & Nov 863 Absent in

Hosp, Murfreesboro Tenn.

Dec 1863 - Absent sick & in

Hosp

Bank mark

Frank

(54)

1864



*R* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Blanchard Reese*

Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born *Meads Co Ky*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 1864

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Lt Warden*; term *3 yrs*

Remarks: *found as a Recruit.*

*Patterson*

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Reganner  
for Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 54 Transferred from 4 Ky  
Jan 64, Lookout Valley  
Absent at Shell Mound  
Feb, 1864 Absent in the field.

Book mark

Shunk

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Rehin

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Kinderhook, Brainerd

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Blanes & Roads

By whom H. Leaf; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hardman

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Renge

1st Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Absent in the field

Back mark :

Shunk

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Kussand

Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**XDESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born France

Occupation soldier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 14, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt W. Tomack, term 5 yr's.

Remarks. Wet recruit wounded  
May 64 Camp Smith  
Wound in right arm  
by comrade disch'd  
Apr 65 Jeffersonville  
Ind. on Surgeons cer-  
tificate of disability  
\* Not known

Harper

R 2 bar. Ky.

Charles Reynolds  
Priv., Co. H., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to ..... 186

Bounty paid \$

100 due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. Reynolds

R 2 Cav. Ky.  
Charles Reynolds  
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug. 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Patient 1864

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
There is two  
months pay due  
me.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Humphrey

*R. 2, Can. Try*  
*Charles Reynaud*  
*Priv. Co. N., 25 Reg. Try. VC*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **6th Division,  
Camp Dennison, Ohio,**

for

*Jan + Feb*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When

*Dict*, 186*5*

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186*5*

Bounty paid \$

100 due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:



R 2 Cav Ky.

Charles Reynard  
Art, Co H, 12 Regt Ky W. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,

at 6th Division,  
Camp Dennison, Ohio,

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 21, 1864

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cornell

R 2 H.  
Charles Reynolds,  
Pot., Co. H, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't 10<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept 27 Oct 1, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to line  
celling, Sept 27

Book mark:

R 2 Cav Ky

Charles Reynaud

Pvt, Co H, 2 Reg Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersoaville, Ind.,

for Sept 40ch, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 30, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mar 10

Book mark:

Weaver

*W. J. ...*  
*Charles ...*  
*Regt. Co. H, 2d Ky. Inf.*

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
**6th. Division,**  
at **Camp Dennison, Ohio,**

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When *Aug. 28*, 1864.

How employed *Book*

Last paid by Maj.

to *...*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

Index mark :

*...*  
Approved

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Raymond  
Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864. Enlisted Jan 14,  
Louisville

Rank mark :

(546)

Frank

1864

Re 12 Cav. | Ky.

Edward D. Reynolds

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 15 years; height 4 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes green; hair light

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 25, 1861.

Where Camp Sherman

By whom Capt. H. H. H. H., term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

R 1 2 Bar. Ky.  
Egbert Reynolds  
Priv. Co. 2, 2 Regt Ky. Bar.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Joe Holt U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 16, 1864.  
How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to . . . . ., 186 . . .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Hard 3

Bank mark:

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

E. G. Reynolds,

Co. D, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 Absent at Nashville  
for horses.

Jan 1864 Absent at Nashville  
for horses.

Book mark

Frank



R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Gabe Reynolds

priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Transferred from 4 Ky

Jan 8, 64 Lookout Valley

Feb 1864 Absent in the field

Book mark :

Stink

2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Reynolds

Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Fair

Where born Jasamine Co., Ky.

Occupation —

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 5, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Hatter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 1863.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry E. Reynolds  
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Discharged for dis-  
ability Jan 1, 62, Nashville, Tenn

Bank mark :

Frank

R 2 Cav. Ky.

Henry Reynolds  
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Transferred from  
6 Ky Jan 8, 64 Lookout  
Valley

Book mark :

Thurman

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Reynolds

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Vet. Val.

Died Oct 24 1864  
in Hospital Camp Webster  
Tennessee

J. Taylor

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Trice  
Sgt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Ferry Co. Tenn

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1861

Where Fort Hall

By whom Capt. Collins; term 3 yr.

Remarks Enrolled to rank  
of Sgt. Aug 27, 1861.

Harpur

R 2 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin F. Rice  
Foot Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Sept 1862 - taken  
prisoner at Woodbury.  
Has never since rejoined  
Co.

Book mark.

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Richardson

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.  
" 27 "

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Steubenville, Ohio

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Ind.  
Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Capt. Vandyke; term 3 yrs.  
in. sufficient

Remarks:

As Vet. Vol.

Sitter



R

2 Cav.

Ky.

W. Richardson

Foot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 - Reg't Teanaler

Book mark

C | 2 Car. | Ny.  
Henderson Richardson  
Priv. Co. D. 2 Regt. Ny. C.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Chase, O.  
Dated mch 21/65

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Captured July 21/64  
Noonan Ga.

Book mark :

Adams

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on F

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Hart Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 15, 1867.

Where Camp Menin

By whom Capt Brent, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

expiration of term of  
service.

Hardman

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Richardson

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Sample Landing, Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Ind.

By whom Capt. Vandyke, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Louisville, Ky. Dec. 26/63.

Sitter

A

2 Cav. Ky.

John L. Richardson  
priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. Regtl Teamster

Dec 1863 - Absent sick in

Hosp Nashville

Jan 1864 - Died of disease

Book mark :

- Hunt

R 2 Cav. 1 Ky

Joshua B. Richardson  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2 1 6 1 3 7 9

8 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: May 3, 1902.

Stamp numbers:

Disc. 3 3 4 0 6 7 1 2

vac. 3 0 6 2 6 1 0 9

" 3 0 6 2 6 1 1 9

Hosp. 3 1 7 3 1 3 2 3

" 3 1 3 3 1 1 3 4

" 3 1 3 3 1 3 9 2

" 3 1 3 3 1 6 4 1

Ret. 3 6 2 7 7 1 5 3

Hunting

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bresley T. Richardson

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born East Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 5, 1867.

Where Camp Merwin

By whom Capt. Brent; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged

Expiration of term of  
service.

Hardman

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard C. Richardson

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mercer Co Ky

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov 8, 62

Returned from Desertion

1863. Deserted second

time same year

Richardson



R

2 Cav. Ky.

Richard J. Richardson  
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1862. On extraordinary duty as  
Provost Guard.

June 1862. Absent in arrest with  
Provost Guard Genl McBooks  
Division.

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863. Absent without  
leave.

Feb, 1863. Deserted Dec 1, 62  
Bowling Green Ky.

McL 1863. Deserted Dec 8, 62  
Bowling Green Ky.

June 1863. Gained from desertion  
June 28, 63, Tullahoma.

Jan 1864. Absent at Nashville  
for horses.

Feb 1864. Absent without leave.

Book mark :

Thun X

R 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson

Co. J 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy.

Where born Terre Haute, Ind.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blanes & Rondo

By whom St. Leaf; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died Sept 27 1864  
at Louisville, Ky.

Hardman

R | 2 Cav. 18th.

Thomas S Richardson

Capt. , Co. F , 2 Reg't 18th Cav.

Case Number:

1242059

6 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: May 9 , 1907

Stamp numbers:

Nis. 33406466

R.H. 36277155

M.R. 34610018

1080

2001

W.L. 34605337

Sommers.

Searched.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Richardson

Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Grayson Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug., 1861.

Where Camp Co. Holt

By whom Capt. Wiley; term 3 yrs.

Remarks He enlisted Feb. 6, 1861

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Richardson

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 - Absent at Nashville  
for horses.

Oct 1863 - Absent guarding ord-  
nance store.

Nov 1863 - Absent guarding  
Regtl Property.

Jan 1864 - Absent at Nashville  
for horses.

Rank mark :

John K.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Demosthenes Rider

Port, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to July 1863 - absent sick in  
Hospital at Nashville Tenn  
Oct 1863 - Missing Oct 1, 63  
Washington

Book mark :

(546)

Shunk

Copyright

B 2 Cav. Ky.  
Demosthanes Rider  
Pt., Co. B. 2 Reg't Ky Cav.  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville Tenn.,  
for May & June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Fullerton  
to Feb. 28, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Demosthony Ryder

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Lane Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Muldra

By whom Capt Collins; term 3 yr.

Remarks:

Harper Coy



R 2 Cav The

George H. Riggs

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't 1st Cav

Case Number:

1450970

$\frac{2}{3}$  Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 11/14, 1908.  
11/2/12

Stamp numbers:

DB 33406279

Rit 3627 7128

Alas Roll 431729 42



Secretary

Co. 1 2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Kiley

Co. 1 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861

Where West Hall

By whom Capt. Collins; term 3

Remarks .....

Not stated

See page

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Riley  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - On extra duty, duty as  
Provost Guard

March 1862 - Absent on Provost Guard.

June 1862 - Absent Provost Guard  
in Genl M<sup>rs</sup> Cooks Divn

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 - Absent Provost  
Guard in 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Feb & March 1863 - Absent on duty  
as wagon master in 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Aug to Nov 1863 - On extra or daily  
duty Reg't Provost Guard

Jan 1864 - On extra or daily duty  
at 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Feb 1864 - On daily duty at 11<sup>th</sup>  
in 11<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Bank mark

James R

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Riley

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born La Grange Co. Ky.

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp Savannah Tenn June 4, 1862

J. Taylor

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Riley

1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - Orderly for Genl  
Rousseau

June 1862 - Died June 20, 62,  
Cavanna, Tenn

Book mark

Forrest

R 1 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Riley

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav  
Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Auburn

Where born Washington Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blaines Road E Tenn

By whom St Leaf; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

roadman

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Ringo.

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Flemings Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence Dover

Mass. Co. Ky. not mustered  
into U.S. service.

Stinble

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry L. Robb

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lewis Co., Ky.

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Ind.

By whom Cap. Vandyke term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died while at home  
on sick furlough at  
Greensburg, Ky. Mar.  
12/62.

Sitter



R 2 Cav. Ky.

Henry C Robb  
Jr, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Orderly to Genl McCook  
Absent on furlough in  
Greensburg Ky.

Mich 1862 Orderly at Hd Qrs.  
Absent on furlough in  
Munfordsville Ky.

Died Mich 12, 1862 Greensburg Ky.

Back mark

Henry C Robb

R 2 Cav. Ky.

Louis Roberts +  
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Transferred from 11<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Jan 8, 64 Lookout Valley  
Feb 1864 - Absent in the field

\* Also known as "Bobbed"

Book mark.

Thurman

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Roberts

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Where born Carter Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 8, 1861.

Where Star Furnace

By whom Capt. Booth, term 3 yr.

Remarks: Discharged Louisville  
Aug 1863 disability

W. H. Harris

*R 1 2 Cav Ky*  
*Meroy Roberts*  
*Musican Co. 2 Regt Ky Cav*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 10 U. S. A. Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Penell*  
to..... *Dec. 31*, 1862.

County paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

R 2 cav. Ky  
Pomeroy Roberts  
Wt, Co. C, 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Master Roll

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Smith*

to *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Agnew*

Appears on

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
(Branch No. 10.)

For July & Aug., 186  
Attached to hospital

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid by Maj. W. H. Jones  
to June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(242)

J. J. Baker

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pomeroy P. Roberts

Musen, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
for

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & April 1863 - Absent sick at  
Post Barracks Louisville  
Ky since Feb 13, 63

May 1863 - Absent sick in tem-  
perament Barracks Nash-  
ville Tenn.

June 1863 - Absent sick at Hsp  
No. 11, Louisville Ky.

July to Sept 1863 - Absent sick  
in Hsp Louisville Ky.

Oct 1863 (Post) Discharged  
Sept 22, Louisville.

Book mark.

Frank

*R* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Greenville Robinson*

*Corp*, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *2½* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Wayne Co. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Eastham St.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Wes. Harris*

Copy



*R* 2 Cav. *Ky.*

*Greenville Robinson*  
Cor., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* . due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*Schuy*

R 79<sup>th</sup> Co. 2 Batt. V. R. C.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Ky.

Greenville Robinson  
Capt. 79<sup>th</sup> Co. 2 Batt. Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U.S.A. Genl. Hospt.,  
(Bldg. no. 9)  
at Louisville Ky.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 1863.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Transf. to div. G.S. from  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.

Bank mark:

A. J. Baker

V. R. C.

*R*  
*2nd Ky*  
*J. N. Robinson*

*Art.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't *Ky Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men**

belonging to the *Second* Reg't of  
*Ky Cav*, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo 1st Louisville Ky, July 5, 1863.*

Age ..... y'rs; eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. .... in.

Where born .....

Occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .....

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186 .....

Where mustered in .....

To what time last paid .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ ..... 100; due soldier \$ ..... 100

Length of time in hospital *2 Months*

Nature of disability *Disease of Heart*

How long disabled .....

Character in hospital *Good*

Remarks *He has not drawn*

*any pay or clothing*

Book mark .....

Number of roll:

*1527*  
(61)

*Fish*

Copied

R 2 Cav. Ky.

Greenville Robinson

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug 1863 - Absent sick  
left at Franklen Tenn.  
June 2, 63

Sept 1863 - Absent sick in  
Hosp'l Louisville

Oct 1863 to Feb 1864 - Absent  
in Hosp'l Louisville Ky

Book mark.

(507)

Frank

1874

R 2 Cav. Ky.

Wm Robinson

Sgt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Transferred from  
6 Ky. Jan '64, Lookout  
Valley.

Book mark :

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Rogers

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Edmonson Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Mevin, Ky.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: App'd Corp'l Co. I.

Apr. 9/63

Sittler

R. 2 Cav. Ky.

Rogers  
Temple, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Absent went  
to Genl Sheridan

Book mark

Shurt

R 12 Cav Ky  
Wm. W. Rogers  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2 2 7 3 1 2 6

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: July 30, 1903.

Stamp numbers:

Dec 3 3 4 0 6 9 4 5  
M. R. 3 4 6 2 0 9 9 7  
Ret 3 6 2 7 7 1 8 8

Malvin



R

2

Cav.

Ky.

William Rogers

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Lincoln Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 30, 1863.

Where Winchester, Tenn.

By whom Capt Thickett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sitler

R 2 Cav. Ky.

William Rogers  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 - Enlisted in Regt

July 18, 63, Winchester.

Dec 1863 - Returned from  
desertion, Nov.

Feb 1864 - Absent, Escort to  
Genl Sheridan

Bank mark . . .

Thur X

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Rogers

Reg't 2. Mo. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862. Present. Appointed Oct 28  
'62.

Jan to Dec 1863 - Present.

Jan 1864 - Absent on leave

Feb to Mch 1864 - Present.

Apr 1864 - Absent on Vet furlough

per S. F. O. No. 70. Hdqrs.

D. C. Mch 10, 64

May 1864 - Detached at Nashville

July 1864 - On detached duty per

Order Maj. Gen. Rousseau

(verbal orders).

Aug 1864 - Captured at Newnan

Ga July 30, 64

May & June 1865 - Present

Book mark :

Trunk

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford E. Roafe

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born La Rue Co., Ky.

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died at "Camp Wood",  
Ky., in Reg't Hosp., Jan 27/62,  
of measles. Remains taken  
home by his father

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Foss

Co. H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 7 feet 11 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Nelson Co., Ky.

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Aug

Aug 1862. Promoted to Lt

Dec. 1862. Mustered out by

Reason expiration term of

Service Oct 12/64, at Wash-

ville, Va.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W. Ross

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 - On extraordinary duty  
with 1<sup>st</sup> Brig Com. Dept.

Sept 1863 - Absent on duty with  
Commissary Dept.

Oct 1863 - Absent on duty in 2<sup>d</sup>  
Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> M. Dept

Nov 1863 - Absent with 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig  
Commsy

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 - Absent on duty  
with 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Div.

Feb 1864 - Absent on duty at  
2<sup>d</sup> Cav Brig

Blank mark

Thru R

*K* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Daniel Ross*

, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Monongahela Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Bryd Co.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Re-enlisted Feb. 4/62*

*C. L. Harris.*

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Rose

priv. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on: Returns as follows:

June 1862 - Teamster

Dec 1862 - Jan 1863 - Regtl Teamster

Mar 1863 - Absent sick at Park

Baracks, Louisville Ky.

Since Feby 13, 63.

June 1863 to Feby 1864 - Regtl  
Teamster

2 Errors in 'Grand Roll' on Return  
for July 1863

Book mark.

Shunk



R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ross

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1864 - Absent in the field

Book mark :

Shunk

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Ross

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Monongahela Pa.

Occupation Lawyer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3, 1861.

Where Penn Furnace

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yr.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

Feb. 1/64 Promoted to 1st

Re-enlisted Feb. 1/64. Re-

duced to ranks May 3

65 for straggling and

disobedience.

W. H. Harris

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Ross  
Sgt Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1862. Absent Attached to Genl  
Rousseau's Escort

June 1862. Absent Attached to Genl  
Rousseau's Escort.

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863. Absent Attached  
to Genl Rousseau's Escort.

March 1863 to Oct 1863. Absent on D.S.  
with Genl Rousseau's Escort.

Check mark

Frank

*Robert Lee*  
*1st Reg't*  
*Co.*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *Brown* U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at *Louisville, Ky.*  
for *Feb*, 186

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: *present*

*Ind 5*

Book mark:

R 2 Cav Ky.

Martin Ross

Ont, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for *Mar 8 Apr*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Ward 5*

Bed mark:

*Ward*

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ross

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Where born Jayette Co Pa.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Ashland

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Re-enlisted, Feb. 6/62.

R 2 lev ky

William

Co. E, 2 Reg't ky lev

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Quincy, Ill.,

for

Jan 1 Feb 1862

Attached to hospital:

When

Feb 15, 1862

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R 2 Ky

William Ross  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Quincy, Ill.,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When June 20, 1862

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> March

Returned to duty

Blank mark:

Waddington



A 2 Cav. Ky.

William Ross

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 to Jan 1864 Absent in  
Hospital Nashville

Rank mark :

James

1740

1740

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Roth

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Transferred from 4 Ky

Jan 8, 64, Lookout Valley

Feb 1864 - Absent in the field

Book mark

Thur. K.

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rowlett  
Corpl., Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Owen Co. Kentucky

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant

Feb 7, 1863, from Corporal.

Appointed Quartermaster

Sergeant Dec 27, 1863.

Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.

Feb 6, 1864

J. Taylor

Approved.

*Co. C 2 Cav Ky*

*William H. Jewett*  
*Regt. Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 3 Division, 14 A. C.,

for *Oct 31 to Nov 30*, 186*7*.

Station *not stated*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as orderly*  
*from Co C 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav.*  
*by Special Order*  
*Div. 14 A. C. 3<sup>d</sup> Div.*  
*Oct 27, 1867.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. E, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,

for June & July 1865.

Station Louisville, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since \$        100

Present or absent Present

Remarks 2.5 x 12 months

1st month due \$15.00

From Second Auditor's Roll.

\* This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862 - R. and P., 32, 36.

Book mark:

R 2 Cav. Ky.

William W. Rowlett  
Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 - Absent on  
Maj Genl Rousseau's Escort

Book mark

Thurk

*K* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*James Rude*

*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Huntingdon Pa.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Carver Co. Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Booth* term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *died Oct. 7/62*

*Bardestown Ky. of wounds*

*Chas Harris*

R. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Runyon

Co. I. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1867.

Where Blaines & Roads.

By whom Atolaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sardman



*Reg't 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Thomas C. Runyan*

*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Where born *Manassas, Va.*

Occupation *tailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*2*

Where *Lawrence, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Mitchell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*

*Discharged July 1862*

*Transferred to 2nd St.*

*1862*

R

2 Cav. Ky.

Sylvanus C. Runyan,

1st Sgt

2d Lt, Co. F

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1863 - Promoted to 2d Lt Apr 17, 63  
Murfreesboro.

Apr to Dec 1863 (2d Lt) Present

Jan 1864 Detached at Nashville  
for horses.

Feb to Apr 1864 Absent without leave  
since Feb 24, 64

May 1864 - Present in arrest

July & Aug 1864 Absent in arrest  
by Civil Authority at Nash-  
ville Tenn since July 8, 64

Jan 1865 - Mustered out Oct 11, 64  
Expiration of service

Also known as Runyan.

Book mark.

Thunt

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon  
Corpl, Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Red

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Residence Minerva

Mason Co. Ky. Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup>

Sgt June 1, 1863. Mustered  
out of service Feb 13, 1865

Stubble

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Thomas M. Runyan  
Sergeant Major, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,\*

for Maj. and Capt., 1864.

Station Louisville, Ky.

Clothing account Amount due soldier \$41.06

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Clothing account  
incorrect

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

\* This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 23, 1862 - R. and P., 3255.

Book mark:

D. B. East

L

R 2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas C. Runyon  
Sgt Co. L. 2 Cav. Ky.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. A, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From Sergeant Andrew's Roll

Thomas C. Runyon is  
present tomorrow.

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862 - R. and P. 2250.

Bank mark:

Handwritten signature

*100* | *2 Cav* | *Ky*

*Thomas C. H. Runyan*  
*Sergt Co. A 2 Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for *Sgt & Co* 1864

Station *Louisville Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72 A. G. O., of June 23, 1862—R. and P., 42-45.

Book mark:

*L. H. M.*  
Clerk

R. 2 Co. Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon  
Sergt. Co. L, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company A. Convalescent Barracks,\*

for July & Aug. 1864.

Station Bks. No. 1, Louisville, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*The organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville, Kentucky, of June 1, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862 - R. and P. 1862.

Book mark:

P L Co A

James H. Longenecker  
Sgt. Co. L. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co A, Barracks No 1,\*

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled , 1862 , drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks .

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1. Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72 A. G. O. of June 2, 1862 - R. and P. 2440.

Book mark .



A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon<sup>\*</sup>  
Sergt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 Absent in Hosp Nashville

Nov 1863 - Absent sick in Hosp Nashville

Dec 1863 - Absent sick in Hosp

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent in Hosp  
Nashville Tenn.

Wm. Boone as Runyon

Book mark :

Thrust

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Geo. M. Rupert  
1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Transferred from 6 Ky  
Jan 8, 64, Lookout Valley

Book mark

Shunk

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pat Russell

priv. Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Transferred from 4 Ky

Jan 8, 64, Lookout Valley

Feb 1864. Absent in the field

Book mark

Frank

*R* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Allen Rutherford*  
Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Meigs Ohio*

Occupation *Lawyer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 1861

Where *Greenup Co.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Feb.*  
*6/61. Captured in Ga.*  
*Nov. by straggling.*

*W. S. Harris*

R 13 Cav. 1 Ky  
Allen Rutherford  
Pvt - Co B 2 Regt Ky Cav.  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for Jan 7 Feb 1865

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account: dated March 13/65

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Dec. 24/64  
at Milledgeville Ga.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

N. H. Knapp  
Clerk

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Rutherford

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Absent at Nashville  
for Horses.

Book mark

Trunk

Reg't 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Ryan

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Ireland

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 12, 186 1.

Where Camp Sherman

By whom Wm. H. Radcliffe term 3 yrs.

Remarks: transferred to  
1st Reg't Maryland  
Artillery

Not shown

Wm. H. Radcliffe  
Comd.

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Ryan

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray hair Dark

Where born Ireland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Camp Wood

By whom Capt. Graddock term 3 yrs.

Remarks Residence Louisville Ky. Mustered out of service Dec 18/63 Mustered out of service Feb 13, 1865

Struble



R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Ryan  
Pot, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1862. Enlisted Mich 29, 62

Camp Stanton

June 1862 - Regtl Teamster

Jan 1864 - Absent at Nashville  
for Horses.

May 1864 - Absent, detached as  
teamster 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Cav.  
Div. by order of Col Smith

July 1864 - Absent, det. as teamster  
3<sup>d</sup> Cav Div May 11, 64 by order  
of Gen Kilpatrick

Book marks :

Thurman

R 2 Cav. Ky.

Wm Ryan  
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862. Leanister

Book mark :

Thurman

2 Cav. Ky.

James Lagenser  
Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Gain: Jan 26  
Lookout Valley  
Transferred from  
6 Ky

Jan + Feb 1864 Reg't  
Teamster

Hook mark

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Sanders

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.  
Complexion Sandy  
Eyes Blue; hair Sandy  
Where born La Rue Ky  
Occupation -

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1861.  
Where Camp Joe Holt  
By whom Lt Beeler; term 3 yrs.  
Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
expiration term of service  
Oct 12/64 at Nashville, Tenn.

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Sanders

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent  
at Nashville  
for horses

Book mark :

L. I. Cav. | Ky.

James A. Sanders

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hart Co. Ky.

Occupation not shown

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Hart Co. Ky.

By whom Wm. A. Saddick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James A. Sanders

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

G. N. Sanders  
Det. Co. D. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 Absent at  
Nashville for  
horses

Feb. 1864 Absent in  
the field

Book mark .

*S* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Carroll K. Andridge*

*Corp.*, *Co. G*, *2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

*fair*

Eyes

*blue*

; hair

*light*

Where born

*Lincoln Co. Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct. 14*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Meritt*

By whom

*Capt. W. C. Cullock*

term

*3* yr's.

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corp.*

*Apr. 29/62. Captured Dec.*

*31/62 returned May 27/63*

*W. S. Harris*



S : 2 Cav. Ky

H. R. Sandidge

Corpl. Co. G, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Regiment, Paroled Infantry,\*

for to March 1, 1863.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—B. & P., 295, 71A.

Book mark :

Amstutz

L 2 Cav Ky

H. K. Landage

Corpl. Co. G, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Regiment, Paroled Infantry,\*

for Special Muster April 10, 1863.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72 A. G. O., of June 2, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P., 2d Ed., 713.

Book mark:

*L 2 Cav Ky*

*H. K. Landige*  
*Corp. Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. E, 1 Reg't Paroled Forces\*

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186 *3*

Station *Camp Chase.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 39, 712.

Book mark:

*C. C. Marsh*

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Carroll R Sandigo  
Corp. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Sergt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Loss Dec  
31/62 Murfrees-  
boro Taken pris-  
oner

Jan 1864 (Sergt) Loss  
July 30/64 Carter  
ville Ga Missing  
in action near  
Newnan Ga July  
30/64 supposed  
to be captured.

Carroll R Sandigo

Book mark:

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Savage

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where At Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent without

Leave June 3, 1864

(Dropped from the  
Morning Report June  
1865

J. Taylor

I. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Schaefer

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**X DESCRIPTION.**

Age..... years; height..... feet..... inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born France

Occupation soldier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Wm. Mack term 3 yr's.

Remarks Not recruit

+ Not shown

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Schafter

Pvt., Co. 112 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Hann. Jan  
14/64 Louisville  
Enlisted.

Book mark

Factor

(545)

Copies.

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Theodore H. Schinski  
Sergt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 13/63 Main: Apr  
27/63 Murfrees-  
boro Enlisted.  
in service  
Apr 1/63

Book mark .



*M.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Frederic Maschinski*

*Supt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June 63 to Feb 64 - 11 days  
at Genl. Turchin's  
Head Quarters*

Book mark

*W. J. Taylor*

S. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Schwab  
Sgt., Co B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Germany  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1861.  
Where Gal. Holt  
By whom Capt. Collins, term 3 yr's.  
Remarks: Reduced to  
rank Oct 31 '62

Harper

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Scharol  
Plt. Co. B

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 Absent on  
detached duty as  
Orderly at Hd-  
Qrs 1 Brig 3  
Div

Book mark

Dutton

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Schawel

1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich + Sept 1863 Absent  
on det duty as  
Orderly at Hd.  
Qrs 11 Brig 3  
Div 4 A B

Nov + Dec 1863 Absent  
escort to Genl  
Howard + Greary

Jan + Feb 1864 On duty  
at Hd Qrs 11 +  
12 A B

Geo Schawel

Book mark .

*S*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Scheiler*

*Pat. & Co.*

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 Gain Jan  
1864 Look out  
faller transfer  
from 4 to 5*

Book mark .

*L*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Mike Scott*

*1st*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 Gain Jan*  
*27 64 Lookout*  
*Valley Transf*  
*from 6 Ky*

*Feb 1864 Absent in*  
*the field*

Book mark .

*Scott*

L. 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Seaborn

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.  
Complexion dark  
Eyes blue; hair dark  
Where born Laurel Co. Ky.  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.  
Where Laurel Co. Ky.  
By whom H. Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: rec'd at Laurel  
Shack in Louisville  
Dec. 31, 1861

Harper  
Coyd

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. See

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Bracken Co. Kentucky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 13, 1862.

Where Camp Lee

By whom Capt. Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Residence near

Mineva Mason Co. Ky

not mustered. Discharged  
from State service.

Strick



R

*D*

2 Cav. Ky.

*Kasper Seibel*  
*Pvt. H. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 Gain Jan*  
*21 64 Lookout*  
*Valley Transf*  
*from 4 Ky*

*Feb 1864 Absent in*  
*the field*

Book mark

*Seibel*

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah H. Sargent

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

" 20 " Fair

Eyes Blue : hair Light

Where born Scott Co. Va.

Occupation Nothing

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1861.

" Feb. 1, 1864

Where Camp Joe Holt, Ind.

" Graysport, Ala.

By whom Capt. Vandyne : term 3 yrs.

" Lt. Griffiths

Remarks:

As Vet. Vol.

Sitter

*S. & C. Ky.*  
*E. H. Sargent*  
*1st Co., 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Convalescents forwarded from Louisville Bar-  
racks, Ky.,

for *Not dated*, 186

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transfd. to Nashville, Tenn.*  
*Aug. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Cluster*

S. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jessie E. Seward

Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Warren Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where Gen Holt

By whom Capt Collins term 3 yr's

Remarks:

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James E. Clark*

, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June & July 1863 - sent back  
with Stonewall Battery.*

Boo's mark

*Boo's*

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Leonard  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb - Mar '62 Absent  
on det. serv at  
Capt Stone's Battery

June 1862 Absent detached  
with Capt D L  
Stones Battery

Dec 1862 to Feb 1863 Absent  
detached with Capt  
Stones 1 Ky Battery

Apr + May 1863 Absent  
on detached duty at  
Stones Battery

Aug to Oct 1863 Absent  
with 1st Ky Battery

Nov 1863 Discharged

Book mark .

Chas. E. Leonard

*S. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*James Sexton*

....., Co. *B*; *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**X DESCRIPTION.**

Age..... years; height..... feet..... inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born.....

Occupation.....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 21*....., 186*1*.

Where *Wm. Hall*.....

By whom *Capt. H. Collins*; term *3* yr.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*\* Not given*

.....

.....

*Harper*

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Sexton

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Met to July 1863 Absent  
sick in Genl  
Horn's Louisville  
By

Aug 1863 Sept 61  
Muldrough sup-  
posed dead

Book mark .

Stanton



*S* *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*John Shan*

*Co. I 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

X DESCRIPTION.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_ ; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Mound City, Ill.*

By whom *St. Briewald*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Detached at Hd. Qrs.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav. Dec. 1861*

*\* Not shown*

*Sitler*

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Shan  
Plt; Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Mar 1863  
Absent on detached  
duty Reg't Hd  
Qrs

Apr 1863 to Jan 1864 Absent  
on det serv at  
Reg't Hd Qrs  
(Det I.)  
Feb 1864 On duty  
at Reg't Hd  
Qrs

Book mark

Det't.

*S* *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*David Shanor*

*Co. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Unknown Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Vandyke* term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp Joe Holt, Ind., Sept. 18, 1861.*

*Sittler*

S 2 Cav. Ky.

David Shanor

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent  
without leave

Mch 1862 Left 28/61  
Camp Joe  
Holt Deserted

Also Shanor

Book mark.

Sold to.

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pat Sheedy  
Sergt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Jan 1864  
Lookout Valley  
Transfd from  
4 Ky

Book mark . . .

Enltd.

S

2 Cav. Ky.

John Sheke

Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Jan 9/64  
Lookout Valley  
Transfd. from  
4 Ky

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent  
detach. at Shell  
Mound

Book mark

Ed. Tr.

(500)

Copyist

*S* 2 Cav. Ky

Curtis M. Shelton

—, Co. C, 2 Reg. Ky Cav

Case Number:

27K5302

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 5-18, 1908

Stamp numbers:

Descript book 3340500

H. K. A.

*D* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Shadrick Shulten*

*Corp.*, *Co. C.*, *2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Greene Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Eastham S.*

By whom *Capt. Borth*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*

*Jan 1/63. Killed Jas. B.*

*Miss discharged.*

*Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of service  
Oct. 6th.*

*Chas. Harris*



L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Shadrick Shelton

Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Prov Guard

Mar 1862 Absent Prov  
Guard

June 1862 Absent on Prov  
for Genl Mc  
Booker Dir

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent  
on Prov Guard  
2 Dir

Jan 1864 Absent at  
Nashville for  
Horses

Book mark .

Dutton

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Shipp

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

<sup>x</sup> DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_ ; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Muldraugh

By whom Capt Nutt ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Cap Jan 13

1862. Promoted to Sgt 1862

Reduced to ranks Dec 1/62.

Promoted to Cin Sgt Feb 7/63.

Mustered out by reason of expira-  
tion term of service Oct 12/64.

See only column in Book

James H Shipp

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H Shipp  
Capt Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Loss Cert  
1862 Bloomf-  
ield Taken  
prisoner

Feb 1863 Gain Fil  
20/63 Murfrees-  
boro Tenn. Exch.  
from exchange  
as Prisoner

Book mark .

Edw. T. ...

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel G. Shively

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet..... inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Chertsey Co. Pa.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Misses

By whom Capt. McCulloch term 3 yr's.

Remarks Deserted Jan 5/62  
returned Feb. 1/62.

W. H. Harrison

2 Cav. Ky.

Smith D Shively  
Pvt. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct + Nov 83 Absent  
sick in horse  
Nashville

Jan 1884 Absent at  
Nashville for  
Horses

Book mark

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Shoemate  
B. P. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 again: Jan  
of 4 Lookout  
Valley Transfd  
from 4 Ky

Feb 1864 absent in  
the field

Book mark

200/100



2 Cav.

**Ky.**

Joseph Short

....., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 5 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Maury C. Linn

Occupation Teacher

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 186

Where Cambridge

By wh in *Capl. Chester*; term *3 yr's*

Remarks: *Amphispiza bilineata*

transferred out of Oct 12

*Thymus achille, Linn*

1892

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Short

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Aug 1863  
Reg't Teamster

Sept + Oct 1863 Absent  
Dir Teamster

Nov 1863 to Feb 1864  
Absent with  
a Car Dir

Book mark



*S* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Shouse*

Co. *L* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Hancock Co. Kentucky.*

Occupation *Bartender.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Kinton*

By whom *Capt Bateman*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Residence Mayville Ky.*

*Sick at Hospital Cincinnati*

*Ohio since June 19. 1862*

*Discharged on account of*

*his d-m-rascality.*

*Stubble*

3

*L*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William B. House*

*Co. L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1862* Go book

*Dec 1862 to Feb 1864*

Absent sick in  
host prison-  
nate & since  
*July 10/62*

Book mark.

*Roller*

Logart.

8 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Shumalter

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Virginia

Occupation -

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Camp Gre Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died on march to  
Can City, Mo. 1862  
of Consumption

Patton

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Showalter

Pt. 1, Co. N, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent sick  
in Louisville  
1001

Mar 1862 Mar 4/62  
have left by  
Fried 1

Geo. Showalter

Book mark

Pt. 1

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pres Shulble  
Det, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1 to 4 Jan. Jan  
6 in Lookout  
Valley Transfd.  
from 4 Ky

Book mark

Dillon

S. 2 Cav. Ky.  
Samuel Shuff  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3107904

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Sept. 30, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Desc. - 33406383  
Ret. - 36277213

D. A. Ward,  
Searcher

*J.* | *2. Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Adam Schultz*

*C. H., 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *6*<sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>*4*</sub> inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Koblenz, Prussia*

Occupation *rope maker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 6*, *1861*.

Where *Camp Castle*

By whom *Capt. Hales*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Enlist. Corp. Sept 6*  
*1861 reduced to ranks*  
*for drunkenness*  
*Mustered out Oct 2*  
*1864 Nashville Tenn.*

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Schultz

Priv. Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

~~Detachment~~  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1863 Absent  
at Nashville  
for horses

July 1864 (Detachment)  
Absent det as  
ordered for Lt.  
Samuel Lyon.  
Aa & by a  
Pres 3d Cav.  
Dis June 15/64

Book mark :

Denton



*S* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Benjamin Simmons*

Co. *U* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Logan Co., Ky.*

Occupation *-*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Watts*; term *3* y'm.

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 16/62.*

*Patterson*

*S 12 Aug 1862*  
*Benjamin L. ...*  
*Plat., Co. F., 2 Reg't*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Lock Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Cincinnati, Ohio,**

*Spec. Muster Aug 18*, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When....., 1862

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Discharged*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Simon's  
Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 + Jan 1863  
Absent without  
leave

Feb + Mar 1863 Loss  
Capt 1862 Bowling  
Green Ky Deserted

Also Simon's

Book mark :

Dalton

5  
S 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Simms

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Unknown, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

By whom Capt. Vandyke; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Disch'd at Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 17/62 by reason of disability

Sitter

S. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Simons

Co. D., 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation clerk

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 21, 1861

Where Jo. A. Holt

By whom Capt. Collins term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

E. Harper

*S 2 Cav Ky*

*Richard Simmons*  
*Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *July 29*, 186*4*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *6* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *Apr*, 186*2*.

Where *Savannah Tenn*

Arrested:

When *July 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Campbell Co Ky*

Remarks: *Arrested by*  
*J. E. Eddenfield*  
*Reward \$30 Paid*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at *Fort Monroe*  
*Compton & Newport Ky* *July 29, 1864*.

L

2 Cav. Ky.

Richard Simons

Det. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Absent sick  
at home New-  
port Ky

Feb 1862 to Mar 1863  
Absent sick at  
home in Newport  
Ky

Apr 1863 Deserted

1250 James Lane  
Simons

Book mark :

Dec 1862

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

Valentine Simone

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Unknown, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1861.

Where Camp Arvin, Ky.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deerted at Columbia,  
Tenn. Supposed to have  
been diehd

Sitler



*L*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*J. J. Simmons*

*Prvt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June '62 Absent  
in Nashville  
Tenn*

*Dec 1862 Lost. Aug  
1862 The Western  
ville Tenn Deserted*

Book mark :

*Fuller*

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Simpson

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Brown

Where born

Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Meritt

By whom

Capt. McCulloch

term

3 yr's.

Remarks:

Discharged Apr 16

62 Phila. Penn

W. A. Harris

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wm Simpson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Mar 1862 Absent*  
*sick in Bowling*  
*Green*

Book mark . . . . .

*Denton*

*S* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Benjamin Singer*

, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Greenup Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Clk*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Ashland, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Wounded & missing*  
*Chickamauga Co. Sept.*  
*20/63 & discharged.*

*See on back.*

*Chas. Harris.*

Appears on

(Paroled Prisoners.)

for Nov 1911 1864

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21/1/1910

*S 2 Cav. 1st*

*Benj W. Singer*

*Prvt., Co. E., 2. Regt. 1st Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Chase U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Walker*

to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. C.*

*L. A. King*  
*A. W. Stinger*  
*Reg't*, Co. *E*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Inf* 6  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Annapolis, Md.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 29*, 186*3*

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*A. W. Stinger in*  
*present volume*

*Section one*

Book mark:

*2* *2* *2* *2* *2*  
*Benj W. Singer*  
*Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't 1st Can.*  
Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Annapolis, Md.,

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 29*, 1863

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Deeming*  
to *June 30*, 1863

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Brown*



*John H. King*  
*1st Regt*  
*Co. E*  
Appears on

Reg't

# Hospital Muster Roll

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Annapolis, Md.,

for *Sept 15*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 29*, 186*3*

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Wm. H. King*  
to *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. 2nd Ky*  
*B. W. Singer*  
*Pvt., Co. E, 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolis, Md.,

for *Nov 1st*, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 29*, 1863

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark

S. 1 2 Carl Kiz

B. M. Singer

Priv., Co. E., 2 Reg't Ky. Adv.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Annapolis, Md.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 29, 1863.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. unknown

to unknown, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfd to Madison  
Ind Feb 8/64 by  
order act of  
Surgeon Genl

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Linney

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Wish to get 1000 Absent  
in det'd serv  
with Genl  
Bossmans report.

Wish 1000. Sept 14  
Bossmans report  
in  
action.

Book mark :

*L* 2 Cav. Ky.

*W. L. Lippie*

*Det* Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 Home*  
*Jan 64 Lockport*  
*Ill. Transit*  
*from 4 Reg*

*Feb 1864 Absent in*  
*the field*

Book mark :

*Dillon*

S. 1 Cav. Ky.

David H. Apple

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Franklin Co. Ky.

Occupation blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 2, 1861.

Where Franklin Co. Ky.

By whom Capt. Mitchell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks! Dismissed out

the season of

expiration of service

to date from Oct.

12, 1864

Harper

Mc

2 Cav. Ky.

David L. Catfild

1st, Cor., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 62 & Jan. 63. - On ex-  
tra or daily duty  
Reg't Blacksmith  
Mar 1863 - On extra or  
daily duty Reg't  
Blacksmith  
June to Sept. 1863 - On extra  
or daily duty Reg't  
Blacksmith  
Nov. 1863 - On extra or  
daily duty Black-  
smith

Book mark :

W. J. Taylor

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ernest Lippie  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb '62 Absent sick  
at Grayson's Spring  
Ky.

Mar '62 on Hosp  
Dept.

Feb '63 Regt. Belmont

Apr - May '63 Belmont  
to the Dept.

Oct '63 Regt. Belmont

Dec '63 to Feb '64 Regt.  
Belmont

Book mark



S. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gainesville Sipples

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Fulcrum Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Mitchell, term 3 yr.

Remarks Discharged and by  
reason of expiration  
of service, the date  
from Oct 12, 1864

Harvey

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jonas Supple

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent  
detached at Ball  
Mound

Book mark :

D. Allen

S. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Sipple

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Fulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Lanesville Ky.

By whom A. P. Smith term 3 yrs.

Remarks: promoted to corp  
Jan, 1862 promoted  
to 1st Lt. Aug, 1862

W. H. Sipple

S 2 Capt 22 Ky

William H. Sipple  
Sgt, Co. F, 22 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 186

Last paid by Maj.

to  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty  
Sept 12/64.

Book mark:

Boyd

8 2 Ky  
Wm. W. Seifiler  
Sgt. Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky Inf.  
Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Sick, 1864

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Sepple  
Sergeant, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Absent  
escort to 11 & 12  
corps

Dec 1863 Absent escort  
to Genls Howard &  
Leary

Jan 1864 Absent detail  
at Shell Mound

Feb 1864 Absent in  
the field

Book mark :

Sepple

*D.* | *D.* Cav. | Ky.

*Charles William Stagg*

....., Co *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *East Co Ky*

Occupation *not shown*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Union*

By whom *Wm H. Haddock*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Mar 18, 1863 for*

*Physical disability*

HA

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

old  
Co. 2 Reg't Kent  
Returns as follow  
Appears on

Feb 1862 Absent  
sick in parts  
lost Absent sick in  
Hosp Murfrees-  
boro Tenn  
3 For  
Murfrees-  
boro

*(Faint handwriting visible through the paper)*

Book mark

Factor



*I.* | *1 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Willis Staggs*

*Co. H., 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Where born *Edmonson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp No. 10*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Detailed with Gen*  
*Townsend's Escort*

*Apr. 9, 1863. Deserted*  
*his company while in*  
*action at Battle of*  
*Chickamauga Sept 20*  
*1863. Never heard from.*

*Harper*

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willis Shaggs  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Met 863 at Nash-  
ville after horses

Apr 1863 Absent detached  
with Genl Rous-  
seau's escort

Sept 1863 Loss Sept  
20 which among  
Missing in action

Book mark .

(545)

Dalton,  
Capt.

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Skouden

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Scioto Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died at  
Woodsonville Ky.  
Nov 1, 1862

J. Taylor

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen J Rowden  
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863. Died of disease,  
Woodsonville (date unknown)

Book mark

(546)

Thurk

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen C. Roden  
Jmt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 - Absent sick  
in Bowling Green Ky

Book mark .

Frank

L | 2 Cav. Ky.

Allen Skoden

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 As Teamster

Dec 1862 Absent sick in  
hospital Bowling Green  
Ky

Feb 1863 Absent sick left  
at Bowling Green  
sick by order  
of Dr McCorum

Mar 1863 Absent sick in  
Louisville

Apr 1863 Absent sick  
left sick at Bowling  
Green Ky by order  
of Dr McCorum

May 1863 Absent sick  
in General Hospital  
Louisville Ky

June 1863 Absent sick  
in Bowling Green Ky

Book mark

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Skouden

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Scioto Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Freed at Nashville

(Dec 11, 1862)

J. Taylor

*D*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George Shouden*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Dec 1862 Dec 11/62*  
*Nashville Tenn*

Book mark .



*S* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*John Slack*

, Co. *1st*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *6* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *gray*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jun. 28*, 186 *2*

Where *Elizabethton*

By whom *Sgt. M. A. Galloway*, term *3* yr's.

Remarks: *Died at home since*  
*Sept. 22/63.*

*Chas. Harris.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital.**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Slack

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 to Mar 1863

Absent sick at  
home in garden  
etc

Apr to June 1863 Absent  
sick left near  
Elizabethtown

Sept 1863 to Jan 1864  
Pick Mule Driver

Feb 1864 Absent in  
house Bridgeport  
etc

Book mark !

Dr. J. L. Slack

*A* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Randolph Black*

....., Co. *G*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 2*, 186 *1*.

Where *Mulder*

By whom *Capt. M<sup>r</sup> Ellcock* term *3* yr's.

Remarks:

*C. S. Harris.*

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Randolph Slack

Plt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

~~Detachment~~  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr to July 1863 1st  
Teamster

Aug + Sept 1863 Regt  
Teamster

Oct to Dec 1863 Regt  
Teamster

Jan 1864 Regt P & H  
Feb 1864 Teamster

May 1864 Detachment  
Regt Teamster

July 1864 Teamster

Book mark

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Slate

, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Mason Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 7, 1862.

Where Frankelin, Ky.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Lt. Sniffith

A Vet. Vol.

Sitler

*L. S. Car*  
*G. M. Glade*  
*1st, Co. 1, 2 Reg't 1st Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Master Roll**

of **Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Car*

Captain

*S. C. Gray*  
*1st Lt. U. S. A.*  
*Reg't 1st Cav*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *Jarvis U. S. A. General Hospital,*  
at *Baltimore, Md.,*

for *March 1st* 1865

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

How employed \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100: due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Alloerited from 1st*  
*ser. Mary M. Gray*

Book mark:



*John H. Smith*  
*1st*  
*Co.* *5* *Reg't* *2*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Annapolis, Md.

for *11/1/1864*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan 20*, 186*4*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to *11/1/1864*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to another hospital*

Rank mark:

S      2 Cav      116

John W. State  
Co. I, 2 Reg't 116 Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. Genera' Hospital

at Annapolis, Md.,

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 26, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Beauty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Section 2 Ward 13

Book mark:

Geo. J. Linn  
Clerk

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

State  
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Return as follows:

Mar 1862  
7/62 Franklin  
Ky Enlisted

Back mark:

Reedley

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leri S. Slate

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Macon Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Lt. Warden; term 3 y'm.

Remarks:

Sitler

*S* *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Reason M. Slate*

Co. *I* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Macon Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Lt. Warden*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Butler*

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Dly  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Carlow Ireland

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Blanes & Roads

By whom St Leaf; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hardman

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen W. Smith

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes Gray; hair Light  
Where born Jefferson Co. Ky.  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.  
Where Blanes & Roads.  
By whom St Leaf; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks:

Hardman

*S. 2600*  
*John H. White*  
*Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *Feb 6*, 186*5*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *5* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *Jan 20*, 186*5*  
Where *Louisville*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Arrested Feb 4 65*  
*Capt. J. M. Houston late of*  
*the 5 Ky. State that this man*  
*is a white man - has been*  
*absent for about two months*  
*and several times warned (en)*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at *Lebanon*  
*Louisville* *Feb 6*, 186*5*.

*Chandler*  
Copyist



APR. 21.

31785082

1894.

that he would be arrested  
as a deserter

Reinstated, he was  
assigned to 2 Reg. Cal.

Voucher issued according  
to Law for transportation  
\$30. to the force.

*D*

*2* Cav. | Ky.

*Andrew J. Smith*

Co. *D 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lee Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Louisville,*

By whom *Lt. Warden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Sitler*

I 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Smith

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Unkenown, Ireland

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill

By whom Lt. Griswold; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 19,  
'62 by reason of disabil-  
ity

Sitler

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W Smith  
Capt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 As Hoof  
Nurse

Mar 1862 Absent Hoof  
Nurse at Nash-  
ville

June 1862 Absent  
sick in Hoof  
Nashville Tenn

Dec 1862 Loss July  
2/62 Nashville  
Re Disch'd

Book mark

*A* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Charles L. Smith*

....., Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Heatter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Merwin*

By whom *Capt. McCallister*, term *3* yr's.

Remarks: *Discharged Apr. 15/62. Re-*  
*turned Sept. 27/62.*

*Chas. Harris*

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

J. C. Smith

Pvt.

, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Loss War  
4/62 Bowling  
Green Exempted.

Book mark :

Dalton

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles E Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent sick  
in the hosp at  
Elizabethtown

Mar 1862 Absent sick  
in Munfordsville  
Ky Hosp

June 1862 Absent  
sick in hosp  
Munfordsville  
Ky

Book mark :

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Taylor Co., Ky

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Lt Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 12

1864 at Nashville, Tenn.

by reason expiration

term of service Oct

12 1864.

William



S

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Smith  
Det Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Absent sick  
in Genl Horse

Dec 1862 Det 1862  
Bloomfield Taken  
Prisoner

June July 1863 Absent  
escort to Genl  
Hurchin

Aug & Sept 1863 Absent  
escort to Gen  
Brook

Oct 1863 Absent wounded  
& in horse Nashville

Nov & Dec 1863 Absent  
escort to Genls  
Howard & Geary

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent  
Escort to Genl  
Geary

Book mark :

Dalton

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Wayne Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where R Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Brown  
U S Hospital Louisville  
Ky. June 12, 1864

J. Taylor

*D* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Smith*

Co. *11* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.  
Complexion *Sandy*  
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*  
Where born *La Rue Co., Ky*  
Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 186*1*.  
Where *Camp Joe Holt*  
By whom *Capt Watts*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Killed on "Lookout*  
*Mountain" by Bush-*  
*whackers Sept 9/63.*

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Smith  
Det. Co. A

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 Lost  
Sept 9 Alpine  
Killed in bush-  
whacked

Book mark

D. C. C.

S 2 Cav Ky  
John J. Smith  
Capt, Co K + 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

1593815

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 5/6, 1898.

Stamp numbers:

rec 33406842  
S. R. 34606172  
J. E. 36277236

Malvin

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonas Smith

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blue hair Light

Where born Cumberland Co. Pa.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 1, 1904

Where Blanes x Roads

By whom It Deal; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hardman

8

2 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Smith

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches

Complexion 20 Sandy

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Ireland Great Britain

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1861.

Feb 7, 1864.

By whom Capt. J. C. Holt

Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Capt. Holt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Pat Smith*

*A*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan 1864 Absent at  
Nashville for  
Horses*

Book mark :

*Dutton*



*S* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Smith*

Co. *U* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Flourid*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Hart Co., Ky.*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Camp Keiser Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Watts*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 1863.*

*E* | *2 Cav. Ky*

*Robert Smith*  
*Prv.*, Co. *E*, *2* Regt *Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Spl. Muster Aug 18*, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug*, 186

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Jones*

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Smith  
1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 / 15 Feb 1863  
Absent sick in  
Camp Louisville  
Ky

Mar 1863 From Mar 1863  
Louisville Tenn  
for dead

Book mark

*S.* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Wendal Smith*

, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Strasbourg France*

Occupation *tailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Wadsworth*

By whom *Capt W. W. W. W.*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Appointed Co. 2 M.*

*Sgt. July 23, 1861*

*Appointed Sgt.*

*Jan 4, 1862 transferred*

*to Cavalry Co. 2 M.*

*by order of War Dept*

*Dated Jan 22, 1862*

*Gen. Orders No 27 to*

*take effect Jan 15, 1862*

of 2 Can. Ky  
Hendell Smith  
Sgt. Co. H. 2 Regt Ky Can.  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.

for Special Muster Roll, April 15, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed Nurse, 186

Last paid by Maj.

to Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* 2 Car Ky  
Mendell Smith  
Sergeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Car  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for Mch Capt. , 1863

Attached to hospital:

When . 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Hendricks  
to Aug 31, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Agnew

*S* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Wendell Smith*  
Sergt. Co. H. 2 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company C, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for *May & June* 1863.

Station *Louisville Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Clothing not drawn*  
*\$ 15. 30*

**From Special Auditor's Roll**

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 18, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72 A. G. O. of June 2, 1862—R. and P. 25, 26.

Book mark:

*J. H. Thomas*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company C, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for July & Aug. 1863.

Station Louisville, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since \$        100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From Second Anderson's Roll.

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862 - R and P. 32, 33.

Book mark:

*Callings*



L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Mendall Smith  
Sergt. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Absent sick  
in hosp. Murfrees-  
boro Tenn

Feb 1863 Absent sick  
in hosp at Nash-  
ville Tenn

Mar 1863 to Feb 1864  
Absent sick in  
hosp Louisville  
Ky

Book mark

*S.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William T. Smith*

....., Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Occupation *teaching*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 23*, 1861.

Where *Camp Holt*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Allen*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Appointed Co. 1st*  
*July 23, 1861. Deserted*  
*from Camp Rousseau*  
*Ky. Sept 22, 1861. Returned*  
*from desertion. Honorably*  
*acquitted. Accidentally*  
*shot in foot at Murfreesboro*  
*from where sent to Gen*  
*over*

JUN 19.

33406719

1894.

Hospital Transferred  
to Invalid Corps by  
order War Dept. No  
307 Sept. 12/63 to  
date from Sept 1, 1863

*A* | *2 Cars* | *My*  
*William J. Smith*  
*Col.*, Co. *H*, *2 Reg't* *My Car*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 20 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 25*, 1863.

How employed *Driver*

Last paid by Maj.

to *May 1*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 2 Cav. Ky.

William T Smith  
Det., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Absent sick  
in Hosp Murfrees-  
boro Tenn

July to Nov 1863 Absent  
wounded & in  
Hosp Nashville  
Tenn

Dec 1863 Transfd  
Nov 63 Louis-  
ville

Book mark

Fuller

S. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Smith

....., Co. H., ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Grayson Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 23, 1861

Where Camp Fort

By whom Capt. Wiley; term 3 yr

Remarks: Detained with Gen  
Annans. escort Aug 20  
1861 returned to Co  
Nov 13 61 Detained with  
Gen. Rousseau's escort  
Jan 13 62 Discharged  
at Winchester, Tenn July  
1862 on Surgeons certificate  
of disability

Q 1 2 bar 1 Ky.

William L. Smith  
Sarat, Co. 16, 2 Reg't Ky Cav  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Aug 11, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 1 District of Indiana.

Deserted:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn

Arrested:

When Aug 9, 1863.

Where Mitroy River, Tenn

Remarks: African states that he is  
a paroled soldier. He paroled  
on the 23 July 1863. He came to  
Indianapolis from there he  
came to Cash county with (over)

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Indianapolis, Ind  
Aug 10 1863, 186 .

APR 11

32565545

100

Christopher Bolandra, who  
lived at said County. He says  
it was his intention to report  
to day (Aug 12, 1863)

Charges \$14. 50



S. 1 2 1 Ky  
William L. Smith  
Sergt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky  
Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of detachment. Deserters, Stragglers and other sol-  
diers, to whom transportation has been furnished  
to specified points by Military Commander sta-  
tioned at Indianapolis. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Aug. 10, 1863.

Where born Jefferson, Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted April 6, 1861.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 7 in.

Transportation from Indianapolis, Ind.

Transportation to Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks : 20.36

Book mark :

2 Cav.

Ky.

William L Smith

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Attending  
to extra horses

Jan + Feb 1863 Absent  
on Gen Granger's  
escort

Mar + Apr 1863 Absent  
detached with Genl  
Fousséaux escort

May to July 1863 Absent  
escort to Genl  
Hurlbut

Aug 1863 Furlough  
Aug 1863 Min-  
chester

Book mark

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Smith*

*Prst*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Dec 1862 Oct 1/62*  
*Louisville Ky*  
*Deserted*

Book mark :

*D.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George A Snyder*

*C.H.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *1 3/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Where born *Shannon, Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 21*, 1861.

Where *Camp Co. Holt*

By whom *Capt W. Wiley*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Drum major rec'd for*

*long service Mar*

*1863 for 20 days*

*returned Apr 16, 1863*

*discharged Oct 12*

*1864 Nashville, Tenn.*

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

George A Snyder  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 Absent  
on furlough for  
20 days from  
March 27

July 1863 Acting Chief  
Trumpeter

Aug to Oct 1863 Reg't  
Bugler

Jan 1864 Absent in  
Lookout Valley

Book mark

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Otto Snyder

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Jan 8/64  
Lookout Valley  
Transferred from  
4/54

Feb 1864 Absent in  
Nashville  
Tenn

Book mark

Appears on

## of U. S. A. General Field Hospital.

at Bridgeport, Ala.,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

**Attached to hospital:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : ..

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Snyder

Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Harden's Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Camp Mulders

By whom Capt Wiley; term 3 yr's.

Remarks Died in Hosp.

Louisville Ky Dec 27

1861 of Pneumonia

Effects with him

Harper



I 2 Car Ky

William Snyder  
Pvt, Co. H, 2nd Ky Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. Genl Field Hosp,  
at Florence, Ala.

for Sept 1 to 30, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark

P. H.

*S* | *2* | *2*

*W. Snyder*

*Corp. Co. H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of detachment of paroled prisoners at Benton Barracks, Missouri.

for *10 days & 10 cents* 1863  
Station *Benton Barracks*

Captured:

When *Feb 2*, 1864

Where *Manassas Va.*

Delivered:

When *Feb 22*, 1865

Where *Richmond Va.*

Reported at Post *May 12*, 1865

Sent from Post *May 24*, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks: *sent to camp  
at all times*

Book mark:

*W. Snyder*  
Copied

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H Loward

2 Lt. Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Presence or absence not stated

Feb & Mar 1863 Present

Apr 1863 Absent on detached service at Nashville Tenn

May to Oct 1863 Present

Nov & Dec 1863 Absent bonding Ser. Howard escort

Jan 1864 Present

Feb 1864 Absent detached service

Mar 1864 Present

Apr 1864 On Det. furlough

May 1864 Detached at Sec 42

Sec 42

Promoted from 2 Lt. to 1 Lt. Co. F

Book mark

Fullton

OCT. 10

36277284

1895

OCT. 10

Aug 1864 Present

Promoted from 2 Lt  
to Lt to 1 Lt to B  
May 1/64

May 1865 Absent on  
det serv in Louis-  
ville Ky by order  
of Majt Gene Thomas

June 1865 Detach.

11

2 Com Ky

L. H. Howard

1st 2 Lt Ky Com

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of

dated

Dec 1, 1861  
Jan 6, 1862

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks.

Returned to 1st Lt. Howard  
Appointed 1st Lt. Dec 12, 61

Book mark:

L. H. Howard

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1866  
dated July 26

dated May 23, 1865

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

11. August 1901

Book mark

(546)

1. *Figural*

28 1 2 Can 1 Ky

W. H. Howard

12 Rec Ky Can

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of June 1865,

dated June 23, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

in duty at Branch 101

Book mark:

Alfred

*2 Can Ky*  
*D. H. ...*  
*1 1/2 2 Regt Ky Can.*

**Return**

of the Post of Louisville, Ky,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*,  
dated *Mar 5*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

*In det at Barracks No 1*  
*Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

*D. H. ...*  
*Appd.*



*D* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Thomas J. Sparks*

, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Where born *Johnson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Eastham's I.*

By whom *Capt. Brook*, term *3* yr.

Remarks *Mustered out by reason of expiration of service Oct. 64.*

*C. L. Hamlin*

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J Sparks

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Reg't B. Smith

Nov 1863 Absent on duty with 11 & 12 Army Corps

Dec 1863 Absent escort to Genls Howard & Geary

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent escort to Genl Geary

Book mark

I am  
William Adams  
2 Regt Ky Can.

**Return**

of the Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky.,  
for the month of July, 1864  
dated not dated, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

When rec'd - Feb 15. 64

Book mark:

81200124

William S. Spear

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment of Recruits, Louisville, Ky.,

Roll dated *Genl. Keady's*

*Louisville Ky., 1, 2, 3, 1864.*

Where born *Morae Co. N. Y.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Feb. 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid, \$ *25* 100; due, \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *42* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Date of first muster *186*

Regiment to which assigned *21st Regt.*

Remarks: *100 days pay paid \$13*

*Commulation pay paid \$35*

*Deserted March 6, 1864*

Blank mark:

*S. 12* Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Spencer*

....., Co. *1*, *12* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *3* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Occupation *not shown*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Wood*

By whom *Capt. Wadrick* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*

*Co. I 11th Reg. Ky. Cav.*

*order of 10th Nov. 1862.*

*S* *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Spencer*

....., Co. *L 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.  
" *35* " " "

Complexion " *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

" *Soldier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 29* , 1861.  
" *Feb 7* , 1864

Where *Camp Wood*

" *Bridgeport Ala.*

By whom *Capt Braddock* ; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Residence New*

*Albany Indiana*

*Stubble*

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel Spencer*

*Pvt. D*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Fred & Maria's Absent  
sick at his  
home in Hart  
Co Ky*

30 Book mark :

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lance Spencer

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863  
absent escort  
to Genl Howard  
& heavy  
boys 11 & 12

Book mark



S 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Spires

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Henry Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term Oct 12, 1864

J. Taylor

*251 2nd Reg't*  
*John R. Hoffman*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, *2nd* Reg't *1st*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Washington Park U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

How employed, \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Hesselt*  
to *Officer*, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100.

Present or absent, *Absent*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

L 2 Cav. Ky.

John F. Spires  
Det. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar, 1862 Absent  
on det serv with  
Capt Stones Battery  
since Feb 12/62

Jan 1863 Absent detached  
at Bha Louisville  
Ky

Oct 1863 Absent sick  
at Woodbury Ala

Nov 1863 Absent in  
host Nashville

Dec 1863 to Jan 1864  
Absent in host  
Louisville

Book mark :

*A* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*David Spruham*

....., Co. *B*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *runny*

Where born *Lancaster Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Meritt*

By whom *Capt. McCulloch*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Captured, Dec. 29/62*

*Promoted to Corp June 1/64.*

*Chas. Harris*

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Spoonhour

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Where born Canaster Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Mevin

By whom McCulloch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

David

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Spoonhour<sup>x</sup>

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Mar, 1863  
Absent Orders  
for Brig Genl J. H.  
McDermis

Apr 1863 Orders for  
Genl J. H. Mc  
Dermis

Nov 1863 Absent escort  
to 11812 50 ps  
Dec 1863 Absent escort  
to Genl Howard  
& party

Feb 1864 Absent in  
the field

Book mark .

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

L

Spoonhorn

Post Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Missing  
in action near  
Newnan Ga  
July 30/64  
Supposed to be  
captured

Book mark :

Fulton

*S* *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Arnold J. Stall*

*Co. I 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10½* inches.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Where born *Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, Ger.*

Occupation *Clerk*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 20, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt, Ind.*

By whom *Capt. Vandyke* term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *1st Sgt Co. I. Sept. 27, 1861. Reduced to Sgt Oct. 15/61*

*Sittler*



S

2 Cav. Ky.

A. Stail

Serjt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent on  
det serv

Feb 1864 Absent on  
recruiting serv

Book mark:

W. H. L.

*S* *2* Cav. | Ky.

*James Stanfield*  
....., Co *L. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Bath Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 20*, 1862.

Where *Camp Lee*

By whom *Capt Bateman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Residence Elizaville*

*Fleming Co. Ky. Paroled at*

*Laverne Tennessee Dec 31*

*1862. Returned to Company*

*from Camp Chase Aug 12,*

*1863. Mustered out of service*

*Feb 13, 1865*

*Stanh*

L

2 Cav. Ky.

James Starfield

Det. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 Loss. Dec  
31/62 La Vergne  
Taken  
Prisoner

Feb to Apr 62 Absent  
Paroled Dec  
31/62 La Vergne  
Turn

Aug 1863 Home. Aug  
12/63 from Re-  
section

July 1864 (Det. Co.) Order  
at 3 pm First

Book mark.

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Stansberry

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Where born Graham Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1862.

Where Graham Co. Tennessee.

By whom Lt Col. Mundy; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Last paid by Maj. Wilson

to Oct 31. 1863 Clothing &c

settled to June 30/63 since

then #41. 91.

Struble

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Stansbury  
Capt L Co 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 204 Gain ran  
of Lookout  
Valley Transia  
from 6 154

Feb 204 Absent in  
the field.

Book mark .

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Cover Star

1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Capt  
My  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent Attached  
to Command Co. E  
stationed at  
Franklin Ky  
Mar 1862 Present

Apr 1862 Present

Dec 1862 Jan 1863 Present  
as on detached  
as report to Gen  
Silbert

Feb 1863 Capt Co. E Present  
Promoted from 1st  
Co. E and transferred  
to the 1st Co. E  
Thomas out of

Mar to May 1863 Present

Book mark

OCT. 10

36277256

1895

June 63 Absent with  
leave

July to Nov 63 Present

Dec 1863 Present sick

Jan 1864 Present for  
duty Acting Major

Feb + March 1864 Present

Apr 1864 Absent on Det  
furlough per S. O.

No 70, Ad Gen

March 18/64

May 1864 Detached at  
Shelbyville

June 1864 May Present  
Promoted from Capt to  
Co to Major not yet  
mustered

Aug 1864 Present

May + June 1865 Present

I 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Staten

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence Brooksville  
Bracken Co. Mustered out  
of service Feb 13. 1865

Stubble



2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Staten

3rd

2nd Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 10 Absent from  
Teamster

Mar 10 Absent escort  
to Gen. 11 & 12 Regs  
Rec 10 Absent escort  
to Gen. Howard  
& Regs

Apr 10 Absent at  
at Steel Mine  
Feb 10 Absent in the  
field

May 10 Absent at  
Telegraph Office  
at Steel Mine

Jun 10 Absent or-  
der at Telegra-  
ph Office at Steel  
Mine in June  
4/104

Back mark

Ky.

John R. Steele

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + Mar 1892 Went  
such in boat at  
Elizabeth Town

June 130 Went sick  
Elizabeth town  
by boat

Dec 16 - 1862  
Elizabethtown  
P. Fied.

Book mark

*D* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William C. Steele*

Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Ligonport, Ky.*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*

By whom *Cap. Hatter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Elizabethtown  
Ky Dec 10/61.*

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Bernard Stehler

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Ginn: Jan 8/64  
Lookout Valley  
Transfd. from  
4 Reg't

Feb 1864 Absent at  
Nashville for  
horses

Bernard Stehler

Book mark.

Galton

*S*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*David Stevens*

*Pvt.*

, Co. *47*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 26/64 Exam: Jan  
8/64 Lookout  
Saline Transferred  
from 6 Ky*

*Feb 20/64 Absent in  
the field*

Book mark :

S. | 2 Cav. | Ky  
H. C. Stevens  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't. Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2615791

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

4/24

, 1907

Stamp numbers:

Recd. BN - 33456621  
Bookl. nr - 33791828  
Returns -

(572)

J. R. Spricker

Searcher.

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Stephens

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 6 feet — inches.

" 33  
Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Boyd Co., Ky.

Occupation Teamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Ind.

By whom Cap't Vandyke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appt'd Serg't original Co. I.  
Sept. 27, 1861. Reduced  
as Vet. Vol. to ranks Nov.  
10/62. Appt'd Serg't May 1,  
1864. Captured by the en-  
emy near Newnan, Geo.  
July 30/65 and (over)

Sitler

C  
I  
N  
I

33406841

severely wounded.  
Exchanged - Wounded  
and captured by the  
enemy at battle Buck  
Head Creek, Geo. Nov. 28,  
1864 right arm amputa-  
ted. Exchg'd



James M. Stephens  
Capt., Co. 2, 1st Reg't 5th

Slough U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Alexandria, Va.

Attached to hospital:

How employed.....

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Stevens

Det. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Gain Jan  
2/64 Lookout  
Valley Transfd  
from 6 Ky

Feb 1864 Absent in  
the field

Book mark .

Stevens

*A*

| *2 Cav.* |

*Ky.*

*Edward Stewart*

....., *Co. E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Greenup Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 18*61*.

Where *Shelbourn*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged Apr. 14/63*  
*Louisville Ky.*

*(Chas. Harris)*

*S*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Stewart

1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 Absent sick  
at Park Bks.  
Louisville Ky  
since Feb 13/63

Apr 13<sup>th</sup> Apr 16/63  
Louisville Ky  
Discharged under  
order of  
Mundy from  
Post for reason  
of Surg Cert  
of Dr. Baber

Book mark :

S. 12 Cav. 1 Ky.

George Stewart  
Corp.  
Priv., Co. D., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3178560.

3

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 1-18, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Dec. 33406283.

Asch. 31728143.

Ret. 36277263.

F. Snyder.

*L.* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*George Stewart*

*Capt.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

X DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Rich Hall*

By whom *Capt Collins* term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*+ No description given*

*Harper*

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Stewart  
Pvt. Co. E

Detachment  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 To May 1864  
Absent Det. as  
Butcher at 2  
Aug 2 Jan 54  
since Aug 16/63

July 1864 Detachment 2 H  
Absent det at  
1901 1864 Jan  
Jan 1864 54  
1864

Book mark

*S* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*John Stewart*

....., Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Laurence Co., C.*

Occupation *Laborman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Ashland*

By whom *Capt. Booth*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Feb 6/62.*

*Chas. Harris*



L

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Stewart

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent  
sick in hos  
at Louisville  
Ky

June 1862 Absent detail  
at Gen Twichins  
head Qu

Book mark

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin V. Stewart

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Madison Indiana

Occupation Taylor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Deserted Nov 8, 1862

with Government Pistol.

Returned March 1863

Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.

Feb 6, 1864

J. Taylor

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. No. 1, of the 1 Convalescent Regiment  
of the Department of the Cumberland.\*

for 1862, 1862

Station ...

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ... ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 10, 1862, from convalescent soldiers of various organizations; and was broken up by S. O. No. 43, War Department, U. S. Forces, Bowling Green, Ky., Feb. 2, 1863, directed that the officers and men be delivered to their several regiments.—R. and P., 30, 30.

Bank mark:

S 2 Cav Ky

Martin W. Stewart  
Priv. Co. 6 2 Regt. Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,

for Jan & Feb 1865

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 : drawn since 3 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2" 3" & H Small  
mint of 74 300  
one

Second Auditor's Roll.

This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under U. S. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 18, 1862, and the men were recruited from June to June, to their respective regiments in accordance with U. S. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862 - R. and P. 1862.

Book mark:

Stimmer

*1. 1200 1/2*  
*1000 1/2*  
*1000 1/2*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company B, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for *1200 1/2* 186 *0*.

Station *1000 1/2*

Clothing account: *11*

Last settled *1200 1/2* 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*From 1200 1/2 to 1000 1/2*  
**From 1200 1/2 to 1000 1/2**

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862 - R. and P., 22, 60.

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin J Stewart

Sept 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Mar 8/62  
Bowling Green  
Deserted

Jan 1863 March 1863  
26.03 Murfrees-  
boro Tenn. Retired  
to his co

Jan 1864 Went out  
to Nashville for  
clothes

Rank mark:

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Stewart  
Bugler, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky

Occupation Nothing

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at  
Louisville Ky March  
10. 1864

J. Taylor

*William Stewart*  
*1st Lt. 3rd Regt. Inf. Cal.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 3 Division, 14 A. C.,

for *Oct 31 to Nov 30*, 186*2*.

Station *Not stated*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached as orderly*  
*from Co. C. 2nd Regt. Cal.*  
*by Special Order*  
*No. 100, dated 3rd Nov.*  
*1862.*

Hook mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*1260-1*  
*William Hunt*  
*1260-1*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of *Detached from 1st*  
*Regt of Massachusetts*

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Station *Marshall's*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In full pay*

Book mark:

*J. C. ...*  
*William ...*  
*Robert ...*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Clerks and Orderlies at Hd. Qrs. District of  
Nashville,

for *Jan 1 1861*, 186 *1*

Station *Nashville Tenn*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186 *1* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Stewart

1st Lt., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 10 to Apr 1863  
Absent - detached  
in escort to Major  
Genl Rousseau  
Dec 14 A.D.

Apr to Oct 1863  
Adpts Orderly

Nov 1863 to Feb 1864  
Absent - escort to  
Genl Rousseau

Not stated

Book mark

*S.* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Steward*

*Smith* Co. ...., *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Waynesville, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp at Fort*

By whom *Col. Ross*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Promoted to 1st Lt.*

*Co. "A" 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

28

2 Co. 1 Ky

John E. Stillwell

14th 2 Regt Ky Cav

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Aug, 1864

dated In the Field Ga.

Sept 15, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station In the Field Ga.

Remarks:

Announced as A.D.C.  
per Genl Order No 5  
1st Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Brig  
3<sup>d</sup> Cav. Div Aug 27/64

Book mark:

A. Marchant

(548)

Copied

S | 22nd | Ky

John E. Stilwell

22

### Return

of the 1st Division, 14th Army Corps,

for the month of May, 1863,

dated Memphis Tenn

June, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Fit

Relieved

from Staff duty

Book mark:

William E.

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C Stillwell  
Capt. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Adjt. Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Aug 1863 for the  
present (Adjt.)  
Jan 1863 present  
Feb 1863 1 Lt (Adjt.)  
present  
Promoted & transferred  
Feb 7/63 from  
Capt. Adjt.  
March 1863 to Jan 1864  
present  
Feb 1864 absent deleted  
in the field  
March to May 1864 present  
July to Aug 1864 present  
Jan 1865 transferred out  
expiration of term  
Oct 11/64

Book mark

S | 2 cor 1 Ky.

William Stranch

Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2379865

/ Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Apr 30, 1904.

Stamp numbers:

His - 33406024

See 5 Ky Inf.

James

Searched.



S 2 Cav. Ky.

John Streut

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Prussia Germany

Occupation Gardener

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

By whom Capt Schaeffer; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Missing in action  
Nov 28. 1864

J. Taylor

Corr.

*L*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Stuart*  
*Wt. Co. D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 26 4 Main Jan*  
*5 6 4 Lookout*  
*Valley Transf*  
*front Ky*

Book mark

S 2 Cav. Ky

Robert Stuart

Asst. Surg. Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3190182

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 1-31-, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 36277269

W. D. Campbell

*L*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Stultz*

*Stultz*

Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 Gain Jan  
64 Lookout  
Valley Transfd  
from 4 Ky*

*Feb 1864 Absent in  
the field*

*Stultz*

*Stultz*

Book mark :

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Buckslind  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Jan 8/64  
Lookout Valley  
transferred from 1st  
Reg't

Feb 1864 Absent at  
Nashville for  
horses

Book mark :

S 2. Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Smithimer

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

" 21 " Fair

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Where born Hesse Darmstadt, Ger.

Occupation Gunsmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 3, 1862.

" Feb. 3, 1864

Where Camp Wood, Ky.

" Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 yrs.

" " Lt. Griffiths

Remarks:

App't'd Bugler Feb. 3/62

Reduced to Private Oct.

19/63 for refusing to

blow at \$13000 per. mth

as Vet. Vol.

\* Do on book

Sitler

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Luthmer  
Ingles, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb-1862 Feb-3/62  
Camp Wood  
Enlisted

Book mark .

S 2 Car Ky

James Sullivan  
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky Car

Case Number:

2982348

☒ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 12/1, 1910.

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33406471

Ret 36277275



S 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jerrimiah Sullivan

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born London England

Occupation Decknard

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.

Feb 6, 1864. Captured by

the Enemy near Fayetteville

M. C. March 10, 1865

Descriptive List furnished

June 25, 1865

J. Taylor

S. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jerry Sullivan  
Priv. Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Camp Chase, O.  
dated Apr. 10/65

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 1865 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Mar. 10/65  
at Solenn Br. N.C.

Blank mark :

Sitter

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Sullivan  
1st Lt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Apr 1863  
Absent detached  
as Escort to  
Col Scribner  
1 Brig 1 Div.

May 1863 Absent  
Escort to Genls  
Howard & Geary

Book mark.

L. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Malachi Sullivan

C. H. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Ireland

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Camp Fort Holt

By whom John S. Willey; term 3 yr's.

Remarks Deserted at  
Camp Fort Holt  
Sept 15 1861

Harper

S. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Sullivan

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Ind

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Camp Kevin

By whom McCulloch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sullivan

A 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Sullivan

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Ireland

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Camp Meritt

By whom Capt. M. C. Cullum, term 3 yr's.

Remarks:

C. S. Harris

*James E. Carr*  
*Private Sullivan*  
*1st Co. 5th Reg't Ky Cav*  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *Sept 27*, 1864, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, District of Columbia.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

*Found without a*  
*face 7300 received via*  
*by the U. S. Post for his*  
*Arrest + delivery by C.*  
*Putnam Capt. J. H. H.*  
*Mar. 1st*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at *Id. J. H. Porter*  
*Mar. Office* *Sept 27. 1864.*

## 2 Cav.

Ky.

, Co. -----, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Returns as follows:**

Fraser

As Teamster

Sept 62

Nashville, Tenn.

1000

1832

black at base  
new fresh bottom

sich in 1000

He was

504 Street

Mr. Tolson, Wash-

1890

### Book mark



D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Sumpter  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion Light  
Eyes Blue; hair Light  
Where born Lawrence, E.  
Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 10, 1861.  
Where Ashland Ky.  
By whom Capt. Booth term 3 years.  
Remarks Deserted Oct. 2/62  
at Louisville Ky.

W. H. Harris.

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Sweet

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Pt Burnside Ky

By witness R. M. Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

Corr.

*J. L. Cav. | Ky.*

*Levin W. Mendenhall*  
*Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *light*  
Eyes *dark*; hair *light*  
Where born *Cass Co. Ky.*  
Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*.  
Where *Warrenton, Ky.*  
By whom *Capt. Mendenhall* term *3 yrs.*  
Remarks: *promoted to*  
*Capt. July 4, 1862*  
*Reduced to rank of*  
*Major 11, 1863*

*J. L. Cav.*

L | 2 Cav. Ky.

Saml W Lively  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

See note Jan '63  
Desert escort  
to 1st Division

W 1/23rd Regt  
P L

Book mark

S' 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Swift

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Poss Common Ireland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Feb 10, 1864

Mustered Dec 19, 1863; G. Womack; Louisville.

No Pay Master. \$25 dollar Bounty. 2 Premium.

Commutation \$35.

Advance Monthly Pay \$13

J. Taylor

2 Cav. | Ky.

Appears on  
of the regiment named above.  
Regimental Descriptive Book

Age 24 years, height 5 feet 4 inches  
Complexion fair  
Eyes hazel  
Where born Casey, Co. Ky.  
Occupation Farmer

When  
Where  
By whom  
Remarks:

ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted by  
Capt. Mitchell, term 3 yrs  
1861.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Sweet

....., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Cass Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 6, 1861.

Where Hammett Ky

By whom Chas. Mitchell term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Rec'd at

Franklin, Ky. A. G.

Co. 1 2nd Reg't Ky Cav

June 1

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm H. Loringest

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Filed at Mts 1862  
near at Franklin  
Ky

Book mark .



*T* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Tabb*

Co. *2* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *6* inches

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Hewitt*

By whom *Capt. M. C. Culbreth*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Hardinman*

G | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Tabb

                    , Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Meigs

By whom Capt. W. C. Cullock term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharged Oct. 8/62.

Returned June 16/63.

Chas. Harris

9 Cal Ky

Jas A Tabb  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky C

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

(Branch B)  
of Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for July 7, Aug. 1864

Attached to hospital:

When May 14, 1864

How employed Detach sick

Last paid by Maj. Terrill

to Apr 30, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds  
Clerk

*T. 2 Camp Hill*

*Camp A. Webb*  
*Art. Co. 2 Reg't Ky. &*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

*(Branch B)*

of Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for *May & June*, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When *May 17*, 1864

How employed *Detached Sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Truel*

to *April 20*, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *For a time, decision*  
*Court Martial*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company B, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for ..... 186

Station .....

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862 - K. and P. 32,303.

Book mark: .....

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Tabb \*

1st Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 - Deserted Oct 8, 62 Perryville Ky.

June 1863 - Gained from Pris. of War.

June 16, 63 Murfreesboro

Nov 1863 - Absent escort to 11"

7 12" corps

Dec 1863 - Absent escort to Genl

Howard &amp; Geary

Jan 1864 - Absent escort for 3"

Div 11<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Feb 1864 - Absent escort to Genl

Geary

\* Name also borne as "Jas E" and as "Tabb"

Book mark :

John A.

J

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Takesby  
Jnt Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Transferred from  
6 Ky Jan 8, 64 Lookout  
Valley

Book mark :

T. 1 2 Cav. Ky.

Elisha Tanner

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet        inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Brown; hair light

Where born Madison, La.

Occupation carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Farmersburg, Ky.

By whom Capt. Mitchell term 3 yr's

Remarks

J. Harper



## Abstracts on

Copyright

2 Cav. Ky.  
Elijah Tanner  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,  
for Special Muster  
Apr 10, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Indur. Roll

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Webster

*T* 2 Cav. Ky.

Elisha Tanner  
Privt, Co. *T*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 - Absent sick  
at Nashville Hospl.

Feb to apr 1863 - Absent sick at  
Louisville Hospl

Book mark

*Shunk*

T. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Will E Turner  
Agt., Co. A. 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes Hazel; hair Fair  
Where born New York, N.Y.  
Occupation Shoe maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1861.  
Where Camp in Holt  
By whom Capt Matt; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Reduced to the ranks  
by order Col Beard Feb 6  
1862, for intoxication  
discharged 1862.

Turner

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Milo E. Tanner

Sergt  
Pot

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1862 (Sergt) Reduced to  
ranks Feb 4, 62

June 1862 (Pot) Absent sick  
in Nashville Tenn 400

Back mark

Thurk

(600)

Company

*T.* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*William H. Hayscott*

....., Co. *F*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *15* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Gacey Co. Ky.*

Occupation *inn*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Burnsboro Ky.*

By whom *Capt. J. Mitchell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*

*Corporal Apr 27, 1863*

*Mustered out by*

*reason of expiration*

*of service Nov 1*

*from Oct 1 of year*

*Harpur*

J

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Tabscott \*

Det

Corps

, Co. F

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & Mar. 1862 - Absent sick at  
Franklin Ky

Feb 1864 - Absent in the field

is also known as "Tabscott"

Bank mark.

Thurs

T. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Norman Tarter

      , Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Letcher Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Letcher Co Ky

By whom Capt Mitchell Term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharged on  
his season of expiration  
of service on date  
from Oct 12, 1864

Harper



7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Dennis. Tartar

1st Co. 2d, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Absent escort to 11"  
7 1/2" corps

Dec 1863 - Absent escort to Genls  
Howard & Geary

Jan 1864 - Absent guarding Co  
property at Lookout Valley, Tenn.

Feb 1864 - Absent in the field

Book mark

Frank

F 2 Cav Ky  
James K. Carter  
F Co. F 2 Reg't Cav

Case Number:

Aug 489466

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 7 - 10 - , 1912

Stamp numbers:

Disc. - 3340679

Ret. - 36277290

Fowler

7 Cav. Ky.

Taborn Tarter  
Co. F, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Farmersburg, Ky.

By whom Capt. Malcher term 3 yr's.

Remarks Promoted to Capt.

Jan. 1, 1862. Mustered

out by reason of

expiration of

service to date

from Oct. 12, 1861.

Harper

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Laban Tartar

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Absent escort to 11<sup>th</sup>  
& 12<sup>th</sup> Corps

Dec 1863 - Absent escort to Seals  
Howard & Gerry

Book mark .

Thurx

T 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Tatum

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Hamilton, N. C.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill.

By whom L. F. Griswold; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: St. Griffiths

App'd Buyer Apr. 1863  
as Vet. Vol.

Sitler

T 2 Cav. | Ky.

Also Taylor

Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Grey

Where born Unknown,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Ind.

By whom Capt. Vandyke; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Disch'd at Nashville Tenn. Apr. 17/62 by reason of disability.

Sitler

2 Cav.

Ky.

A. Taylor

1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Discharged Nashville

Book mark

1543

June 1862

*T. 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*James Taylor*

*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Grayson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Cannon Run Station*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H. H.*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Re-enlisted First Aug*

*2, 1861, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*Sergeant, 1st Reg't, 1863.*

*J. H. H. H.*



L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Sander  
Com., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
Complexion dark  
Eyes black; hair black  
Where born Waynes Co Ky  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 16, 1861  
Where Carthage Mo  
By whom Carl Voss; term 3 yr  
Remarks Commissioned  
Com 1st Regt  
for 30 days

Storer  
(7264)

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Taylor  
Com Sgt, Co. F & S, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Absent at Nashville  
for horses.

Book mark .

Thurs

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Taylor  
Sergt. Co. A, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1863. Promoted to Regtl. C.

Sergt. Feb, 7, 63, Murfreesboro

Book mark

Frank

L. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Taylor  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes grey; hair light  
Where born Ky.  
Occupation not shown

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 26, 1867.  
Where Camp Meritt  
By whom Capt. Gaddock term 3 yrs.  
Remarks: chickens, measles  
discharged without leave.

T. 12 Cav. 1 Ky

Julius H. Taylor  
Capt. Co. D 2 Reg. Ky. Vol.

Case Number:

2944257

6 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

6/14

, 1910

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33406290

MR 34330112

29998

66792

6755

Ret. 36277293.

Chinner

*T* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Aaron Teegarden*

Co. *L 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Where born *Bracken Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kenton*

By whom *Capt Bateman*; term *2* yrs.

Remarks *Residence near Augusta  
Bracken Co. Ky. Escort to Col  
Long, June 1, 1863. Mustered  
out of service Feb 13, 1865.*

*Stubble*

F 1 2 Ky

Harro Seegarden

Plat. 2 Regt Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff, 2 Brigade, 2 Cavalry Division, Dept. of  
the Cumberland,

for March 1862, 1862.

Station Richmond Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 1862 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached to Genl's

Eng Regt 4th June 22/62

Sept 19

Book mark:

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Aaron Teegarden\**

*1st*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June to Oct 1863 - Absent, Brig P.G.*

*Nov 1863 - Absent on duty at 1st  
2nd Cav Brig.*

*Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 Absent with  
2nd Cav Brig*

*\* Also known as Teegarden*

Book mark .

*Frank*



T 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W Teegarden

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Fair

Where born Bracken Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence near

Augusta Bracken Co. Ky.

Mustered out of service

Feb 13. 65

See last

Struble



7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Lee

....., Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age..... years; height..... feet..... inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born Salmon, Ind.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 9, 1864

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. W. Mack, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Det. recruit Captain  
in Co. H. 2nd Regt. made  
his escape and returned  
to Co. H. 2nd Regt. at  
Louisville, Ky.

\* Not known

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*W. F. Telle*

*for* Co. *N*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Feb 1864 - Enlisted Dec 1863,  
Louisville*

Book mark :

*Frank*

*P. 2* Cav. | Ky.

*John Terrell*

Co. *A. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

" *29*  
Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co., Ohio*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp for Holt*  
*Madison, Ohio*

By whom *Capt. Walter*; term *3* y'rs.  
*Asst. Wm. H. H. H.*

Remarks: *Veteran U. S. Volunteer*

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Terrell

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Absent at Nashville  
for horses.

Book mark

Thur

T 2 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Terry

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Unknown, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Mevin, Ky.

By whom Col Board; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Tullahoma, Tenn. July  
6/63.

Sitler

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

David R. Terry  
Jmt, Co. <sup>4K</sup> D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 (les 4) Absent without  
leave since Oct 1862

Jan 1863 - Deserted Oct 30, 62

Feb 1863 - Absent without leave

June 1863 - (les 3) Absent sick  
in Hospital

July 1863 - Died of disease July 3,  
63, Tullahoma

Book mark

(645)

E. H. Hunk

100 p. 100



5 2 Car. Ky.

David Petrick  
posh, Co. B, 2 Reg't. Ky Car.

Case Number:

2634962

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: JUN 15 1907, 190

Stamp numbers:

Desc. - 33406545  
Dest. - 31784076  
Ref. - 36277303

Fowler

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Strick

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes hazel; hair light

Where born Warren Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 18, 1861.

Where Camp Mevin

By whom Capt. McCall term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 20/62  
Camp Mevin Ky.

C. S. Harris

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Petrick  
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & Mch. 1862 - Absent without  
leave.

June 1862 - Absent without leave

Dec. 1862 - Deserted Jan 20, 62  
Camp Wood, Ky.

Also born as Petrick

Book mark:

Summit

T 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert K. Thacker

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Warren Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4, 1861.

Where Camp. Mevin, Ky.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Disch'd at Cincinnati  
Ohio, Sept. 1862 by reason  
of disability.

Sitter

*1* | *2* | *3*

*A. A. Hatcher*

*Art.*, Co. *1*, Reg't *1*

Appears on *Special muster*

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Covington, Ky.,**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When *July 1*, 186*2*

How employed,

Last paid by Maj. *Tammill*

to *Jan 8*, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Signature*

7  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Covington, Ky.,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 18

How employed,

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100: due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent,

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

R. K. Thacker<sup>+</sup>

For Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 - On extra or daily duty  
Hos Nurse

Dec 1862 - Discharged - Cincinnati

\* Also known as R. K. Thacker

Book mark

Frank

2 Car. Ky.

Lowell N. Thickett

Co. K, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.  
Capt " I

Case Number:

2 1 2 9 3 1 5

5 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Feb. 4

1902.

Stamp numbers:

Dec. 3 3 + 0 6 8 4 9

Feb. 3 0 2 7 7 3 0 6

" 4 2 7 1 5 7 5 5

" 4 2 7 1 5 7 7 7

" 4 2 7 1 5 7 9 3

See 5011 A.

Hunting

Searcher.



T 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gordon Thomas

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Larue Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 25, 1862.

Where Camp Levin, Ky.

By whom Maj. Nicholas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
Bloomfield, Ky. by the  
Enemy Oct. 1862.

Exchanged under provisions  
of Gen. orders no. 450.  
Mar 1864, dated

Sittler

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Gordon Thomas

for Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 (Co. K) Enlisted Sept 20, 62

Nolin Ky

Taken prisoner Oct 1862

Grub Orchard Ky

Feb 1863 - Returned from Prison  
of War, Murfreesboro Tenn

Feb 1864 (Co. I) Absent escort  
to Gen Sherman

Book mark

Gordon

T

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry J Thomas  
Capt. Co. C, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & March 1862 - Present

June 1862 - Present.

Dec 1862 - Absent with leave  
at Lexington Ky by authority  
of Maj Gen Rousseau since  
mustered out of service.

Jan 1863 - Mustered out of service  
by order of the War Dept.

Blank mark

Frank

T 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Thomas

Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

" 37 " Complexion " Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Bracken Co Kentucky

Occupation Turner

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27 1861

" Ft Where Camp Renton 1864

" Bridgeport Ala.

By whom Capt Bateman ; term 3 yrs

" St Griffith

Remarks:

Residence near Augusta

Bracken Co Ky.

Captured by the enemy

Nov. 28, 1864. Returned to

Company. May 16, 1865

Stubble

*1 2 car 1 etc*

*James T. Thomas*  
*Port Co. 2. 2 Regt. 6th C*

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1865.

Station *Camp Chase*  
*State of Ohio*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Captured Nov 28, 64*  
*Waynesboro Va*

Book mark :

*A. T. Thomas*

T 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Thomas  
Bo<sup>1</sup>, Co. C. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Blue; hair Dark  
Where born Lawrence Co. Ohio  
Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.  
Where Camp Joe Holt  
By whom Capt Thomas; term \* y'm.  
Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
June 18, 1862  
Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.  
Feb 6, 1864

\* not stated

J. Taylor

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Thomas

<sup>Put</sup>  
Blacksmith Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 (Put) Blacksmith

Mar 1862 (Blacksmith) Blacksmith

Dec 1862 to Feb 1863 (Put) Reg'tl  
Teamster

Book mark

Frank

T. 2 Cav Ky  
Milton Thomas  
Pvt., Co. D, 2d Reg Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2080865

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Nov. 22, 1910

Stamp numbers:

En. 33406850

Rto 36277310



*F* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Bazalid Thompson*

, *Co. C*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Carroll Co Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Easthams S.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*, term *3* yr.

Remarks *Dis. Sept. 20/61 of*  
*flux at Louisville, Ky.*

*C. Harris*

I 2 Cav Ky  
Elias Thomasson  
R.Q.M. , 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Case Number:

2 3 4 3 7 5 6

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

6/1

, 1904.

Stamp numbers: .....

Ret. 36 2 7 7 3 1 1

Hunting

*T* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Henry Thompson*

, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *Teacher*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Cleveland*

By whom *Capt. Burt*; term *3* yr.

Remarks *Died Jan 26/62*  
*Louisville Ky.*

*G. W. Harris*

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Thompson*  
*priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Feb 1862 - Died Feb 17, 62 Lou-*  
*isville*

Book mark

*Shunk*

T

2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Thompson

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Henry Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Savannah Tenn. June 1st

J. Taylor

*J*

**2 Cav. Ky.**

*Henry C. Thompson*  
*priv*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb & Mch 1862 - Absent sick in*  
*Hosp at Louisville Ky.*

*June 1862 - Discharged June 27, 62*  
*Savannah, Tenn.*

Book mark.

*Thurman*

*F* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*James P. Thompson*

*G*, *2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Kevin*

By whom *Capt. M. A. Abbott*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks.

*Chas. Harris*

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Thompson

(Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - Absent sick  
Dec 1862 to Mch 1863 - Absent sick at home in Hardin Co. Ky.  
Apr 1863 - Returned from desertion  
Apr 30, 63, Murfreesboro  
June to Oct 1863 - Absent, Brigade Band.  
Nov 1863 - Absent with 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig  
Dec 1863 to Jan 1864 - Absent with 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Div.  
Feb 1864 - Absent with 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Brig and Div.

James P. Thompson  
for Feb 1862  
Book mark

Thompson

copied



T 2 Cav. Ky

Benjamin T. Thornsbury  
Ret. Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3080910

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 7-1-, 1912

Stamp numbers:

A.B. 33406542

O.L. of A. 31784252

Ret 36277316

W. H. Campbell

7 2 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb C. Thorp

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Hart Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blaine & Roads

By whom Attest; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hardman

*James H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, Reg't. *...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Crittenden U. S. A General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *...*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *...*, 186*4*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *...*

to *...*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

7 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Thorpe

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blaines & Bonds

By whom at Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Adman

26th Feb.  
John H. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Feb. 15, 1865, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5th District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Jan. 15, 1865

Where Marion, Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Arrested Feb. 15, 1865  
from the man's statement  
he left his command on the  
train on C. & A. R. R. about  
four weeks ago as it was  
on its way to join Gen. Sherman

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Franklin, Ky.  
Nov. 15, 1864.

Chandler  
Copyist

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Drop

Appears on

2. Egl. Ky. Cav.

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers at Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island,  
New York Harbor,

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station

Fort Wood N. Y. H.

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

No Descriptive List

Book mark:

J. H. Thomas

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Burford Thurman

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Washington Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 24, 1864.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom H. C. C. ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Thurman

*2* *Ny*  
*Bulord*  
*Prv, Co. B, 2 Reg't* *Ny*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
(*Branch 6*)  
Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

of  
at *Louisville, Ky.*  
for *May & June*, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When *June 8*, 1864

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ loc. due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Patient*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Back mark:

*C. Sandlin*  
Copied



5 2 Cav. | Ky.

Landford H. Thurman

Co. 9 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Marion Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1964.

Where Blaines & Bonds E. Tenn.

By whom H. Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

JEFFER

Hardman

9 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tipton

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Yancy Co. N. Carolina

Occupation Hossler

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sargent

Nov 1, 1862. Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn.

March 6, 1863, with Pistol. Returned to

Company June 3, 1863

Reenlisted as Vet Vol.

Feb 6, 1864. Captured (over)

J. Taylor

JUN. 19.

33406142

1894.

by the Enemy near  
Newnan Ga. July 30. 1864  
D.L. furnished June 27. 1865

*D 1 2 Can 1 Ky*  
*John E. Pinton*  
*Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Grant U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Willet's Point, New York Harbor,**

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *March 30*, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Hand 9*

Rank mark:

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Tipton

Sgt  
Det

Co. C

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 (Sgt) Deserted Mich 6, 63  
Murfreesboro Tenn.

June 1863 - Gained from desertion

June 3, 63. Murfreesboro Tenn.

Jan. Feb 1864 (Det) Reg'tl P. G.

Book mark

*[Signature]*

5 2 Cav. | Ky.

Johnson Todd

....., Co. 9 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Bullitt Co. Ky.

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan - 1, 1864.

Where Blanes + Roads

By whom H. Leaf; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct 17,  
1864 Physical Disability

T

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Todd

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Pt Burnside Ky

By whom T M Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Appointed Serg't May 12  
1864. Killed in action  
near Weynesboro Ga.  
November 27. 1864

J. Taylor

Capt.

*I* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Traylor*

Co. *I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

" *22*  
Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Bath Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13, 1861.*

" *Feb. 1, 1864*  
Where *Camp Joe Holt Ind.*

" *Bridgport, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Vandyke*; term *3* y'rs.

" *St. Croixville*

Remarks:

*2d Vet. Vol., Wounded  
at battle Stone River  
Dec. 31/62.*

*Sitler*



T

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Traylor

1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Mch 1863 - Absent sick  
in Hospital at Nashville  
Tenn. Wounded

Also born on Traylor

Book mark

Thunt

*G* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Minkson Triplett*

*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray* hair *dark*

Where born *Wayne Co.*

Occupation *Lawyer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Ashland, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* yr.

Remarks

*A. S. Harris*

J

2 Cav.

Ky.

Markson Triplett  
priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & Mch 1862 - Absent sick in  
Hosp at Louisville Ky  
Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 - Absent sick  
in Hosp Louisville Ky

Book mark :

Thun

T

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Triplett  
Jot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 - Absent sick in  
Hosp. Louisville Ky

Book mark :

Shunk

T 2 Cav Regt  
Jno Inulock.  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Regt Ky Cav

Case Number:

3213449

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 3-12, 1913

Stamp numbers:

DB-33406299  
Ret. 36277322

28 Feb

12 Cav. | Ky.

John Trudock

12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 49 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Edmonson Co Ky.

Occupation not shown

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May, 1861.

Where Camp Union

By whom Capt. Caddell 3 y.m.

Remarks: Discharged June

1861, at Camp  
Head

T. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Tubbs

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Fulton Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Tampa Merin

By whom John Haddock term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out  
by reason of physical  
infirmities  
to date from  
Jan 1, 1862

Harper

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Dudley Tubbs

<sup>Post</sup>  
Blacksmith Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 (Post) Reg't Blacksmith

Dec 1862 (Blacksmith) Reg't Blacksmith

Jan 1863 (Post) Reg't Blacksmith

Feb to Apr 1863 - Co Teamster

Aug 1863 - Co. Blacksmith

Oct 1863 - Absent at Nashville  
for horses

Jan 1864 - Absent at Nashville  
for horses.

Book mark :

Shunk



T 2 Cav. | Ky.

Perry Tucker.

L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet - inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 25, 1867.

Where Wm p Lee.

By whom Capt B. L. Luman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Residence near Germantown

Ky. Not mustered into U.S.  
Service. Discharged from  
State Service

Shuble

T. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin W. Surry

Co. B, 2d Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Shiloh, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 2, 1861.

Where Camp, Mexico

By whom Capt. Gaddock term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of service to date  
of Nov 4, 1864

W. S. Surry

*F* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Richards*

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1763 W. & T. wounded &  
in Capt*

Book mark

*Richards*

*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*B. F. Turley*

, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct & Nov 1863 - Absent wounded*

*& in Hspl Ch.anooga*

*Jan 1864 - Absent at Nashville*  
*for horses*

Book mark

*Shunk*

F | 2. Cav. | Ky.

James E. Turner  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born London, Eng.

Occupation Lawyer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 23, 1862

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt. McCulloch, term 3 yr's.

Remarks Promoted to rank of

Egt. Mar. 1/62 Reduced

Oct. 9/62

W. L. Davis

T 2 Cav. Ky.  
James E. Turner  
Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg. Ky. C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 28, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Ellsworth

to Dec 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 17

Book mark:

Tolson

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly "The ... Co."]*

## Hospital Muster Roll

U. S. A. General Field Hospital,  
Bridgeport, Ala.,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Attached to hospital:

When .....  
How employed ..... 186

Last paid by Maj. Wine  
to Wine, 1868  
Bounty paid \$

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark :

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Gunn

1st Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 Absent  
sick in Bar-  
racks Mur-  
freesboro Tenn

Book mark

(546)

Read



T

2 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Turner<sup>+</sup>  
 from Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - Enlisted in Regt Feb 23, 62  
 Bowling Green Ky

May & June 1863 - Absent Sick at Bar-  
 racks at Murfreesboro Tenn

July 1863 - Absent at Barracks  
 Murfreesboro Tenn

Aug 1863 - Absent Brig T. E. Dept

Sept 1863 - Absent, Asst in T. E. Dept

Oct 1863 - Absent, Asst. J. Engineers  
 2<sup>d</sup> div.

Nov 1863 - Absent with 2<sup>d</sup> Brig

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 - Absent with  
 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Div

Feb 1864 - Absent in Hope Bridge-  
 port Ala.

\* Also borne as "Turner"

Book mark

Turner

75

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harding Vanbebber

Co. C. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Greenup Co. Kentucky

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Been listed as Vet. Vol.  
Feb 6. 1864

J. Taylor

Corr.

U

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Vanbibber<sup>+</sup>  
Foot Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - Teamster

Dec 1862 to Feb 1863 - Reg't Teamster

Nov 1863 to Feb 1864 - Reg't Teamster

Also known as Vanbibber, Van Bibber,  
Van. Webber, and Van Bibber.

Blank mark.

Shunk

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Vance

, Co. 81, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Belfast Ireland

Occupation Engineer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 23, 1862

Where Burling Green

By whom Capt. W. H. Allen, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Resisted June 20/62  
Savannah Tenn.

W. H. Allen

(1862)

Copied

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Vance  
for Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - Enlisted in Regt

Feb 23, 62 Bowling Green

June 1862 - Absent without leave

Dec 1862 - Deserted Jan 20, 62  
Savannah, Ga.

Book mark

Thunk

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

A. C. Van Dyke  
Capt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - Present

Book mark

Shunk

W. L. Cav. | Ky.

George William Hunt

Co. 1 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where London Ky.

By whom Capt Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wid of Gen

Scott No 3 Tennessee

Regt, 1862

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Hager

....., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes green; hair dark

Where born Philadelphia City

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1861.

Where Johnson's Sta.

By whom G. H. Mitchell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Mustered out  
by reason of ex-  
haustion of service  
to date from Oct  
12, 1864

Hager



*V 1 Cav Ky*  
*W. A. Van Hooker*  
*1st Co 1st Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Convalescents forwarded from Louisville Bar-  
racks, Ky.,

for *Not dated*, 186

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transfd to Nashville Tenn*  
*Aug 14/62*

Book mark:

*Austin*

8

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm A. Van Nooger  
Sgt. Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1863 Absent escort for Genl  
Rousseau

Nov '863 Absent escort to 11<sup>th</sup>  
 & 12<sup>th</sup> Corps

Dec 1863 - Absent escort to Genls  
Howard & Geary

Feb 1864 Absent in the field

Book mark :

Frank

V 2 Cav Ky

Wm Vaso

Cpl , Co. D, 2 Regt Ky Cav

Case Number:

—

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 4/5, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Des 33406295

Ret 36277334

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen T. Vaughan

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Wayne Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3, 1861

Where Eastham S.

By whom Capt Brith, term 3 yr.

Remarks Discharged at Lou  
ville, Ky. by reason of  
disability

Chas. Harris

26 2600 Ky

Allen T. Laughlin

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't 115. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

(Branch No. 11.)

at Louisville, Ky.,

for July 1 Aug. 1863.

Attached to Hospital:

When 1863

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Terrell

to Apr. 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

V.

2 Cav. Ky

Allen T. Vaughan

Pat. Co E, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

Nov - Dec, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. C. C.

C. H. C.

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen T. Vaughan  
Det. Co. E 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, Detachment of Convalescents, Barracks  
No. 1, Nashville, Tenn.,\*

for Feb 7 Apr, 1863.

Station Nashville Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 10.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was organized from convalescents at Nashville, Tenn., and its members were forwarded from time to time to their respective regiments, under the provisions of G. O. Nos. 12 and 13, War Dept., A. G. O., of June 2, and July 10, 1862 - R. and P., 35, 36.

Bank mark:

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen T. Vaughn  
 1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & Mch 1862 Absent, escort  
 to Genl Rousseau

June 1862 Absent, escort to  
 Genl Rousseau.

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent escort  
 to Genl Rousseau

Mch & Apr 1863 Absent sick at  
 Louisville Ky, in Hupl,  
 since Oct 15, 62

May & June 1863 Absent sick &  
 convalescent Bks Nashville  
 Tenn.

July & Sept 1863 Absent sick in  
 Hupl Louisville Ky

Oct 1863 Discharged Sept -  
 Louisville

Blank mark.

Thurs



V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Augustine Vaughn

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Grayson Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1, 1861.

Where Ashland

By whom Capt. Booth, term 3 yrs.

Remarks Rec'd Mar. 15/62

Radston Ky.

W. H. Harris

V

2 Cav. Ky.

Augustus Vaughn  
1st Lt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & March 1862. On extra or daily  
duty at Hosptl

June 1862 - Hos. Nurse

Dec. 1862 - Jan. 1863 - Hos. Nurse

Book mark .

John X

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Vaughn

, Co. E, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Gayson Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1861

Where Ashland

By whom Capt. Burt; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

C. A. Haines.

V 2 Ky

James L. Laughlin  
Privat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

(Detached Soldiers.)

of Cumberland U S. A General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When May 25, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not later

Remarks: Pay is due me for the  
months of May & June

Book mark:

Done

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Vaughn  
Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Absent on duty with  
11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Dec 1863 - Absent, escort to Genls  
Howard & Geary

Jan & Feb 1864 - Absent, escort to  
Genl Geary

Book mark

Shunk

76. Cav. Ky.

James J. Waghun  
Sergeant, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Machlinburg Co. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1861.

Where Somerset, Ky.

By whom Capt Mitchell term 3 yr's.

Remarks Promoted to Co. 1st.  
July 4, 1861 reduced  
to rank of Sgt. 7, 1862  
for drunkenness while  
on duty Mustered out  
by reason of expiration  
of service to date  
from Oct. 14, 1864

J. Waghun

*W* 2 Cav. Ky.  
*James Laughlin*  
Wt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *July 4 Aug.*, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to ..... , 186

Bounty paid \$ ..... *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *There is  
two months pay  
due me.*

Book mark:

*W. L. Humphrey*

2 2600 Ky.

James L. ...  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. C

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ... 186

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to ... 186

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

James L. ...



*V. 2600 Ky*

*James Laughlin*  
*Priv, Co E, 2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 8 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Sept 10*, 186*7*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Relieved Feb 11/7*

Book mark: .....

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Vaughn  
 Put , Co. 7 , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

McK 1862 - Teamster

June 1862 - Teamster

Dec 1862 - Teamster

Jan 1863 - Co Teamster

Feb 1863 - Regtl. Teamster

McK 1863 - Co. Teamster

Apr 1863 - 2 M. Dept as Co Teamster

May 1863 - Co Teamster

June to Sept 1863 - Regtl Teamster

Oct 1863 - Teamster

Nov 1863 - Regtl Teamster

Jan 1864 - Sent to Nashville  
 for horses.

Feb 1864 - Detached at Nashville

Book mark :

Frank

V 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Vise

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

" 23 " Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Bath Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer  
" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21 1861  
" Feb 7 1864

Where Camp Kenton  
" Bridgeport Ala.

By whom Capt Balcman; term 3 y'rs.  
" " Lt. Griffith.

Remarks:

Residence near Washington  
Mason Co. Ky.

Shub

*N* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Waddles*

Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Hart, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct.*, 1861.

Where *Camp Nevin, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Vandyke*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Disch'd at Cincinnati,*  
*Ohio 1862.*

*Sittler.*

11-1 a Capt '10

Wm H. Hadden

Co. 2, 2 Reg't 1st Cal

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

at West End U. S. A. General Hospital,

Cincinnati, Ohio,

for Sp. Muster Aug 15, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When July 6, 1862

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100 due 100

Present or absent *Admitted*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* 2 Cav. Ky.

*George W Waddle*  
*E. H.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862* Left *28/62*  
*Louisville*  
*Snatched*

Book mark .

*W. A. Cav. Ky.*

*Jonathan C. Waddle*

....., Co. ....; .... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Franklin, Ky.*

Occupation *no profession*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *W. A. Waddle*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd at ...*

*... at ...*

*...*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

N. 2 Cav. Ky.

Jonathan L. Waddle

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 62 Absent without  
leave in Co. D  
60 days since Nov  
1

Jan 1863 Det 25/62  
Greenburg Ky  
Deserted

Aug 1863 Again Aug  
14/63 Returned  
from desertion.

Oct 1863 Absent at  
Nashville for  
horses

Feb 1864 Absent in  
the field

Book mark



*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Donas Wagoner*

Co. *F* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Ellen Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Bowling Green*

By whom *McCulloch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks

*Hardman*

*W*

*2 Cav.*

*Ky.*

*Jonas Waggoner*

*, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *11½* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Allen Co. Ky.*

Occupation *maison.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Breeding farm*

By whom *Capt. McCulloch* term *3* yr's.

Remarks:

*C. S. Harris*

2 Cav. Ky.

Spencer Waggoner  
Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar to Jun 1861  
1st Co. 2nd Reg't  
Enlisted

Dec 1861 to Feb 1862  
sent to Washville Tenn

May to July 1863  
sent to Washville Tenn  
sent to Washville Tenn

Aug 1863 to Feb 1864  
sent to Washville Tenn

Book mark :

2 Cav.

Ky.

*W. B. Haislock*  
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 26/63 Went west  
to 11 & 12 loops

Feb 26/63 Went west  
to Genl Howard  
& heavy

Jan 13/64 Went Quar-  
tering 100 Property

May 1864 Fitchmont  
Went with  
1st Regt  
Baggage + etc  
to 1000 ft  
May 6/64

*W. B. Haislock*

Book mark

*Datto*

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Edwin R. Walden*

....., Co. *F* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Florid*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Fayette Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Plasterer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Blanes & Roads*

By whom *Pt. Leaf*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hardman*

1st Cav. | Ky.

James Haldrip

Co. A, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.  
Complexion dark  
Eyes black; hair black  
Where born North Carolina  
Occupation mechanic

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 24, 1861.  
Where Camp  
By whom W. H. Haldrip term 3 yrs.  
Remarks: discharged  
a discharge

James Haldrip

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H Wordrop

W, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of deserters from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn

Aug 18, 1862

Age 26; height 5 ft 11 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born:

Town or county Hart Co

State Ky

Occupation

Farmer

Enlistment:

When

1862

Where

Camp Wood

By whom

Capt Graddock

Term

3 year

Remarks:

Deser Co from  
Franklin Ky Mar 25/1862

Illegible

Book mark

A 50. Ser 2481 (over)

Albrosby

DEC. 28.

43172945

1161.

G. 89. Q 40 April. 89



*W* | *2 Cav* | *Ny*  
*Jno H. Wardrip*  
*Pvt Co K 2 Ny Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company A, Troops at Barracks No. 1,\*

for *to June 30 1862*

Station *Louisville Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 23, 1862 - R. and P., 322, 355.

Book mark:

*Spec*

N. 2 Cav. Ky.

L. G. Waldridge  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent  
with leave in  
Coast 1st Reg

Mar 1862 Absent  
with leave at F. Park  
in 1st Reg

Book mark

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

A. H. Wardrup  
Capt. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Aug 14/62  
Louisville  
Eschgo

Book mark .

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Hardup  
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Desert sick  
at his home in  
Hart 190 Ky

Dec 1862 Must 2002  
Franklin Ky  
Deserter

John Hardup

Book mark

Date

*H* | **2 Cav.** **Ky.**

*Thomas L Waldo*

*Sgt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*July 1864 Absent  
with Regt baggage  
at Huggold's Pen  
order 12 March 6  
1864 Ad Br 2  
Brig*

Book mark

W. 12 Cav. | Ky.

John Walker

Sgt., Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Germany

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 15, 1861

Where St. Louis

By whom Carl Hatter; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: promoted from  
Private to 2nd Lt.  
by reason of  
deserving it  
very

Jaime

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Walker*

Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *—*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *Camp for Holt*

By whom *Capt. Watts*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Reg'tl  
Saddler Sgt. Mustered  
out by reason expiration  
term of service Oct 12/64  
at Nashville, Tenn.*

*John Walker*

*N* 2 Cav. Ky.

*John Walker*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

*1st* Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1863 to Feb. 1864*  
*1st* Regt Saddle

*May 1864 1st Detachment*  
*1st* Regt Saddle

*July 1864 1st*  
*1st* Regt Saddle

Book mark :

*Dmitry*



*W* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*William Walker*

....., Co. *G*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *6* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 4* , 186*1*.

Where *Middles*

By whom *Capt. McCulloch* term *3* yr's.

Remarks: *Died Feb. 23/62*  
*of Camp Fever Camp*  
*Wood Ky.*

*Chas. Harris*

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1861.  
Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Mound City, Mo.  
Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Lt. Griswood; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Lt. Griffiths

As Vet. Vol.

Sitter

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
William A. Wallace  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

1392994

5 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

June 20, 1908

Stamp numbers:

Desc. - 33406552

" - 6637

H. M. R. - 32094317

Dep. List - 31784240

Ret. - 36277339

J. A. Ward.

W. I. Cav. | Ky.

Fleming H. Walters

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Larson Co., Ky.

Occupation carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When August, 1861.

Where Camp Campbell

By whom Capt. Wiley; term 3 yr's.

Remarks Discharged for  
disability in hospital  
Louisville, Ky. June  
13, 1862.

Charles H. Jones

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Fleming W. Walters*

*1st Lt.* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*See for Aug 13/62  
Louisville Ky  
Served in Reg't*

Book mark

*Walters*

*W. 2* Cav. Ky.

*Jacob Manglen*

*Capt. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Warrenton*

By whom *W. H. Miller* term *2* yrs.

Remarks

*Harley*

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Mangin

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 - Absent sent to  
Nashville for horses.

Book mark.

A. T. Taylor

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Capt - Hargis*  
*Co. B, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1862 Absent*  
*sent to Wash-*  
*ville to be*  
*mounted.*

*Jan 1864 On duty at*  
*Red Cross 11 & 12*  
*NB*

*Feb 1864 On duty*  
*at Red Cross*  
*11 NB*

Book mark

*Done*



*W. H. 2* Cav. | Ky.

*Co. 2, 4th Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *West Point*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *Capt. Addicks* term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*by reason of expiration*

*of service to date*

*from Fort, 1864*

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Hard*  
*1st Regt Kentucky Cavalry*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Left for duty in the field*

Back mark

*Done*

*11* *2* *far* *the*  
*Pat Ward*  
*Pat*, Co. *2* Reg't *Inf*

Appears on

**Descriptive Roll**

of *Wesley H. Brown* forwarded

from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Tennessee,

on the *2* day of *Jan*, 186*5*.

to *W. H. Brown*

Where arrested

When arrested *1865*

By whom

Charges

Remarks: *Received from the*  
*Nashville Prison on the 18<sup>th</sup> day*  
*of Dec. 1864*

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Hester  
Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2820069

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: APR 26 1909, 190

Stamp numbers:

Det. - 33406909

Ref. - 3627-300

Foster

W 2 Cav Ky  
Uriah Waldrip  
Pvt Co D 2 Reg Ky Cav

Case Number:

3085491

4 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: July 31, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Desc. 33406304

" 32565225

" 43172961

Ret 36277345

Blazer

2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mainack

Co. H. 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ireland Great Britain

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Disch'd at Louisville  
Ky July 22/63.

*W. J. Harnett*

*William J. Harnett*  
*Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Quincy, Ill.,

for

*May & June*, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When

*Feb. 15*, 1863

How employed

*Private*

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Jan 9th transferred to Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*W* *2600* *Ky*  
*William J. Wamock*  
*Prst*, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *Ky.* *C*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Quincy, Ill.,**

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 15*, 186*3*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Has pay due him from Enlistment*

Bank mark :

*Waddington*



*11* *2* *1865*  
*William S. Hammett*  
*Pat, Cook, 2* *Reg't 100*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Jan Feb* *1865*

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 15* *1865*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to *1865*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

W. 2nd Ky.

+ Wm. J. Harrock  
1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 18 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.**

for May 1st June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When June 1st, 1863.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to Davis, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Hancock  
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Mar 1863 absent  
sick in Hosp. Wash-  
ville Tenn

Apr 1863 absent sick  
at Sunny Hill

May to July 1863 absent  
sick in Hosp  
at Union Hill

Aug 1863 Discharged  
at 24/63  
Florenceville

See Return &  
March

Book mark

1st Cav. | Ky.

Alexander H. H. H.

....., Co. H, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation not shown

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Wood

By whom Capt. H. H. H. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

June 1st

Camp Wood

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm A Warren*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862* *Feb 1862*  
*Camp Wood*  
*Eschgo*

Book mark .

*Denton*

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joel B. Warren*

Co. *C 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Pulaski Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 1864.

Where *Somerset Ky*

By whom *P M Gilmore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. Taylor*

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Warren

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Ft. Burnside Ky

By whom R. M. Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vet. Val

J. Taylor

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Washburn

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Clark Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Taken prisoner

Oct 2, 1863. Missing  
in action.

no on Book

J. Taylor



*St*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Lewis Washburn*

*Dr. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862 to Jan 1863*  
*1st Teamster*

*Mar 1863 Reg't*  
*Teamster*

*Apr 1863 1st Teamster*

*Oct 1863 Det. 26*  
*Washington*  
*Missing*

Book mark :

*Dr. Co.*

*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Matley*

Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Where born *Marion Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 1863.

Where *Winchester, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Thickett*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Sitler*

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Walling

Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 Enlisted  
in Reg't  
1863 With-  
chester  
Absent Sent  
to serving in  
Recruits

Feb 1864 Absent escort  
to Genl Sheridan

Also Master

Book mark

Dalton

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R Watson

Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Same to Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 15, 1861

Where Capt. Nesin

By whom Capt. Collins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Harper

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Watson  
1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jun to Apr 1863 Absent  
Orderly at Hd Qrs  
1 Bn 3 Div 4 Ab

July 1863 Absent with  
leave

Oct 1863 Absent sent  
to Nashville to  
be mounted

Jan-Mar 1864 Absent  
at Nashville  
for horses

Book mark :

*W. 12* Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Watson*

Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Hardin Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 15*, 186*1*

Where *Farmington*

By whom *Capt. Collins*; term *3 yr*

Remarks:

*Chas. B. ...* Corp

Corn. M. Watson  
Bridges, B. & Reed, Ky. Can.

## Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Station Crofting Green, N

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

(520)

Copy sent.

W 2 Cav. Ky.

John W Watson  
Det Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 Absent sick  
in General Hospital  
at Louisville Tenn  
Ky

July 1863 Absent with  
leave

Oct 1863 Absent sent  
to Nashville to  
be mounted.

May 1864 Detachment  
Absent on fur-  
long home-  
sick leave

July 1864 Absent sick  
leave with Regt  
at Nashville Tenn

Book mark

Det Co



W. S. Cav. Ky.

William S. Watson

Sgt., Co. D., 2d Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Fancy, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Capt. Mitchell. term 3 yr's.

Remarks Promoted to Sgt.  
July 9. 1861. Served  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 3 months  
and by reason of  
expiration of service  
discharged from  
Oct. 2, 1861.

W. S. Watson

W

2 Cav. Ky.

Wm Watson

Sergt Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864

Absent on recruiting serv

Book mark :

Wm Watson

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elijah L. Watts Jr

Capt. Co. N, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

It appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & March 62 Present

April 1862 Present May

Dec 62 to Jan 1863 Absent

Taken Prisoner by the  
enemy

Feb 1863 Present Wounded

from May 1863

7/63 (2nd Reg't)

Not to the 10th Present

Dec 1863 Absent with

leave

Jan 1864 Present

Rec'd. commission as

1st Lieut not yet

mustered

Feb & Mar 1864 Present

Apr 1864 Absent on 1st Cavalry

for 2 to 3 months in Ga. & Fla.

Book mark

COT. 10

36277354

1895.

May 1894 Present

July 1894 Present

Aug 1894 Resignation  
accepted and  
2064 per S.O. no  
10 & Ad. Pr & Co  
Cause Private  
Business

*W* | *2 Cav* | *1ry*

*Elijah S. Watts*

*Maj.*, Co. *2*, Reg't *1ry Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 14 (Officers) U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Sherman*

to *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark

*J. Walker*

*W* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Franklin Mearns*

, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Memphis Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 186*1*

Where *Eastham S.*

By whom *Capt. Broth*; term *3* yr.

Remarks *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of service Oct. 64.*

*W. L. Davis*

*W. E. Canby*  
*Franklin Weaver*  
*1st, Co. B. 2nd Reg't*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Back mark:

*W. E. Canby*  
1442  
Copy

*Wm. A. Douglas*

*James M. Weaver*  
*1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't*

Appearance on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186*3*.

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. *Williams*  
to *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Back mark: .....

*W. E. Douglas*  
(243)



W 2 Cav. Regt.  
Franklin Weaver  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. C.  
Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Brown

to Dec. 31 , 1863.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due ..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

W. C. W.



W 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weaver

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

" 20 " " 6 " 3 "

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

" Soldier.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20 , 1862.

" Feb 7. 1864

Where Camp Lee

" Bridgeport Ala

By whom Capt. Bateman ; term 3 yrs.

" " Lt. Griffith

Remarks:

Residence near Elizaville

Fleming Co. Ky. Deserted while

on Veteran furlough now in

the penitentiary at Frankfort Ky.

Stubbs

W. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Webb

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Unknown, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept., 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill.

By whom Lt. Brewster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp Wood,  
Ky. Feb. 13/62.

Sitler

*W. 1* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Wehner*

, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Sumpter Co. Ga.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 20*, 1862

Where *Saucesater Co. Ky*

By whom *Capt. W. H. H. term* 3 yrs.

Remarks.

*J. H. H.*

71 2 Cav Ky

John Weehunt  
Sv Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for July, 2 Aug., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Ward 2

Book mark:

W. I. Cav. Ky  
John Heehunt  
Capt, Col 2, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Master Roll**

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ragan

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Kehring

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Absent details  
at Stones Battery

Sept 1863 Absent sent  
to Nashville for  
horses

Oct 1863 Absent sent  
to Nashville to  
be mounted

Nov 1863 Absent escort  
to Gen Howard

Dec 1863 Absent escort  
to Gen Howard  
& Greary

May to July 1864 Detach-  
ment Absent  
wounded in action  
May 2/64 in battle  
at Chattanooga  
Tenn

Book mark :

Denton



*N* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Jonathan Welch*

Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fentress Co. Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 26, 1864*

Where *P. Burnside Ky*

By whom *P. M. Gilmore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. Taylor*  
Carr.

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Martin L. Welsh*

Co. *I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Unknown*

Occupation *Potter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct.* 1861.

Where *Mound City, Ill.*

By whom *Lt. Griswold*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Nashville Tenn. Nov. 1862, by reason of disability*

*Sittler*

*N* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Francis J. Welty*

Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born *France*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Thomas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
Pawfish Spring Ga.  
Sept 20. 1863. Mustered  
out of service by reason  
of expiration of term  
Oct 12 1864*

*J. Taylor*  
Clerk

W 2 Cav. Ky.

Francis C. Kelly  
Capt, Co. C, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 13 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 12, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Transmitted to roll

Bank mark:

Charles

W 2 bar Regt  
Francis A. Welty  
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Regt  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,

for March-April, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1863.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Laver

to April 20, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W* 2 car *Key*

*Francis J. Wells*

*Cmp*, Co. *6*, 2 Reg't *Key* Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 4,

at New Albany, Ind.,

for *July Aug*, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When *May 19*, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Pruple*  
to *June 35*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. Underwood* Copied.

W 2 Car Ky  
Francis D. Telt  
Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't 1st C.  
Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 4,  
at New Albany, Ind.,  
for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:  
When . . . . . 186 .  
How employed . . . . .  
Last paid by Maj. Turner  
to Apr 30, 1864.  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Present or absent Present  
Remarks: . . . . .

Book mark:  
J. Anderson  
Copyright

W. 2 Cav. Ky  
Francis D. Helty  
Capt 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of 1989 Enlisted men on  
extra duty 28 Brig.  
3 Div.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862  
Station Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ : 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.  
Detailed from  
2nd Ky. Cav. by  
Gen. Rousseau, as  
escort to Col.  
Starweather.

Book mark:

Ragan



W 2 Cav Ky.  
Francis D. Helly  
Capt 2 Reg Ky Cav.  
Appears on  
Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Sep & Oct, 1862  
Station Bowling Green Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Detailed from  
2nd Ky Cav, by  
order of General  
Raussean, escort  
to Col Starkweather.

Bank mark:

(520)

Copy

*James H. Bell*  
*Det. Capt. by car.*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 3 Brig., 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for *present duty*, 1863.

Station *San Francisco*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained from*  
*2<sup>d</sup> by car. by order of*  
*Gen. Canby as witness*  
*to Col. S.*

Book mark: *34*

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 2 Brigade, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for *Mar 11/64*, 186*3*.

Station *Murphy's ...*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186...; drawn since \$... 100

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained from 2nd*  
*by ... as escort to ...*  
*by ...*

Book mark: ...

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis J. Kelty

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Apr 1863 Absent  
detached as escort  
to Col Starkweather  
3 Brig 1 Div

June 1863 Absent sick  
in hosp Mur-  
freesboro Tenn

Sept 1863 Absent wound-  
ed + in hosp Chatta-  
nooga

Oct 1863 Absent wounded  
+ in hosp

Nov 1863 Absent in  
hosp Nashville

Book mark :

Dec 1863

20

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Hitt

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 Absent sick  
in Genl Hodge  
N. Murfreesboro  
Tenn

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864  
Absent in horse  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark

Dr. Hitt

*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George Mench*

Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

" *44* " Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13, 1861.*

" *Feb. 1, 1864.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt.*

" *Bridgport, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Vanduyke*; term *3* yrs.

" " *St. Griffiths*

Remarks:

*Ac. Vet. Vol.*

*Sitler*

OK

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Wench

1st Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 Teamster

June 1862 1st Lt Teamster

Dec 1862 to Mar 1863 Absent  
1st Lt Wagoner

June 1863 1st Lt Storage  
Master

July 1863 Acting 1st Lt M.  
Sergeant

Aug to Nov 1863 in 1st  
Co

Mar 1864 Absent sick in  
hospital

Bank mark

*W. S. Cav. Ky.*

*James S. White*  
Co. *B*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years: height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*

Where born *Cass Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Union St. Ky*

By whom *Capt. Mitchell* term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Deserted at*

*Sam. Allen Ky Oct 15*

*1762 nearly full*

*equipment*

*James S. White*



*W* 2 Cav. Ky.

*John L. West*  
*Co. D*

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*James G. Gentry*  
*Erin Greham*  
*W. G. Gentry*

Back mark.

*W. 12* Cav. Ky.

*Frank Weston*

*Capt. 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Russia*

Occupation *barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1* 1861

Where *Camp Holt*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Discharged for  
disability at Camp  
Wood Dec 15, 1861*

*Thayer*

W. H. H. Cav. | Ky.

Company, Co. 1, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born East Ky

Occupation not shown

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Chapin's Bluffs

By whom W. H. H. H. term 3 yrs

Remarks: Discharged and re-

enlisted as a private

at service to date

for me. Last 1861

W | 2 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin F Wheeler  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated W Minnville Tenn

Aug 18, 1862

Age 19; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born:

Town or county Hart co

State

Ky

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Camp Muldough

By whom

Capt. Graddock

Term

3 yrs

Remarks:

Sick Sent to  
Manfordsville Hospital  
Feb 10, 1862

Book mark.

*N* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Benjamin F. Krueger*  
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb + Mar 1862 Absent +*  
*sick at his home*  
*in Port Geo Ky*

*June 1862 Absent + sick*  
*at his home in*  
*Port Geo Ky*

*Dec 1862 Absent sick*

*Apr 1863 Train. Apr 1863*

*Miss Fredrick Crook*  
*Apr + May 1863 Absent*  
*sick at home in*  
*Port Geo Ky*

*June 1863 Feb 1862*  
*lost Hood lost by*  
*desertion.*

*Aug 1863 Train. from de-*  
*sertion. Aug 28, 63 Corp. Crook*

Book mark :

OCT. 10

36277386

1395.

*Oct. 1863 Absent at  
Nashville for horses*

7th | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Miller

....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 6 feet 1 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Lawrence Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 23, 1861

Where Camp 1st Ky.

By whom John H. Hays; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharged July  
23, 61, details to command  
Co. 2nd Kentucky Cavalry  
Oct 20 '62 promoted to  
Co. 2nd Kentucky Cavalry  
Mustered out Oct 12, 64  
Franklin, Tenn.

2nd Cav. Ky  
Hiram C. Wheeler  
Sgt. - 2nd Ky Cav.  
Appears on  
Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862  
Station Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Detailed from  
2nd. Ky. Cav. to  
Command escort  
of Col. Starbuck  
by order of General  
Rousseau

Bank mark:

Ragan



*Edw. J. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 2 Brigade, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for *...*, 1863.

Station *...*

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186 *...*; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark:

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 3 Brig., 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Station San Antonio

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1st, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Relieved from duty  
for 10 days  
for illness  
at San Antonio  
to Colonel

Book mark:

2<sup>d</sup> 2 Cav. Ky  
Giram C. Wheeler  
Sgt - 2 Regt Ky Cav.  
appears on  
Musters Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Sep. & Oct, 1862  
Station Bowling Green, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Crise nt  
Detailed from  
2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav. to  
Command escort  
of Col. Starkweather  
by order of Genl  
Roushman.

Book mark:

(B. O.)

Ragan

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Wheeler  
Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1862 Present  
detached as Sergeant of  
Genl Starkweather's  
escort

Book mark

2 Cav. Ky.

James J. Ireland  
Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 8 94  
Lookout Valley  
Transferred from  
1st Reg't

Feb 18 94 Absent  
det'd at Shell  
Mound

Book mark

*M*      *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*George W. White*

*Co. I 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Hardin Co, Ky.*

Occupation *Student*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Nevin, Ky.*

By whom *Col. Board*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *App't'd Serg't Apr. 9,*  
*'63. Died at Pikeville,*  
*Bledsoe Co, Tenn. Jan.*  
*25/64.*

*Sitler*

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George W White*

*Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 42 + Jan 1863 absent  
left sick at Wash-  
ville Sept 1862*

*Jan 1864 (not bo d) absent  
sick in hosp  
Feb 1864 Died of  
dysentery*

Book mark

*M* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Henry F. White*

*G*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Maam Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 23*, 186 *2*

Where *Bowling Green*

By whom *Capt. McCulloch* term *3* yr's.

Remarks: *died Dec. 30/62*

*Nashville Tenn of Pneumonia*

*A. J. Harris*



*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry F White*

*Co. H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1862* *Gain: Feb*  
*23/62* *Bowling*  
*Green Enlisted*  
*in Regt*

*Dec 1862* *Dec 31/62*  
*Nashville Tenn*  
*Fried*

Book mark:

2nd Cav. | Ky.

Henry White

Co. B, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears at

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Fulaska Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1861.

Where Summit Ky

By whom C. B. Mitchell term 2 yr's.

Remarks Deserted at  
Lawrence Ky Oct 5  
1862 with full equip-  
ments

Thos. J. ... Capt

*JK* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Henry L. White*

*Co. 1st*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862* *Set + 25, 62*  
*John Greahard*  
*by Discharged*

Book mark

W. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

James White

Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

July 23, 1861

Camp 2nd Reg't

Cap. Wiley; term 3 yrs

Comp. 1st Reg't

July 23, 1861

Aug. 10, 64

Asks nothing

W. H. H. H.

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*White*

*Co. 1st* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*He is not present  
in the field.*

Bank mark

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John White*

Co. *G* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Elson France*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Blaine & Roads*

By whom *Lt Leaf*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hardman*

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Whitehead

Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Where born Unknown, Ill.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill.

By whom Lt. Griswold; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Savannah,  
Tenn., June 1862.

Sittler

*N* 2 Cav. Ky.

*A. J. Whitehead*  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1862 Absent  
without leave*

*Dec 1862 July 26 02  
Savannah Ga  
Deserted*

Book mark



*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John*

*R. L. Whitehead*

*Co. E*

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Transferred from  
6th to 8th  
Squadron, 1st  
Reg't Cavalry*

Book mark

*Reilly*

W. I. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Whitman.

Englewood, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Switzerland

Occupation Not stated

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where at Holt

By whom Capt Collins. term 3 yrs.

Remarks transferred to Co  
"H" 1st Regt Invalids  
Genl

Harper Capt

2 Cav. Ky.

Anthony Whitman  
Sergeant, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

For 100 lbs. Aug 2, 1862  
Miller, Tenn.  
Quartermaster

Book mark :

Edw. H. H.

*W. J. Cav. Ky.*

*Doctor F. Whittaker*

*Capt. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years: height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Where born *Butter Fork Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp 1st Reg't*

By whom *Capt. Wiley* term *3* yr's

Remarks *Wounded at  
battle of Chickamauga  
Oct. 20, 1863*

V. R. C.

*2 Cav Ky*

*Doctor F. Whitaker*

*1st Co. 2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men**

belonging to the *2nd* Reg't of *Ky Cav*, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

*W. C. Nashall, Ind. July 28 1864*

Age *23* y'rs; eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Where born *Buena Vista Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 186*1*

Where enlisted *Camp 102 Hot*

For what period enlisted *3 years*

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 186*1*

Where mustered in *Camp 105 Hot*

To what time last paid *Apr 30/64*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ *1 59*; due soldier \$ *100*

Length of time in hospital

Nature of disability

How long disabled

Character in hospital

Remarks: *1 Battalion*

Book mark:

Number of rolls:

*1869*

*4th*

(514)

V. R. C.

Q 2 Car Ky  
Doctor F. L. Whillaker  
At Co. H, 2 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the *Sumner* Reg't of

*Ky Cav*, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but

fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

*Bridgport Ala Apr 30, 1864.*

Age *23* yrs; eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

Where born *Butter Co Ky*

Occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Sept 5, 1861*

Where enlisted *Camp for Holt*

For what period enlisted *3 years.*

When mustered in *Sept 9, 1861.*

Where mustered in *Camp for Holt*

To what time last paid *Apr 30/64*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ *8 59*; due soldier \$ *100*

Length of time in hospital *2 wks*

Nature of disability *Lameness from*

*gunshot wound Right hip*

How long disabled *Sept 20, 1863*

Character in hospital

Remarks: *2 Batt. Wounded in*

*battle of Chickamauga.*

Book mark.

*1867*

*Finch*

*Copied*

N 2 Cav Ky.

Doc. J. Whittaker  
1st Co. Ks, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.**

for May & June 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

E. S. Worth

Apr 30

100, due \$

Not stated

100

Blank mark:

H. W. Chase

W. L. C. H. H. H.

## Hospital Muster Roll

U. S. A. General Field Hospital.

Bridgeport, Ala.

for 1936

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Wm. H. L. L.  
 to Wm. H. L. L., 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark :

15433

Copy



W 2 Cav Ky.

Doctor F. Whittaker

Vol., Co. H, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at

**Bridgeport, Ala.**

for

Nov 7 Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ellsworth  
Feb 29

, 1864.

100. due \$ 100

Not stated

Bank mark:

G. W. Chace

2 Cav.

Ky.

Quater to Whittaker  
Det. Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862 Absent  
sick in Hosp. Bond  
ing Green

Sept 1863 Absent wound  
ed & in Hosp. Whatta-  
noona

Oct to Dec 1863 Absent  
wounded & in Hosp.  
and Absent in  
Hosp. Nashville

Feb 1864 Absent sick  
in Hosp.

Blank mark

*W. 2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Nelson Whitten*

, *Co. B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Ind.*

Occupation *not stated*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Co. B, 2nd*

By whom *Capt. Collins*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks:

W 2 Can Ky.  
W. Whitten  
Pvt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 13 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 12, 1863

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W I Car Ky  
Nelson Whitten  
Capt, Co B, 2 Regt Ky Car

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 1863

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. O. Horn

to June 30, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

J. C. Douglas  
1863 Copyright.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nelson, A. Hutton  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 As Teamster.

June 1863 Absent from  
Teamster Murfrees-  
boro

Sept to Nov 1863 Absent sick  
in hospital Nashville  
with gun

Dec 1863 to Jan 1864 Absent  
in hospital Washington  
Feb 1864 Absent at  
Nashville for  
horses

Back mark

W 1 2 Cav. N.Y.

John Wittico  
priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't N.Y. Cav.

Case Number:

2423462

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 16, 1905.

Stamp numbers:

Dis 33406052

Ret. 36277378

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

John D. Nickliffe

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + Mar 1862 Present

June 1862 Present (Capt)

Dec 1862 Absent A A  
D. L. on Gen. Thomas's Staff

Jan to Mar 1863 Absent  
A A on Gen. Lee's Staff

Apr 1863 Present under  
arrest by order of

Major Genl. Thomas

May to July 1863 Present

Aug 1863 Resignation  
accepted. Aug 20 1863

Book mark :



*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Milburn

Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

" *44* " Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born *Carlbome Co, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13, 1861.*  
" *Feb. 1, 1864*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

" *Bridgeport, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Vandyke*; term *3* y'rs.

" *St. Griffiths*

Remarks:

*Appt'd Corp'l Nov. 20/62.*

*Reduced to rank Jan. 9/64.*

*As Vet. Vol.*

*Killed & wounded in bat-*  
*tles near Black river N.C.*

*Mar. 16/65. Final statements*  
*and inventory of effects (over)*

*Sittler*

JUN 19.

33406859

1994.

forwarded to Adj. Genl  
U.S.A. May 2/65. Died in  
Hosptl Mt. Olive N.C.  
Apr. 3/65. Buried near  
that place.

# IN.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Appears on Returns as follows:  
Sept. 4 (1863) (1) extra  
or daily duty in  
60 measures.

Bank mark

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hilburn

Spl. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 With Co  
Misses

Nov 1863 With Co  
Misses

Book mark

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward R. Wilburn

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Carter Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1861.

Where Eastham S.

By whom Capt. Booth term 3 yr.

Remarks Discharged Feb. 24/62 Munfordsville, Ky.

C. S. Harris

Capt. 1st

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

E. Stallburn

1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Feb 7/62  
Camp Wood Discharge

Book mark :

Do 110

*N* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas L. Wiley*  
*Capt. H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb & Mar 1862*  
*Present*

Book mark.

*It*

*2 Cav.*

*Ky.*

*Alexander H. Williams*

....., Co. *F* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Sandy*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 27*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Levi*

By whom *McEllock*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hardman*



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander W. Wilhelm

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes gray; hair sandy

Where born Hardin Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 12, 186 1.

Where Camp Nevins

By whom Epl. McCulloch term 3 yr's.

Remarks Enlisted Feb. 18/62  
Camp Ford Ky.

Chas. Harris

*Oct 23 1863*

*Wm. H. Harrison*

*1st*, Co. *1st* Reg't *1st*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *July 2*, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *1* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where *Lexington Ky*

Arrested:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Lexington Ky*

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at *Lebanon Ky*  
*July 2, 1863.*

*J. Harrison*

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander W. White  
Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 30, 1864  
Newnan Ga  
Died from the  
effects of wound  
rec'd. in action  
at Newnan Ga  
July 30, 64

Book mark

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Alexander N. Wilhelm*

*Co. H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb + Mar '62 Absent with-  
out leave*

*June '62 Absent without  
leave*

*Dec '62 Deserted Feb  
18/62 Camp Hood*

*July '63 July 3/63  
Discharged from  
from desertion*

*Aug 1/63 Exam. May 1/63  
Discharged from  
desertion.*

Book mark

*Salt*

It 9 Cav. | Ky.

Augustine Wilkman

Co. 9 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Rochester N.Y.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Pilanes & Roads

By whom St. Leaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Willhite  
Sergt., Co. C. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Blue; hair Brown  
Where born Bath Co. Kentucky  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.  
Where Camp Joe Holt  
By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.  
Remarks: Reduced to rank's  
March 1, 1862. Deserted  
Oct 29 1862, at New Market  
Ky. Returned April 1, 1863.  
Discharged out of service  
by reason of expiration  
of term Oct 12, 1864

J. Taylor

JUN. 19.

33406150

1904.

12

*W* *2 Cav* *Ky*  
*William S. Wickert*  
*B. Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*Procto*



W. L. P. 2 Reg. Ky.  
S. W. White  
Pvt Co. C 2 Reg. Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,\*

for May & June 1864

Station Louisville Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 1, 1862, and the men were returned from time to time to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862—R. and P. 12, 1862.

Book mark:

100 2 Co 10 Reg  
Station of Convalescent  
Barracks No. 1, 2 Reg

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company C, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for July 1st 1864

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled : 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various regiments, as under No. 1, Headquarters Convalescent Barracks, August 1st 1864, and the men were returned from time to time to their respective regiments in accordance with G. O. No. 74 A. G. O. of June 25, 1864 - R. and P. 1864.

Book mark:

26 2 Cav. Ky.

William Millhate  
 Pvt. Co. C. 2 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

## Muster Roll

of Company C, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,\*

for Mary Pike 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....200

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Page Seven: Addendum - Roll.

\*This translation was formed from correspondence; soldiers of various organizations are mentioned as being in German-occupied Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, etc., and it was not possible to find time or place for their respective registration. The names were taken from No. 72 A (S. M.) of June 2, 1960 - R. and Y. - 1960.

Book mark :

J. Thomas



W. L. G. S. J.  
H. J. White  
Put in by Ky. Co.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Company B, Convalescent Barracks No. 1.

for Sept 1-64

Station Lawrence Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 drawn since 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This muster roll was formed from convalescent soldiers of various regiments of the 1st N. Y. Cavalry, who were transferred to the Convalescent Barracks No. 1, and the roll was transferred from the 1st N. Y. Cavalry to the Convalescent Barracks No. 1, on the 1st of June 1864. - R. A. M. 1864.

Book made:

*Long*

OK

2 Cav.

Ky.

William L. White

1st Lt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 62 Absent  
on detached service  
with Capt Stone  
Battle near Fort  
12/62

Apr 62 Absent Detach  
with Capt Stone  
Battle

Dec 62 Det 29/62  
New Ky. Detailed

Aug to Oct 62 Absent sick  
at Fort Battle Ky  
Nov 62 Absent no pay  
Louisville

Dec 62 to Jan 63 Absent  
no pay Louisville  
Jan 63 to Feb 63 Absent

Book mark :

*K* *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*George Williams*

Co. *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Blaines & Roads, E. Tenn.*

By whom *H. Deaf*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hardman*

W 2 Cav. Ky.  
Henry Williams  
Pot., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2853192

4 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Aug. 27, 1909

Stamp numbers:

Desc. - 33405776  
Desc. List  
Index (M.) } 31784878  
M. R. - 34602761  
Ret. - 36277392

(572)

D. A. Ward,

Searcher.



W. 2 Cav. Ky.  
Henry Williams  
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

2853192

4 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Aug. 27, 1909.

Stamp numbers:

Recd. - 33405976  
See list  
of Recd. - 31784878  
M. R. - 34602761  
Ret. - 36277392

D. A. Ward.

Searcher.

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Williams*  
Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pulaski, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 24*, 1863.

Where *Pulaski, Tenn*

By whom *Capt Nickliffe*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *joined as a recruit*  
*wounded in the head in*  
*action at Van Wert, Mo.,*  
*Sept 1864.*

*James A. Williams*

W 2 Cav. Ky.

James Williams  
Pvt. Col. 2 Reg. Ky. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Nov 8 Dec 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 12 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 18

Book mark:

T. Lincoln

(Copy)

W 2 lev. Ky.

+ James Williams  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. lev.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *not dated*, 186 , and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 3 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

+ Entry cancelled by *Lucas*

*Murray*

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Andrew Williams*  
*Co. I, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 20<sup>th</sup> 63 Pres. duty*  
*24<sup>th</sup> 63 Furlough*  
*Enlisted in Regt*

*Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 63 Absent*  
*escort to Genls*  
*Howard & Leary*

*Jan 64 Absent*  
*escort to Gen*  
*N. S.*

Book mark

*W.* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*James Williams*

, *Co. H.*, *2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Where born *Grayson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 28*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Wood*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Deserted at*  
*Lawling Green, Ky.*  
*Feb. 25, 1868 taking*  
*his own equipment*  
*1 pistol & sabre which*  
*returned to his person*  
*near Blacksville, Co.*  
*Reg't 15 returned to*  
*Co. May 25.*

*W. H. H. H.*

*D.V.*

*2 Cav*

*Ky*

*James Williams*

*Pol. Co. H 2 Regt. Ky Cav*

**Return**

of the Post of Munfordville, Ky.,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*,

dated *Not dated*, 186*3*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Date when received at the*

*Post Oct 25*

*Confined in Prov. Guard House*

Book mark:

*Thomas Hynes*

*H* 2 Cav. Ky.

*James Williams*  
*H* Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862* Loss. *Sept*  
*25/62* *Bowling*  
*Green* *Deserted*

*Feb 1864* *Ham. Feb*  
*6/64* *Bridgeport*  
*from desertion*

Book mark



*N* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Mills*

Co. *I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Greenup Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt Ind.*

By whom *Capt. Vandyke*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Deserted at camp Joe Holt Ind. Sept. 17/61*

*Sitler*

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

G. H. Wells

1st Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862 Absent  
without leave.

Book mark :

Wells

*W.* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Willis*

, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Meade Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 15*, 186*2*

Where *Camp 3rd Reg't*

By whom *Sam'l Wiley* term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Appointed Corp'l*  
*discharged for disability*  
*at Murfreesboro*  
*Tenn, Feb. 28/63.*

*Harper*

2 Cav. Ky.

John D. Willis  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 163 Absent sick  
w. post. Mur-  
kessboro Va

Feb 163 Feb 28/63  
Murkessboro Tenn  
Dischd. for  
disability

Book mark :

*W. H.* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Louis Willis*

*Co. H.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *red*

Eyes *grey*; hair *red*

Where born *Greenup Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenup Co. Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hopkins*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks.

*Harper*

9th Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Miller

Co. 1, 9th Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation no business

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March, 1867.

Where Camp 1st

By whom W. H. Haddock term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wound from

shell in the chest

from the 1st of June, '61.

W. H. Haddock

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas

Willis

Det Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Capt 100  
Garrisoned in  
taken prisoner

Apr 1863 again taken  
25/63 Garrisoned  
Capt

Sept 1863 killed at  
Richmansburg  
Sept 20

Book mark

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Willis

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Greenup Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reenlisted as 1st Lt.

Feb 6. 1864. Captured

near Newman July 30. 1864.

D.L. furnished June 1865

Discharged June 10. 1865

in accordance with Gen.

O. No 77 War Dept. dated April

28. 1865, at Camp Chase

J. Taylor



2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas W. Wallis

Post. Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 1st Book

Jan to March 1863 Hope  
Nurse

Dec 1863 to Jan 1864  
Hope Book

Feb 1864 Absent in  
the field.

Book mark

Patton

*M*      *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Washington W. Mills*

..... Co. *I* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

" *29* "      *Light*

Complexion      *Light*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Sandy*

Where born *Greenup Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 13, 1861.*  
" *Feb. 1, 1864*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*  
" *Bridgport, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Vandylke*; term *3* yrs.  
" *Lt. Griffiths*

Remarks:

*ac Vet. Vol.*

*Sitter*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Washington D. C.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 No book

See 162 & Jan 1863 1st  
book

Rank mark

*[Signature]*

Spencer Cav. | Ky.

Company 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation not known

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 1, 1861.

Where Camp Menist

By whom W. A. Dick term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Accepted for  
enlistment in the  
1st Reg't Ky. Cav.  
with a foot  
injury in right  
leg from  
service in  
the 1st Ky. Cav.

W. A. Dick Officer

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Ransom S Willshire*

*Pl*

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of deserters from organization named above.

Roll dated *McMinnville Tenn*

*Aug 18, 1862*

Age *23*; height *6* ft. *3 1/4* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born:

Town or county

*Hart Co*

State

*Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

Enlistment:

When

*Nov 1, 1861*

Where

*Camp Nevin*

By whom

*Capt-Graddock*

Term

*3 years*

Remarks:

*Deer Co from Camp  
Stanton Tenn Mar 31  
1862*

Book mark

*A. G. O. 72.83 (over)*

*Albrosby*

DEC. 28.

43172943

1911.

See 7328.a -- 83  
H & P (End in "H" 11  
Ky Cav)

*N* 2 Cav. Ky.

*L E Wilson*  
Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 65 Present  
without leave*

Back mark

*Wilson*

51

2 Cav.

Ky.

R. A. Mittenre

Det. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

For 100 lbs. of  
Nashville Leather

Book mark

Det.



IKY.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

# Regimental Descriptive Book

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 2 years; height 40 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Complexion .....  
Eyes ..... : hair .....

Eyes Blue  
Where born London, England

Where born - *not shown*  
Occupation - *not shown*

ENLISTMENT.

When 1963, 1963.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *John J. McLaughlin*

Remarks: *translucent*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

and the Westchester County  
Court as the

1895

effect on the

1892

.....

1990

(254) *Salix glauca* L.

W. 2 Cav. Ky.  
William Wilshire,  
Out. Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A General Hospital No. 5.

at New Albany, Ind.

for July & Aug. 1863

Attached to hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Block mark.

Thawin

*Wm. S. Lee, Jr.*  
*Michigan Whig*  
*Regt. Co. A, 2*

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Hospital No. 10,

at New Albany, Ind.

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov. 21*, 186*3*

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Davis*  
to *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for *Sept. 1865* 1865 .

Attached to hospital:

When

186

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Samuel*

to

186

Bounty paid \$

100; due

100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Gilshire

Pt. D, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 Absent with  
leave in Hart Co  
Ky

Dec 1862 Absent in hosp  
Nashville

Jan 1863 Absent sick at  
home in Hart Co  
Ky

Feb to Apr 1863 Absent  
sick in hosp  
Nashville Tenn

May to Sept 1863 Absent  
sick in hosp  
Louisville Ky

Oct 1863 Oct 15 Louis-  
ville Disch'd

Back mark

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Brum Wilson*

....., Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Grayson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Nevin, Ky.*

By whom *Col. Board*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Disch'd at Nashville,  
Tenn. Jan. 2/63 by  
reason of disability.*

*Sitler*

W. 2 Cav. Ky.

Sam Wilson.

For, Co. K, 2 Reg't 5th Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wilson*

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank Wilson*

*Det*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 26 53* *Jan 26 53*  
*Murfreesboro Tenn*  
*Assisted for*  
*usally*

Book mark :

*Frank Wilson*



*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*David Wilson*

*C* L 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

" *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 13*, 1862.  
1864

Where *Fort Campbell Lee*

" *Bridgeport Ala*

By whom *Capt Bauman*; term *3* y'rs.

" *Lt. Griffith*

Remarks:

*Residence, Maysville*

*Mason Co. Ky. Company*

*Wagoner. Promoted to Right*

*Wagon master.*

*Stubble*

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Wilson

Pvt. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + Mar 1862 Teamster

June 1862 Reg't Teamster

Dec 1862 to July 1863

1st Wagoner

Aug 1863 Reg't Teamster

Sept + Oct 1863 Teamster

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864

Reg't Wagonmaster

Book mark

M. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Wilson

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Grayson Co. Ky.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1861.

Where Camp Stevin, Ky.

By whom Col. Board ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Taken prisoner by the enemy while on detached service at Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A.C. May 29/64 near Kingston, Va.

Sitler

W 2 Cav Ky

Sam'l Wilson

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Volunteer Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of the or-  
ganization named above

Roll dated  
Jod Bks Columbus O Feb 8, 1865

Age y'rs; eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Where born

Occupation

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

To what time last paid , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled & exchanged  
Sent from Camp Chase O  
to Jod Barracks Columbus  
O Feb 8, 1865 and forward-  
ed to Frankfort Ky to be  
mustered out (over)

Bank mark :

Albany  
Copyright.

DEC. 28.

431.72938

1911.

This term of service  
having expired no  
Descriptive list accom-  
panies him

It 1 2 Key.

Samuel Wilson

Co. I, 2 Reg't 4th Col. Inf'ty

Appears on

### Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of deserters and convalescents  
forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati,  
Ohio, pursuant to orders dated Feb. 8. 1865

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 . Roll dated  
*Not dated*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *arrived & exchanged  
June 23rd*

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Harris*

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Det Wilson

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Det 86th Mount  
escort to Genl  
Sheridan

Book mark

W 2 Cav. Ky  
Stafford Wilson  
Pot., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number:

3069312

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 4-25-, 1912

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 33406149

Ret. 36277397

W.B. Campbell



21  
W. 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Wilson

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet - inches.

" 28  
Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1861.

" Feb 7-1864

Where Camp 3rd Regt. Hott  
Bridgesport, Ala.

By whom Capt. Mott; term 3 y'rs.

" adj. Gen. Crockett

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Discharged.

William Wilson

*W. Shaw Ky*

*William Wilson*

*Regt. Co. A. 2 Regt Ky Ca*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **McDougal U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,**

for *May June*, 186*6*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186*6*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to ....., 186*6*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from service June 1866*

Book mark:

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Miller*

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1863. - Present sick  
in Hospital  
Camp, Tenn.*

Book mark :

W. A. Lee  
William Wilson  
Sec., Co. C, 1st Reg't

Appears on Returns  
of 1st Batt'y 1st Reg't  
as follows:

1st 1st 1st 1st  
1st 1st 1st 1st  
1st 1st 1st 1st  
1st 1st 1st 1st  
1st 1st 1st 1st

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W 2 Cav. Ky.

William Wilson

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 23 Enlisted  
on duty duty

July 1863 Absent sick  
in horse (Murfrees-  
boro Tenn)

Nov 4 Dec 1863 Absent  
escort to Genl  
Howard & heavy

Back mark

W. 2 Cav. Ky.

Stoble Winston  
Capt. Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Newport, Ky.  
Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 7, 1861  
Where Fort Holt  
By whom Capt. Collins term 3 y.  
Remarks

Harper

*W. & C. Ky.*  
*Noble Winston*  
*Priv. Co. D, 1 Regt Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**  
*(Branch A)*

of

**Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at

**Louisville, Ky.,**

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

*Apr 16*, 1864.

How employed

*Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Austin*

2 Cav. Ky.

John S. Winston  
Capt. Co. E, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 22 Went as  
Sergeant Prisoner.

Sept 203 Went Nurse  
at Fort Sumter  
1862

Nov 1862 Went escort  
to Gen. Howard  
Dec 203 Went escort  
to Gen. Howard  
+ Mary

Jan 1863 Left for  
Mississ.

Feb 203 Train from  
Mississ. in action  
Went in horse  
Lander. He

July 203 Detachment. Went with  
Regt at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark



OCT. 10.

36277401

1895

May 1894 Fair. May  
6/04 Louisville Ky  
taken up from miss-  
ing in Dec 103  
near London Ten-  
nessee -  
Edw. H. L. Hoff  
Louisville Ky  
May 104 Note H. Hoff  
to Mr. L. L. Hoff  
in having finding in  
Louisville sent report  
and with report imme-  
diately to the com-  
missioner of the Fair  
the Louisville in the  
transportation to the Fair.  
Signed Wm. T. Watson  
Surgeon Gen. L. in charge

*N. 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Lucas D. Winter*  
*Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*  
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *light*  
Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*  
Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*  
Occupation *trimmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4*, 186*1*  
Where *Somerset Ky.*  
By whom *Capt. Mitchell*, term *3* yrs.  
Remarks *Discharged at Somerset  
Nov. 6. 1861. No 2 of  
flux formative Ch. of  
July 7/61 reduced  
to 1 rank regular or*

*Harper*

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Winter

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence near Union

Mason Co. Ky. At Hospital

Nashville Tenn. April 1862

Mustered out of Service

Feb 13, 1865

Struble

Copy

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Winter

Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Florid

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt Baleman; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Residence near Mineola

Mason Co. Ky. Detailed as

Hospital Clerk Nashville

Tennessee, remained there

until March 1863.

Mustered out of service

Feb 13. 1865

Struble

N 2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas J. Hunter  
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 Absent from service  
Nashville

Dec 1862 to Mar 1863 Absent  
delta as aforesaid  
Nashville Tenn  
Apr 1863 join. ret'd.  
from Nashville, Va  
20/63

Nov & Dec 1863 Absent  
escort to Mills, Tenn  
& heavy 11 & 12 Corps  
all at Absent at  
Nashville for horses  
Feb 1864 safe, Absent  
in the field  
Absent escort to  
Gen Heavy

Book mark

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Ward*

Co. *W* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

\* DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
*20*

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.  
*Feb 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Union Ky*  
*Bridgeport, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Watts*; term *3* y'rs.  
*ad. by W. H. H. H. H.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Age only shown on Card*

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John F. Wood*

Co. *N*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*15 & 12 1863 Wrenk  
escort to Genls  
Howard & Leary*

Book mark

*W*

*2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Joseph Wood*

*Co. C. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lawrence Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt Thomas*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.*  
*Feb 6. 1864.*

*J. Taylor*



A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Atwood  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862

Teamster -

Book mark

L. J. Davis

N. 2 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Wood  
Det. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 162 As Teamster

From to Mar 1863 Went  
detach on Mr  
Genl Roushars  
escort.

Mar + Dec 1863 Went  
escort to Genls  
Howard & Peary

Book mark.

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Woods*  
*Co. H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 Gain: ran  
864 Lookout  
valley Transferred  
from 614*

Book mark

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Norris

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair blue

Where born Portsmouth Ohio.

Occupation (not stated)

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Muldra

By whom Capt. McCulloch, term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

Aug. 1863.

Chas. Harris

At 2 Cav 1 Ky

Thomas J Wood  
Corp, Co. G, 2. Regt 1 Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for Not stated, 186

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed, Patient

Last paid by Maj. Gratist

to Oct. 31, 186 3.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent, Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Roll not required. Listed  
as May & June 1864

Book mark.

L. A. Rosafy

*N* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James Woodall*

Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Pulaski Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 26, 1864.*

Where *B. Burnside Ky*

By whom *Rm Gilmore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Vet. Vol.*

*N* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*N. Henry Woodall*

....., Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Pulaski Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 3*, 1864.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Ham*; term *3 y'rs.*

Remarks: *captured by the Enemy  
near Fayetteville N. C.  
March 10, 1865.*

*J. Taylor*  
Capt.

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Woodall  
Priv. Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for Jan. & Febr., 1865:

Station Camp Chase, O.  
dated Apr. 10/65

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Mar. 10/65  
at Solom's Cr. N.C.

Book mark:

Sittler



W. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Worden

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Rochester, N. Y.

Occupation painter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Fort Hall

By whom Capt Collins, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*N. L. Cav. Ky.*

*Henry Warden*

*Port., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 19 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 .

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *W. S. Brown*  
to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W 2 Cav Regt

Henry Worden  
Rot., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for May & June, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W 2 cav 7th

Henry Worden

Pvt, Co B, 2 Reg't 7th cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 186 3

Attached to hospital:

When May 25, 186 3.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Brown

to June 30, 186 3

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

H. Brown

71 | 2 Cav. Ky.

Henry Worder  
Pat., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Camp Dennison, Ohio,**

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept. 10, 1863  
Sick

How employed:

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Allen

Copy

W 2 Bar Ty  
Henry Worden  
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ty 6

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Dennison, Ohio,

for Spt Muster Apr 10, 1863

Attached to hospital: "

When, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

Cameron

W. Scar Ky

Henry Warden

Regt Co. B/2 Regt Ky C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Camp Dennison, Ohio,

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 10, 1862.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Basic mark:

B. A. Johnson

W 2 Cav. Ky.

James N. Noden

G. F. E., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 9 Mar 1863 Absent  
with W. Earl Cooke  
at Camp Dennison,  
Ohio

May 1863 to Feb 1864  
Absent with W.  
Cooke at Nashville  
Tenn

May 1864 Present  
Absent with W. Cooke  
at Nashville Tenn  
May 25 1863

July 1864 Present  
to 15th Feb 1865  
15th Feb 1865 Present  
at Washington  
D.C.

Book mark



W 2 Cav. Ky.  
George C. Worley  
Pvt. Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Case Number.

3218209

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Mch. 21, 1913.

Stamp numbers:

Desc. - 33406733  
Ret. - 36277406

A. A. Ward.  
Searcher

*W* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Orlando Northington*

, Co. *E*, *2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Met Moreland Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Boyd Co. Ky*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* yr.

Remarks *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service.*

*Chas Harris*

(Sgt.)

(Capt)

N.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edmund H. Worthington

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Went to front  
sent to rear  
forward & rear  
1412 Army 1864

Book mark

*W. L. Cav. Ky.*

*Charles G. Wright*

*Co. B. 2nd Regt Kentucky Cav.*

Appears in

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Mercer Co. Ky.*

Occupation *shoemaker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *at Louisville, Ky.*

By whom *at Louisville* term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Discharged at*

*Warrenton, Tenn June*

*12, 1862*

*Certificate*

*Harper*

*N* 2 Cav. Ky.

*By To G E Wright*

*Co. 4*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 23 62*  
*Amount Due*  
*12.00*

Bank mark

*H* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Isaiah Wright*

Co. *C 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *6* feet — inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Anderson Co. Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 26, 1864*

Where *St. Burnside Ky*

By whom *R M Gulmore*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks *Died from Disease  
near Louisville Ga  
Nov 30, 1864*

*J. Taylor*

W. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Zachias L. Wright  
..... Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Unknown

Occupation Loafer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 5, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin, Ky.

By whom Capt. Vandyke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted near Columbia  
Tenn. Mar. 1862 with  
horse, arms & equipments.

Sittler

W. 2 Cav. Ky.

John Wyatt

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Sam. Jan  
Lookout  
Talley Transferred  
from 6 Reg

Feb 1864 Present in  
the field

Book mark



1st Cav. | Ky.

Richard B. Hyatt  
Capt., Co. A, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born East (Pa.)

Occupation not known

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 1 25, 1861.

Where Camp Meade

By whom Capt. Reddick term 1 yr

Remarks: induced to serve

as a private

to 1st May 1862

*W* | *2 Cav. Ky*

*Richard K. Wyatt*  
*Sgt*  
*May*, Co. ...., *2* Reg't *Ky* Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
Complexion *red*  
Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*  
Where born *Wart Co Ky*  
Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.  
Where *Camp Meade*  
By whom *Capt Craddock* term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt*  
*Major from rank's*  
*Feb 7 63 mustered out*  
*of service by reason*  
*of expiration of service*  
*Oct 2, 1864*

*Harper*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard K Wyatt  
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated M Minnville Tenn  
Aug 18, 1862

Age 20; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion Red

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born:

Town or county Hart co

State Ky

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Muldugh

By whom Capt. Braddock

Term 3 years

Remarks: EACort 10 - sent  
Rouneau Feb 25. 1862

Book mark.

A. B. B. B.

N. 2 Cav. Ky.

Richard D. Wyatt  
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:  
1st Lt  
2nd Lt

Feb & Mar 1862. Went  
attached to Gen  
Rousseau's escort

June 1862. Went  
attached to Brig  
Genl Rousseau's  
escort

Feb 1863. 1st Lt. Lost. Feb  
2/63 Winchester  
Promoted to 1st Lt  
May

Mar 1863. 1st Lt. Went  
on tour of duty

Mar 1863

Book mark

W. 2 Cav. N.Y.

Mr. Heyman  
Co. B, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Gain: Jan  
1864 Lookout  
Valley Transferred  
from 4 Regt

Feb 1864 Absent in  
the field

Book mark

Y<sup>2</sup> Co. Ky  
Wm E. Yates  
Pot. Co. E 2 Reg't Kybar

Case Number:

3069000

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 4-24, 1912

Stamp numbers:

LB. 33406401  
Ret. 36277418

See 60 Ohio Inf.

G.R.S.

*Co. H 2* Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Post*

*Co. H 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Turner, Switzerland*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 50 H 2*

By whom *Capt. Wiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Regt. 6, 1st W. Mounted in action, near Annapolis, Md. Dec 16/65.*

*Harper* (Sgt.)

Y 2 Cav Reg  
Charles Yost  
Capt, Co B, 2 Reg Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,

for Mar & Apr. , 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 8- , 1865

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 1865

Bounty paid \$ , due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Section 6

Book mark:

Ragan



*J. M. H. H. H.*  
*C. H. H.*  
*Co. B, 2. Regt. H. H.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,

for *May June*, 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When . . . . ., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to . . . . ., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 11/6*

Book mark:

Y

2 Cav.

Ky.

Chas Post

Co. W, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent at Nashville  
for horses

Book mark :

Sturix

G | 2 Card | Ky  
Burdine Young  
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg. Ky Cav.

Case Number:

1278290

2

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent  
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Sept 26, 1907

Stamp numbers:

Des. 33486212  
MR 34601576

*James*  
Searcher.

Y

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Young  
Pot, Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Transferred from  
6 Ky Jan 8, 64 Lookout  
Valley

Book mark :

Thurs

Y 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Young

, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pulaski Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Taylor

*2* *2* Cav. | Ky.

*John M. Young*

Co. *2* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan*, 186*4*.

Where *Blaines & Roads, E. Tenn.*

By whom *H. Seal*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded at the battle of Dallas May 27, 64.*

*Hardman*

3 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brent C. Zachary

C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where A. Burnside Ky

By whom J. M. Gilmore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.  
to date from July 10, 1864

J. Taylor  
Clerk

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles A. Zachary

2<sup>d</sup> Lt

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mch 1862 Present

June 1862 Present

Dec 1862 Present

Jan 1863 Present, sick

Febr 1863 (Capt) Presence or ab-

sence not stated. Promoted

from 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Sept 6, 62 vice

E. J. Mitchell out of service.

Mch to Aug 1863 Present.

Sept 1863 Absent, Wounded in Chick-

amauga & in Hospl.

Oct 1863 to Feb 1864 Absent Wounded

at Chickamauga & at home

with leave

Mch 1864 Absent in Hospl

Louisville Ky.

Wounded and at home in

Summerset, Pulaski Co. Ky.

Apr 1864 Absent sick from

wounds recd Sept 20, 63

at Chickamauga Ga

May 1864 Wounded in Hospl

Book mark

Shunk

over



COT. 10

36277419

1895

Y

Louisville

July & Aug 1864 - ~~About~~ sick  
furlough, wound. Recd  
Sept. 20, 64 Chickamauga  
Jan. 1865 - Mustered out Oct 11  
64, Expiration of service

3 2 Cav. | Ky.

Godfrey C. Zoder

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Pattern maker

ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted Sept. 9, 1861.

at Camp Joe Holt

by whom Capt Vandyke term 3 yrs

marks App'd Serg't Sept. 27

remained at Louisville

4, 12/62 under pretence

being sick. Reduced to

rank, Nov. 1862

discharged on forged De-

scriptive List.

Sitter

Copy

*U. S. Army*

*John G. ...*

*1st Co. 1st Regt Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Lient. Andrews' Co., Convalescents (in wards),  
Park Barracks, Louisville, Ky.,

for *Nov 12*, 1862.

Station *1st Bk. Louisville Ky.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Godfrey B. Goder  
Sgt. Co. H. 2. Regt. N.Y. Cav.  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll .

No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Louisville, Ky.

for May - June, 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

## How employed

Last paid by Maj. M<sup>r</sup> Cook  
to \_\_\_\_\_ Apr 30, 1862  
County paid to \_\_\_\_\_

County paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*Q* 2 *Leav.* *Ky.*  
*H. L. Foster*  
*Engt.*, Co. *2*, Reg't *1st* *Leav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

(Branch No. 11.)

at Louisville, Ky.,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Tanner*

to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Foster*

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Godfrey b. Loder\*

321  
187

Co. A

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 - Absent in D.S.  
at Louisville

Feb. to Apl 1863. Absent in D.S. at  
Park Barracks, Louisville Ky

May to July 1863 Absent, orderly at  
Park Barracks, Louisville Ky

Aug 1863 - Absent on detached  
duty, in Hospl, Louisville Ky

Sept 1863 - Absent in Barracks Louisville

Oct 1863. Absent on duty, in Hospl  
Louisville

Nov to Dec 1863 - Absent in Hospl  
Louisville

Jan 1864. Discharged Jan 64

\* (Also known as Loder)

Rank must

Shunk

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

473







NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

